# 81

VOLUME-2135

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September 4-1907

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Carmania | - | - |
| | Siberia | | |
| | CURITYBA | | |
| | BROOKLYN | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2185

Sept 4-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of ..... , 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 19..

Date

Camera Operator

2185

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Campania sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York this 5th

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1-4-07

2185

INDEXED

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Dft 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bartlett | May | 25 | | F M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fitz-Gibbon | Margaret | 45 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Smathers | Daisy | 40 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Ellen | 14 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bonacum | Daisy E. | 30 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Lida R. | 35 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cobb | William R. | 38 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Matilda | 40 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Wyman M. | 9 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brady | Kate | 26 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cox | Sherman R. | 29 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fitz-Gibbon | Martha A. | 60 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Murray | Bruce E. | 48 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mary A. | 38 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rhodes | James D. | 38 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Trumbull | Frank | 48 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mary S. | 46 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Weisbrod | J. Francis | 24 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chester | John Needles | 42 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Citizen

Mary Bartlett
U.S. Consulate Sept 3/07
19e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Liv 1

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th August, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bartlett | May | 25 | 2 | F | S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fitz-Gibbon | Margaret | 45 | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Smathers | Daisy | 40 | 7 | F | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Ellen | 14 | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bonacum | Daisy E. | 36 | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Lida R. | 25 | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cobb | William R | 38 | 7 | M | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Matilda | 40 | 7 | F | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Wyman H. | 9 | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brady | Kate | 26 | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cox | Sherman R | 39 | 7 | M | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fitz-Gibbon | Marshad | 60 | 7 | F | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Murray | Bruce E. | 48 | 7 | M | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mary O. | 38 | 7 | F | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rhodes | James D. | 38 | 7 | M | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Trumbull | Frank | 48 | 7 | M | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mary S. | 46 | 7 | F | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Weisbrod | J. Francis | 29 | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chester | John Needles | 42 | 7 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Bartlett
U.S. Consulate Sept 3/07
19e

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1907, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Iliterate (whether able to read or not; whether able to write or not; and whether speaking English or other language; if so, what?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Ward Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examvals.

g to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded pation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ead of occupation.

*to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein s—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or but not write).

*tionality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of a citizen or subject.

*e or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ack of this manifest.

m should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and e carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. nce" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily y nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race me under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by is connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

ban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

rican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Sartlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 306
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mos. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Marshall | Sir Joseph Herbert | 56 | | M | Knight | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Ernest J Marshall Regt Square Regent St London | Ont | Toronto |
| 2 | Mulock | Ethel | 35 | | F | Housewife | | | | | Canada | Toronto | Albert Hall Mansions London | Ontario | Toronto |
| 3 | | William Pate | 10 | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Walrond | Humphrey Chas | 36 | | M | Clerk | | | | | England | Hatfield | Mrs Walrond The Charterhouse London | Canada | Vancouver |
| 5 | Nairn | Sir Michael D. | 64 | | M | Baronet | | | Gt Britain | Scotch | | | Michael Nairn Ben John Kircaldy | | Montreal |
| 6 | | Robert Spencer | 27 | | M | Gentleman | | | | | | | do | | |
| 7 | | Clara Catherine | 22 | | S | do Lady | | | | English | | | do | | |
| 8 | Swanson | John | 63 | | M | Merchant | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Liverpool | Mrs Swanson 15 Beresford Rd | | New Orleans |
| 9 | Wright | Archibald | 53 | | M | Gentleman | | | | Canadian | Canada | Winnipeg | Mrs Wright 22 Ronald Place Stirling | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 10 | Warburton | Mark | 58 | | M | Surgeon | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Burnley | Sir Robert Warburton Thornhill Dewsbury | York | Montreal |
| 11 | Rutschmann | Pauline | 25 | | S | Lady's maid | | | Switzerland | French | | | No friends or relatives | | New York |
| 12 | Lennon | Johanna | 22 | | S | do | | | Gt Britain | Irish | | | No friends - handling work Salon Theatre | | England |
| 13 | Munroe | Isabelle | 36 | | S | do | | | | Scotch | Penn | Glasgow | Mrs Munroe Bristol | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Fennell | Reginald | 31 | | M | Merchant | | | | English | USA | Jackson Mich | No friends relatives in England Resident in U.S.A. | Mich | Jackson |
| 15 | Williams | Llywellyn C | 37 | | M | Insurance agent | | | | | Canada | New York | Father Mr Isaac Williams 27 Jesse Rd Kenmay | Ill | Hamilton |
| 16 | | Dulcie | 34 | | S | Housewife | | | | | | | Father in law, do | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Scarlett & Son Leaving Liverpool 3/07

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL 27th August, 1907

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marshall | Sir Joseph Herbert | 56 | | M | M | Knight | ✓ | ✓ | Gt Britain | English | England | Leicestershire Leicester | Son Ernest J Marshall Esq Wilcox Park Wigston Magna | Eng | New York |
| 2 | Mulock | Ethel | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Toronto | Albert Hale Newmarket Ont | | Toronto |
| 3 | " | William Pate | 10 | | M | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 4 | Walbrond | Humphrey Chas | 36 | | M | M | Clergyman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | England Hatfield | Mother Mrs Walbrond De Chart House | | Toronto |
| 5 | Nairn | Sir Michael D. | 64 | | M | M | Baronet | ✓ | ✓ | Gt Britain | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Scotland Dreadon | Son Michael Nairn Bart Ohn Kircaldy | | Montreal |
| 6 | " | Robert Spencer | 29 | | M | M | Gentleman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother " | | |
| 7 | " | Clara Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Lady | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother in law " | | |
| 8 | Swanson | John | 63 | | M | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | 15 Forrest Rd Edinburgh | | New Orleans |
| 9 | Wright | Archibald | 53 | | M | M | Gentleman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | Mrs Wright 72 Ronalds Place Toronto | | Toronto |
| 10 | Warburton | Mark | 58 | | M | M | Druggist | ✓ | ✓ | Gt Britain | English | England | Bolton | Son Robert Warburton Thornhill Terrace | | Hull |
| 11 | Rutschmann | Pauline | 25 | 7 | S | | Lady's maid | ✓ | ✓ | Switzerland | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | No friends or Relatives | | |
| 12 | Lennon | Johanna | 22 | 3 | S | | do | ✓ | ✓ | Gt Britain | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | No friends - Travelling with Saloon Passenger | | Engd |
| 13 | Munroe | Isaac | 36 | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Penn | | Brother | | |
| 14 | Fennell | Reginald | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jackson Miss | No friends or Relatives in England Resident in U.S.A. | | |
| 15 | Williams | Llywellyn C | 37 | | M | M | Engineer upon | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father | | |
| 16 | " | Dulcie | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father in law | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mr Leavitt
16 Ch Leicester Sept 3/07

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd September, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity, or a person who has been an inmate of a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or is a professional beggar. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | To: Mrs de Hotel | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Grey | No | U.S. | Entire Exemption |
| 2 | W | Husband | Yes | 1907 | Husband's address Dominion Bank Chambers Toronto | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark Brown | | No | USA | New York |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | W | Self | Yes | Yes 1901 | New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | E. Can | Lowrie |
| 5 | W | Self | Yes | Yes | To: Windsor Hotel Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | ✓ | Scotland | Kircaldy |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | Dark | Brown | ✓ | England | Cooper (Eng) |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | E. Can | Blackfeat |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | To: Donegland Hotel New York Broadway | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | ✓ | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | To: Windsor Hotel Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | U.S. | Boston |
| 10 | W | Self | Yes | 1905 New York | To: Mrs Edward Chapman Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | | | | ✓ | Russia | Riga |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | Yes | ✓ | To: Broadway Hotel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | ✓ | Ireland | Dublin |
| 12 | W | Mr Brinckerhoff | ✓ | 1901 1907 | Englewood To: Travelling with Saloon Passengers | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Ballinasloe |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | 1902 | To: Mrs Cochran Montreal Travelling with Saloon Passengers | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Dark | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | No | Self | ✓ | since 1895 | Jackson, Mich. Brown's address 417 First Street | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | — | Brown | Grey | ✓ | England | [illegible] |
| 15 | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | since 1901 | New York Business address 75 Pine Apple St Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | — | — | — | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Husband's address Do Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Warr, Master, of the [illegible]RVANIA, from [illegible]VE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one coming in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has a final certificate issued by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of [illegible] to the effect that he has been informed, examined, and advised concerning the immigration laws, and that he is not a contract laborer, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said alien is true and correct in every respect.

R G Warr
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).*—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be or admits an affiliation of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and only in case of last permanent residence in the important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn as to nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 5

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' Practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several persons herein, and that the "Ringing Lists or Manifest Sheets" [illegible] is correct, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn at the City of New York this 3 day of September 07

Ira Leavitt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Finnish. |
| Armenian. | Flemish. |
| Bohemian. | French. |
| Bosnian. | German. |
| Bulgarian. | Greek. |
| Chinese. | Hebrew. |
| Croatian. | Herzegovinian. |
| Cuban. | Irish. |
| Dalmatian. | Italian (North). |
| Dutch. | Italian (South). |
| East Indian. | Japanese. |
| English. | Korean. |
| Finnish. | Lithuanian. |
| Flemish. | Magyar. |
| French. | Mexican. |
| German. | Montenegrin. |
| Greek. | Moravian. |
| Hebrew. | Pacific Islander. |
| Herzegovinian. | Polish. |
| Irish. | Portuguese. |
| Italian (North). | Roumanian. |
| Italian (South). | Russian. |
| Japanese. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| | Scotch. |
| | Servian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

T

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rundall | Henry | 47 | 3 | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Friend Mr C. Creigh 20 Abbeymbury St. London | Ont | Toronto |
| 2 | Rhoden | Victor Emanuel | 48 | 3 | M M | Insurance | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Mrs Conrad Rhoden Miss Elsa do | Ont | Montreal |
| 3 | [illegible] | Rosalie | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Hamilton |
| 4 | Whitney | James P | 63 | | M M | Barrister | Yes | Yes | British | English | London | | Self J. P. Whitney Advocate Mansion House | London | Toronto |
| 5 | Wolfenden | Charles F | [illegible] | | | Merchant | | | | | | Liverpool | | | Iroquois Falls |
| 6 | Chambers | George Alexander | 39 | 11 | M M | Gentleman | Yes | Yes | | | | London | Father G. Chambers 20 Essex St Strand | | Boston Mass |
| 7 | Simeon | Papa Hyam [illegible] | 23 | 1/2 | S | Accountant | | | Denmark | Scandinavian | | Surrey | Father 2 Terrace Houses Richmond Surrey | NY | NY |
| 8 | Mr Henry | Mrs Mary R. | 45 | | M F | Housewife | | | British | Canadian | Alberta | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Self Ranch | | |
| 9 | " | Maud | 20 | | S F | English | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother Do Do | | |
| 10 | " | Alice | 11 | | S F | Child | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Do Do | | |
| 11 | " | Francis | 9 | | S M | Child | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Do Do | | |
| 12 | " | Albert | 11 | m | M | Infant | Yes | Yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Do Do | | |
| 13 | Finn | Mary | 21 | | S F | Lady's maid | Yes | Yes | | Irish | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother Mrs H. Finn Brother in Law Mrs Agar Carlton House Union | | |
| 14 | Agar | Bernice E | 48 | | M F | Housewife | | | | English | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 15 | " | Richard Fabian | 11 | | S M | Child | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Uncle Do | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Margaret | 20 | | S F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alcock | Charles | 61 | | M S | Insurance Mgr | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Niece Mrs Alcock Jungle Lodge Bermuda | Canada | Montreal |
| 18 | Brooks | Margaret | 33 | | F M | Housewife | | | | | | Cuba | Mother [illegible] Mr Cochrane | | |
| 19 | Cochrane | Cecil | 45 | | M M | Cotton Merchant | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Barkstone | Mother Mrs Cochrane Edendene, Barkstone, Lincs | | |
| 20 | " | Laurana R. | 44 | | F M | Housewife | | | | U.S.A. | | | Mother in Law Do | | |
| 21 | Cook | James Allan | 48 | | M M | Bus. Manager | | | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father James Cook 29 Drumbreck Rd | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 22 | Glassup | Frederick | 32 | | M M | Agent | | | | English | England | Leicester | Father Fred'k Glassup Richmond Park Bournemouth | | New York |
| 23 | " | Katie | 31 | | F M | Housewife | | | | | | | Father-in-Law Do | | |
| 24 | " | Winnie | 9 | | F S | Child | | | | | | | Grandfather Do | | |
| 25 | Kennedy | William Hoeder | 50 | | M M | Cotton Merchant | | | Gt Britain | Scotch | England | Liverpool | Sister Mrs Hoeder 26 Dunraven Rd, West Kirby | | |
| 26 | " | Sara Gredwell | 39 | | F M | Housewife | | | | English | | | Sister-in-Law Do Do | | |
| 27 | " | William H. (Jnr) | 14 | | M S | Student | | | | | | | aunt Do Do | | |
| 28 | Lamb | Bryden | 42 | | M S | Merchant | | | | Scotch | | | Uncle Mrs T.S. Lamb Dougalt Ferry, Scotland | | Manchester |
| 29 | Mathieson | Donald | 48 | | M M | Manufacturer Cotton Spinner | | | | Scotch | England | Manchester | wife Mrs Mathieson Belleview Park Sunderland | | Eng |
| 30 | Marshall | William | 38 | | M S | Merchant | | | | Scotch | Eng | London | Brother Mother Mrs Marshall 7 Jacksons Lane | Highgate Lane | N York |

Mrs Scarlett left Hen Quarters Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 27th August 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rundall | Henry | 47 | 6 | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Friend H. C. Rayle 20 Bloomsbury St. London | Ont | Toronto |
| 2 | Rhodin | Victor Emanuel | 48 | 6 | M | Immigrant | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Mrs Louise Rhodin Age Eden Sweden | Ont | Toronto |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | England | London | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Whelpley | James P | 63 | | M | Barrister | Yes | Yes | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | Wife Mrs C. Whelpley Address Unknown | London | Toronto |
| 5 | Wolfenden | Charles J | [illegible] | | | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | | | Texas Dallas |
| 6 | Chamben | George Alexander | 39 | 11 | M | Gentleman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | London | Brother W. C. Chamben 20 Essex St Strand | | Bath N.Y. |
| 7 | Simenin | Pays Aljean ie Norway | 23 | 6 | S | Accountant | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | " | Surrey | Father 2 Terrace Stores Richmond Surrey | NY | NY |
| 8 | Mr. Kenny | Mrs Mary R. | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | Canadian | Canada | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Husband Mr John Kenny [illegible] | | Canada Ont. |
| 9 | " | Maud | 20 | | S | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother Mrs Kenny | | " |
| 10 | " | Alice | 11 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " " | | " |
| 11 | " | Francis | 9 | | M S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " " | | " |
| 12 | " | Albert | 11 | | M | Infant | Mos | | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " " | | " |
| 13 | Finn | Mary | 21 | 3 | S | Lady's maid | Yes | " | " | Irish | U.S.A. | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother Mrs P. Finn Tonkhannock, Pa | | Penn. |
| 14 | Agar | Bernice E | 48 | 3 | M | Housewife | " | " | " | English | Canada | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother in Law Mr. A. Agar Carleton House London | | |
| 15 | " | Richard Paterson | 11 | | M S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Uncle " | | |
| 16 | Avery | Margaret | 20 | 3 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alcock | Charles | 61 | | M S | Insurance Mgr | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sister Miss Alcock Single Lodge Grandville Canada | | |
| 18 | Brooks | Margaret | 33 | 2 | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Mother Mrs Cochrane | | |
| 19 | Cochrane | Cecil | 45 | | M | Cotton Merchant | " | " | Gt Britain | English | England | Barbadoes | Mother in law Mrs Cochrane Edendale Barbadoes, B.W.I. | | |
| 20 | " | Laurana R. | 44 | 3 | M | Housewife | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Cook | James Allan | 48 | | M | Mus. Manager | " | " | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father James Cook 29 Drummond Place Edinburgh | | |
| 22 | Glassup | Frederick | 32 | | M | Agent | " | " | " | English | England | Lancaster | Father Fred'k Glassup Richmond Park Bournemouth | | New York |
| 23 | " | Katie | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-Law Do | | |
| 24 | " | Winnie | 9 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Do | | |
| 25 | Kennedy | William Hoeder | 50 | | M | Cotton Merch't | " | " | Gt Britain | Scotch | England | Liverpool | Sister Mrs Hoeder 26 Dunraven St. | West Kirby | Cheshire |
| 26 | " | Sara Gredwell | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | English | " | Sister-in-law Do Do | | |
| 27 | " | William H. (Jnr) | 14 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | aunt Do Do | | |
| 28 | Lamb | Bruydon | 42 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Uncle Mrs T.S. Lamb | | |
| 29 | Mathieson | Donald | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | Scotch | England | Brother Mr Mathieson Belleview Bank Sunderland | | Eng. |
| 30 | Marshall | William | 38 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | Scotch | Eng | Father Mother Mrs Marshall 7 Jacksons Lane Highgate London | | N. York |

Mrs Leveratt Rest Hen Chester Sept 3/07

* Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 2nd, 1907

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamy. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | no | Self | yes | yes 1906 | NY | Wife. Business visit to King Edward Hotel Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Med | brown | brown | Scar on right thigh | England | Marden |
| 2 | no | Stepdaughter | ✓ | ✓ 1907 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | light | grey | blue | none | Sweden | Vego |
| 3 | | | ✓ | Granniveck | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | England | London |
| 4 | no | Self | ✓ | ✓ many times | New York | Going home to 113 St George St Toronto Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Med | brown | brown | ✓ | Canada | Williamsbury |
| 5 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | ✓ | ✓ | 1906 NY Boston | | From Richie St Ferry St New York From Dr Wedge 49 Wall Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | dark brown | | none | England | Plumstead |
| 7 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Hotel NY | | Dr John Chisholm McKenny 436 Eighth St Edmonton Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | fair | blue | | ✓ | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 8 | ✓ | Husband | no | no | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | dark | Brown | Brown | | | Manchester |
| 9 | | | | | — | brother — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | | | | | Canada | Edmonton |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | brother — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | brother — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | do do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | no | Husband | yes | 1903 1907 New York | | Wife. Travelling with Mrs Rose Passenger. Wife. Chester [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Ireland | Ballyhannis |
| 14 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | USA | [illegible] |
| 15 | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | Self | ✓ | no 1904 New York | | Wife. Windsor Hotel Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | England | Cambridge |
| 18 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ Summit | | Wife. Passing through to sister address [illegible] Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark | brown | Brown | ✓ | USA | Chromaki |
| 19 | no | ✓ | ✓ | yes many times since 1901 Angel | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | England | West Kirby |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ US Angeles 1904 | | Husband address [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | USA | Angeles |
| 21 | no | Self | ✓ | yes no [illegible] | | Wife. Windsor Hotel Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair | fair | Blue | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1907 | ✓ | Wife. Staying with Rochelle Park, New Rochelle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 1 | Dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | England | Shrewsbury |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leicester |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | no | Self | ✓ | yes 1906 [illegible] | | Attn. Exchange Wife. Hampton Court | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 2½ | Dark | grey | Blue | ✓ | England | [illegible] |
| 26 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | ✓ | USA | Norfolk |
| 27 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | no | Self | ✓ | ✓ 1887 1907 New York | | Going Messrs Lount Finlay & Co 756 Christ St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11½ | Dark | Stagram black | Grey | ✓ | USA | New York |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | no — — | | Business trip — Lorgnier & Co Hanover Sqr New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair | grey | grey | ✓ | Scotland | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ 1907 New York | | Wife. New York Athletic Club New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | ✓ | England | ✓ |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1907

| No. of List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~No~~ | Self | yes | yes | 1906 NY | 11 Cranmore Court Kings Edward Hotel Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | brown | brown | Good on right Thigh | England | Marden |
| 2 | no | Brother-in-law | ✓ | ✓ | 1907 | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Light | grey | blue | none | Sweden | Upsala |
| 3 | | | ✓ | ✓ | Greenwich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| 4 | no | Self | ✓ | ✓ | married female New York | Louis Lowe 11½ St Georges Toronto Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Med. | brown | brown | ✓ | Canada | Williamsburg |
| 5 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | ✓ | ✓ | 1906 | 4 yrs Boston | Miss Rachel K. Ferns Elk New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | brown | none | England | Plumstead |
| 7 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Utica N.Y. | Friend Mr. Logan 49 Wall Street New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 8 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | no | no | Emp. Mr. John Linahan McKenny 436 Eighth St. Edmonton, Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Manchester |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | Brother — Do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | Edmonton |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | Do — Do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | Brother — Do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — Do — Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Mother | yes | 1903 1907 | New York | no Travelling with Sahara Passenger Mrs Stafford | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Ireland | Ballyhannis |
| 14 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | U.S.A. | Rockford |
| 15 | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | Self | ✓ | yes | 1904 New York | no Hendrie Hotel Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | ✓ | ✓ | Cambourne |
| 18 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | 1st Sentinel | no Passing through to Sahara address Father Exchange | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Bromsgrove |
| 19 | no | ✓ | ✓ | yes | many times since 1st Augusta | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | England | Hucknall Torkard |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. town 1904 Augusta | Husband's address Do no Hotel Hendrie Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | U.S.A. | Augusta |
| 21 | no | Self | ✓ | ✓ | yes no 4 | no 1 Glasgow Rockette Heights, Mrs Rockette | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1904 ✓ | — Do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 1 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | England | Shuckburgh |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | — Do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leicester |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — Do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | no | Self | ✓ | yes | 1906 Illinois | Father Exchange Memphis Tenn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 2½ | Dark | Grey | Hazel | ✓ | England | [illegible] |
| 26 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husband's address Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | ✓ | U.S.A. | Norfolk |
| 27 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | — | ✓ |
| 28 | yes | Self | ✓ | ✓ | 1867 1907 New York | Visit Messrs Lount Tinsley & Co 756 Christie St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Brown Grey | black Grey | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | no | — | — Business trip — Wegner & Co Hanover Sqr. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | ✓ | Scotland | [illegible] |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | 1907 New York | no New York Athletic Club New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1907

| 13 No. of List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~yes~~ no | Self | yes | yes 1906 NY | To: Cincinnati visit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Med | brown | brown | Scotch or right thigh | England | Marden |
| 2 | no | Scandinavian | ✓ | ✓ 1907 | To: King Edward Hotel Montreal Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | light | gray | blue | none | Sweden | Vego |
| 3 | | | ✓ | Greenwich | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | England | London |
| 4 | no | Self | ✓ | ✓ many times New York | Going home to 113 St Georges Toronto Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Med | brown | brown | ✓ | Canada | Williamsburg |
| 5 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | ✓ | ✓ | 1906 84 Boston | To: Buckingham Ferry St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | dark | brown | none | England | Plumstead |
| 7 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | 1906 NY | Friend Dr Regan 49 Wall Street New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | fair | blue | | ✓ | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 8 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | no no | Surg Dr John Chisholm McKenny 436 Eighth St. Edmonton, Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | [illegible] | Manchester |
| 9 | ✓ | [illegible] | | — | brother — Dr — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | brother — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | brother — Dr — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | — do — do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Wife | yes | 1903 1907 New York | No: Travelling with Saloon passenger Mrs Stephens | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Ireland | Ballyhannis |
| 14 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | brown | ✓ | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 15 | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | father do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | Self | ✓ | yes 1904 N. York | No: Windsor Hotel Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | Fair | Fair | Brown | ✓ | [illegible] | Carbonear |
| 18 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ 1906 Scotland N.J. | To: Passing through to sister address Father Ecclesiastical Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | [illegible] | Shrewsbury |
| 19 | no | do | ✓ | yes many times since 1897 Chicago | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | fair | fair | [illegible] | ✓ | England | Hartlebury |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ U.S. born 1904 Augusta | Husband's address do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | [illegible] | Augusta |
| 21 | no | Self | ✓ | yes No. York | No: Windsor Hotel Montreal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair | Grey | [illegible] | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1907 ✓ | No: 1 Glenpark Road Rochelle Heights, N.Y. Rochelle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 1 | Dark | Dark | [illegible] | ✓ | England | Shirlehurst |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ ✓ | — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leicester |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | no | Self | ✓ | yes 1906 Memphis | To: Cotton Exchange Memphis Tenn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 2½ | Dark | Grey | [illegible] | ✓ | England | [illegible] |
| 26 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | Husband's address do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | ✓ | U.S.A. | Norfolk |
| 27 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | yes | Self | ✓ | ✓ 1867 1907 New York | To: Messrs Lowe Fryclay & Co 756 Chestnut St New York Business trip. — W.R. Grace & Co Hanover Sq. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11½ | Dark | Negroes Black | Grey | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | no — — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | ✓ | Scotland | Saltcoats |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ 1907 New York | To: New York Athletic Club New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | ✓ | England | Brighton |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April 1907

Wm Leavitt
(Inspector.)

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Subscribed before me this 3 day of September, 1914

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 24th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Agar | Richard | 51 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | British | English | England | London | Father Thos A Agar Carlton House Terrace London | NY | New York |
| 2 | Burbidge | Richard Woodman | 35 | | M | Manager | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Rich Burbidge Lyttelton Court Shepperton nr Lon | | |
| 3 | " | Mrs Catherine W | 35 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father in Law Do | | Do |
| 4 | Bruce | Herbert Abraham | 38 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | Irish | Canada (Montreal) | | Friend Victor Stanley Cavendish Square London | | Toronto |
| 5 | Brooks | Theodore | 44 | | M M | Manager | " | " | " | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Bro Robt (Butler) Cuba (Guantanamo) | | Cuba Guantanamo |
| 6 | Buckley | Beatrice | 25 | | F S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | | Ellen Buckley 3 Montagu Terrace Eastbourne | NY | NY |
| 7 | Cunnington | Thos Young | 38 | | M M | Commercial Traveller | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Blackley | Mrs Cunnington (Wife) 48a Fleet St Brackley | | Travelling |
| 8 | Eason | Thomas | 49 | | - - | Engineer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Gosforth | Mrs Eason 30 Rothwell Rd Gosforth | | Penn Baltimore |
| 9 | Fuller | Joseph A | 50 | | - S | Exporter | " | " | " | English | " | London | Mrs R. Smyth Richmond House 5a Norwood Hill London | NY | New York |
| 10 | Fowler | Charles ~~T~~ | 41 | | M M | dealer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mrs Fowler [illegible] | | Travelling |
| 11 | " | Gladys | 16 | | F S | child | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | grandmother | | " |
| 12 | ~~Fennell~~ | Reginald ~~F~~ | 32 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | America | Jackson | Jay A Campbell Jackson Mich | | Michigan Bay View |
| 13 | Greene | Edwin Blount | 36 | 11 | - - | Traveller | Yes | Yes | " | " | England | London | Mrs E Blount Greene Potters Bar Middlesex | NY | NY |
| 14 | Jordan | Nellie | 32 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Miss Jordan 110 Aberdeen St, Hanson Grove St Boston | " | " |
| 15 | ~~Hoppy~~ Hogg | French Louise | 27 | | F S | Maid | " | " | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | No friends or Relatives Mr Guggenheim 742 [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Fountain | John | 30 | | M S | Valet | " | " | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs Merlin 2 Burgergarden | NY | " |
| 17 | Merlin | Karl Georg | 53 | | M M | Manager | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Father Raoul Edward Hughes Secretary Rhinedalsvagen | | Toronto |
| 18 | Hughes | Edward Mansford | 21 | | - S | Contractor | " | " | British | English | England | Liverpool | Father D. F. Harrison 8 Kinmel Road Liverpool | " | " |
| 19 | Harrison | Thomas Frederick | 26 | | - M | Cotton buyer | " | " | " | " | " | Bromboro | Father in law Do Do | Tenn | Memphis |
| 20 | " | Freyda | 27 | | F - | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mary Cunningham 59 Furness Rd Manchester | " | " |
| 21 | Muscella P-1243032 | James Lawrence U/2-950-418 | 40 | | M S | Commercial Traveller | " | " | " | East Indian | " | Manchester | | NY | New York |
| 22 | Lorondes 6/2/39 | Mary Elizabeth | 42 | | - - | Wife | " | " | " | English | " | London | Cousin Mr Fred Lorondes 180 Ashmead Grove London SE | " | Greenwich |
| 23 | Mc Call | Mary | 45 | | F - | Lady Companion | " | " | " | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | No Relatives or friends | " | New York |
| 24 | Moore | Laura | 34 | | M - | Wife | " | " | " | English | England | London | | | Japan |
| 25 | Mc Kenney | Henry William | 50 | | M - | Rancher | Yes | Yes | " | Canadian | Canada | Edmonton Toronto | Mrs Mc Kenney Cousin Mr Cockerell | Canada | Edmonton |
| 26 | Mulock | William | 35 | | - - | Barrister | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 70 Albert Hall Mansions | London | Toronto |
| 27 | Millward | Charles A | 33 | | M S | Actor | " | " | " | English | England | Birmingham | R. T Millward 110 Bristol Rd Birmingham | | tourist |
| 28 | Palmer | Charles James | 62 | | M M | Stockbroker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs Palmer 18 Buchan Lane | London | Mexico City |
| 29 | Peach | Herbert Montague | 25 | | M S | Motor Manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | London | Father Mr Peach 19 Avenue Rd Shepherds Bush London | NY | New York |
| 30 | Page | H W A. | 47 | | M - | Agent | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | Friend A. W. Jones 8 Rochdale Manchester | " | " |

Mr Frankfeldt U.S. Com Service Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 24th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Agar | Richard | 51 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | British | English | England | London | Father Thos A. Agar Carlton House Terrace London | NY | New York |
| 2 | Burbidge | Richard Woodman | 35 | | M | Manager | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Rich Burbidge Lyttelton Court Shepperton on Thames | " | " |
| 3 | " | Mrs Catherine V. | 35 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father in Law " | " | " |
| 4 | Bruce | Herbert Alexander | 38 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | Irish | Canada (naturalized) | | Friend Victor Hanbury Cavendish Sq London | Toronto | |
| 5 | Brooks | Theodore | 44 | | M M | Manager | " | " | " | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs Brooks (Baker) Cuba (naturalized) | Cuba | Guantanamo |
| 6 | Beckley | Beatrice | 25 | | F S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother Mrs Beckley 3 Montagu Terrace Eastbourne | NY | NY |
| 7 | Cunnington | Thos Young | 38 | | M M | Commercial Traveller | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Blackley | Mrs Cunnington (Wife) 48 Gell St Bradley | Travelling | |
| 8 | Eason | Thomas | 49 | | - - | Engineer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Gosforth | Mrs Eason 30 Rothwell Rd Gosforth | Penn | Baltimore |
| 9 | Fuller | Joseph A. | 50 | | - S | Exporter | " | " | " | English | " | London | Mrs N. Smyth Richmond House 8 Norwood Hill London | NY | New York |
| 10 | Fowler | Charles F. | 41 | | M M | dealer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mrs Fowler Grandmother | Travelling | |
| 11 | " | Gladys | 18 | | F S | child | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " | |
| 12 | Forniss | Reginald F. | 32 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | America | Jackson | Jay A. Campbell Jackson Mich | Michigan | Bay View |
| 13 | Greene | Edwin Blount | 36 | 11 | - - | Traveller | Yes | Yes | " | " | England | London | Mrs E. Blount Greene Potters Bar Middlesex | Eng NY | NY |
| 14 | Jordan | Nellie | 32 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Miss Jordan 110 Aberdeen Str, Hanson Grove Rd | " | " |
| 15 | Hoppy Koepp | French Louise | 27 | | F S | Maid | " | " | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | No friends or relatives | " | " |
| 16 | Fountaine | John | 30 | | M S | Valet | " | " | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr Fuggentena 743 Sa[illegible] | NY | NY |
| 17 | Herlitz | Karl Georg | 53 | | M M | Manager | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | wife Mrs Herlitz 21 Birgerjarlsg | | Torsens |
| 18 | Hughes | Edward Mountford | 31 | | - S | Contractor | " | " | British | English | England | Liverpool | Father Rear Edward Hughes Jamaica Rhinefield Woodlands Rd | | " |
| 19 | Harrison | Thomas Frederick | 26 | | - M | Cotton buyer | " | " | " | " | " | Bromboro | Father D. J. Harrison 8 Rimmet Road Liverpool | Tenn | Memphis |
| 20 | " | Freyda | 27 | | - S | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law Do Do | " | " |
| 21 | Kinsella P-1243032 U/2-950-418 | James Lawrence | 40 | | M S | Commercial Traveller | " | " | " | East Indian | " | Manchester | Mary Cunningham 59 Turners Rd Manchester | NY | New York |
| 22 | Lorondes 6/2/39 | Mary Elizabeth | 42 | | - - | Wife | " | " | " | English | " | London | Cousin Mrs Fred Lorondes 180 Ashmead Park Rd London | " | Greenwich |
| 23 | Mc Call | Mary | 45 | | F - | Lady companion | " | " | " | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | No Relatives or friends | " | New York |
| 24 | Moore | Laura | 34 | | M M | Wife | " | " | " | English | England | London | Husband Mr Chester Moore | | Japan |
| 25 | Mc Kenney | Henry William | 50 | | M - | Rancher | Yes | Yes | " | Canadian | Canada | Edmonton | Mrs Chester Mc Kenney Toronto | Canada | Edmonton |
| 26 | Mulock | William | 35 | | - - | Barrister | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Toronto | Cousin Mr Doctered 70 Albert Hall mansions | London | Toronto |
| 27 | Millward | Charles A | 33 | | M S | Actor | " | " | " | English | England | Smethwick | R. T Millward 110 Bristol Rd Birmingham | | tourist |
| 28 | Palmer | Charles James | 62 | | M M | Stockbroker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | West Kirby | Wife 18 Buckingham Lane London | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 29 | Poole | Herbert Montague | 25 | | - S | Motor [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | London | Father Mr Poole 19 Avenue Rd Shepherds Bush London | NY | New York |
| 30 | Page | Wm A. | 47 | | - - | Agent | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | Friend W. Jones 8 Beckingfield Manchester | " | " |

Mr Faulkner U.S. Com Passport Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No. or List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes 1907 Here | Irish Agn Corn Co. 11 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6½ | fair | grey | blue | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | no | ✓ | ✓ | no no | Mr. King Edward Hotel Toronto | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | dark | black | brown | ✓ | England | London |
| 3 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | Mrs. do do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | do |
| 4 | no | Self | ✓ | yes 1907 Here | Mr. King Edward Hotel Toronto | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | ✓ | Canada | Port Perry |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | Mr. Broadway & Cortlandt Sts. N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Med | brown | grey | ✓ | Cuba | Santiago |
| 6 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Has gone travelling | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | England | Eastern |
| 7 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1906/1907 various | no: Travelling in usa | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | ✓ | Barnsley |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 9 N.Y. | Mr. J.R. Winchester agent 358 Produce Exchange N.Y. City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10½ | fair | fair | blue | ✓ | Scotland | Berwick |
| 9 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1906 ✓ | Firm's address. Fuller Bros. 306 Broadway, New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | fair | light | blue | ✓ | England | Birmingham |
| 10 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Norfolk | Mr. Park Avenue Hotel New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9½ | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hereford |
| 11 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | yes [illegible] | Do Wife & Children | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | yes 11 London | Hoffman House New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | light | brown | hazel | ✓ | England | Exeter |
| 13 | No | Self | No | Yes 1907 New York | Mr. Mrs. Guggenheim 743 Fifth Avenue N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | Red | blue | tatto mark right thumb | ✓ | Scarboro |
| 14 | ✓ | Mr Faggadon | ✓ | No — | Do Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dark | Brown | Hazel | Nerve | ✓ | Birmingham |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1906/1907 New York | Mr. Guggenheim 743 Fifth Av N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | Australia | Muhamsen |
| 16 | ✓ | Mr Faggadon | ✓ | Yes. 1902/1907 New York | Address unknown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Medium | Brown | Hazel | ✓ | England | Barnaby |
| 17 | no | Self | yes | no — — | Touring in Toronto & Quebec | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | fair | grey | blue | ✓ | Sweden | Visby |
| 18 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ — — | Mr. King Edward Hotel Toronto | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | fair | brown | Eagle | ✓ | England | Brooke |
| 19 | No | ✓ | ✓ | yes 1907 Memphis | Mr. Cotton Exchange Memphis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | Dark | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool |
| 20 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ 1902 Boston | Do Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do |
| 21 | yes | Self | ✓ | yes 3 Mos New York | Otto Landau 45 Broadway N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | dark | brown | dark | ✓ | East Indies | Trichinopoly |
| 22 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ no — — | Friend: Miss Ruth Rea Greenwich N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | grey | ✓ | England | Hathersage |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 1887/1907 New York | Residence 2025 Broadway N.York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3½ | fair | ✓ | blue | ✓ | Scotland | Lybster |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ no N.York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 2 | — | ✓ | brown | ✓ | England | Buckingham |
| 25 | no | Self | No | Yes 1887 Detroit | James Lane 436 Eighth St. Edmonton | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | grey | grey | None | Canada | Auchinleck |
| 26 | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Yearly N. York | Business address Dominion Bank Chambers, Toronto | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | fair | brown | blue | mole on left arm | ✓ | Toronto |
| 27 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1 ✓ | No: address Langham Hotel New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | England | London |
| 28 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ yes 1904 ✓ | No: Gen'l Manager. Metropolitan Railway Montreal city. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4½ | ✓ | Grey | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | no — — | Mr. Agard's Maid Bellavista, New Brighton, Staten Isl. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | fair | Auburn | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Sedbury |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 4 Mos N.Y. | No: Business address 395 Broadway N.York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | brown | fair | brown | Scar left elbow | ✓ | Stratford |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ray, Master (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ray
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, "sailing therewith" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners, Charterers, or the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm. Jermyth

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, August 27th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stone | Margaret | 13 | 7 | S | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schuelz | William H | 30 | 8 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Talbot | Charles R | 47 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Nellie G. | 41 | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Dorothy | 14 | 3 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Daniels C | 20 | 11 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Cummer | 16 | 11 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Robt A. | 11 | 11 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sandblad | Dean | 30 | 11 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Spang | Rosetta | 74 | 3 | Widow | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stewart | Joseph Mrs | 41 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sanford | Mary | 44 | 3 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sullivan | Isabella | 50 | 3 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thayer | Abbott H | 58 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Waller | Frank D | 41 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Elizabeth | 39 | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilkins | William J | 53 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wolff | adolf L | 55 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Weems | David J | 50 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Florence L | 44 | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Williams | Llywelyn L | 37 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Dutee | 9 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Margaret Stone last heard from 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, August 27th, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stone | Margaret | 13 | F | S | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schuelz | William H | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Talbot | Charles R | 47 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Nellie G. | 41 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Dorothy | 14 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Daniels G | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Cumner | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Robt A. | 11 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lundblad | Dennis | 30 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Spring | Rosetta | 74 | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stewart | Joseph Mc | 41 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sanford | Mary | 49 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sullivan | Isabella | 50 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thayer | Abbott H | 58 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Waller | Frank D | 41 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Elizabeth | 39 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilkins | William J | 53 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wolff | adolf L | 55 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Weems | David G | 50 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Florence L | 44 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ~~Williams~~ | ~~Llywelyn C.~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Dutton | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ellen Stanfield Ltd San Francisco Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 3rd, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at [illegible]

Glen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. W. Mackenzie

I, ~~James Saunders~~, Surgeon of the "Carmania", Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by the ports thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & ~~L.~~ S. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tennell | Reginald J. | 31 | | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dennis | Maria N | 39 | | F M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tunnell | Lulu G. | 33 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Granberg | Marguerite Rosalie Lee | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Godfrey | George | 41 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mary | 40 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stephenson | Alfred B. | 69 | | M M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Haskell | Hiram Spencer | 43 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Florence Jane | 35 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johnson | Archibald Todd | 32 | | M S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Van Koschyisker | Robert | 38 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jensen | Lawrence | 14 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kuss | Rebecca | 28 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Loewenthal | Alma | 17 | | F S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lamb | Geo B B | 36 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lilienthal | Lillie B | 48 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Laage | George D | 44 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lamq | Marjorie C | 28 | | F S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cole | Alice R | 32 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Matheson | Malcolm | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Milstrom | John Emil | 63 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Moore | Laura | 32 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Overbeck | Ernest | 64 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Procter | William G | 45 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Jane G. | 40 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Peacock | John | 69 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Ida | 46 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stone | Galen L. | 44 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Carrie M | 40 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Katharine | 17 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |

89

Ellen Leaglett
U.S. Com. Insp. Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tunnell | Reginald T. | 31 | | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dennis | Maria N. | 39 | 7 | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tunnell | Lulu G. | 33 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Granberg | Marguerite Rebecca Lee | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Godfrey | George | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mary | 40 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Shepperson | Alfred B. | 69 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Haskell | Hiram Spencer | 43 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Florence Jane | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johnson | Archibald Todd | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Von Koschyzisker | Robert | 38 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jansen | Lawrence | 14 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kuss | Rebecca | 28 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Loewenthal | Alma | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lamb | Geo. B. B. | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lilienthal | Lillie B. | 48 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Laage | George F. | 44 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lamy | Marjorie C. | 28 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cole | Alice R. | 32 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Matheson | Malcolm | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Milstrom | John Emil | 63 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Moore | Laura | 32 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Overbeck | Ernest | 64 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Procter | William C. | 45 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Jane C. | 40 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Peacock | John | 69 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Ida | 46 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stone | Galen L. | 44 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Carrie M. | 40 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Katharine | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |

59 C

Ellen Leaglett
Asst Gen Insp Dept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 8 SEP 1907, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health or otherwise, mental or physical, deformity, or lameness, and whether suffering from contagious disease; if so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon, "sailing" thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Adams | Isabella | 1 | | | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 | Walsh | John J | 29 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Florence J | 23 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Weaver | Mary Argyle | 32 | | F D | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ware | Frances Louise | 30 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ware | Robt S | 58 | | M W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Albyn | 29 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Templeton | Gladys Miss | 64 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs Maudsley | 28 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Skippers | John S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Miss Jane | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mc Clellan | Thomas | 60 | | M M | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Harriet D | 60 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Ruth M | 16 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Avery | Margaret | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Benjamin | Reuben B. | 38 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jackson | Mary | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Collister | Laura K | 43 | | F S | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 20 | Dillin | Susan A. | 53 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Campbell | Annie E. | 67 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Corbett | Kate C. | 35 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Diebold | Albert H. | 34 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Darsie | William | 63 | | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Jean P | 48 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | William P | 16 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Elizabeth | 14 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Jean | 12 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | William W. | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | George | 22 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |

7/5

Wm Langfeldt
Wife Jean Kinsler Aug 31/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ Munro | Isabella | 1 | | | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Watts | John J. | 29 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ " | Florence S | 28 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ Weaver | Mary Argyle | 32 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ Warr | Frances Louise | 30 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ Warr | Mrs S | 58 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ " | Albyn | 23 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ Templeton | Gladys Miss | 64 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ " | × Mrs & Maidservt | 28 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Skippers | John S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Miss Jean | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ Mr Williams | Thomas | 61 | ✓ | M | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ " | Harriet D | 60 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ " | Ruth W | 16 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ Avery | Margaret | 20 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ Benjamin | Reuben B. | 38 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jackson | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ Collister | Laura K | 43 | ✓ | F | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ Dillin | Susan A. | 53 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ Campbell | Annie E. | 67 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ Corbett | Kate C. | 35 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ Diebold | Albert H. | 34 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ Darsie | William | 63 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ ✓ | Jean P | 48 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ ✓ | William P | 16 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ ✓ | Elizabeth | 14 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ ✓ | Jean | 12 | ✓ | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ ✓ | William W. | 20 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ ✓ | George | 22 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | | | |

75

Wm Sedgett
Wm Sedgett Aug 23/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 3, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by him; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over fifty years of age and physically capable of reading. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, O W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Saxonia sailing thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edenburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September — 7

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Commissioner of Deeds

2

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Finnish. |
| Arabian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5 ✓ 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ Ridgely | Mr Franklin | 60 | M | M | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Simpkins | Mr Elliott | 35 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Emma R | 62 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ Sheaman | Edward | 43 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Flora | 33 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ Robertson | Barbara | 25 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ Sturges | Mr Chas | 60 | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | | | | ✓ | | |
| 8 | ✓ Skippard | John Shoemaker | 36 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Jeannette | 28 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Janet | 4 | F | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ Smith | Mrs G. Morris | 57 | F | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ Carrel | Miss Effie | 25 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Frances | 22 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ Stover | Josiah A | 33 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ Smith | Frank Edwd | 33 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ Smith | Charlotte E. | 50 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Neva | 25 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ Shaw | John Martin | 48 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ ✓ | Charles M. | 15 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ Seward | Simon | 63 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ Shawron | Vina | 31 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ Stein | C. W. | 41 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Ida E. | 39 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ Thompson | J Wallis | 59 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Margaret R | 55 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ ✓ | W. Burnett | 15 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ Voorhees | Theodore | 60 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Mary E. | 57 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ ✓ | Helen C. | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ ✓ | Herman | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Scarlett
Mrs Ken Kaspar Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 ✓ 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ Ridgely | Mrs Franklin | 63 | | ✓ M | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Simpkins | Mrs Elliott | 35 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Lucie R | 12 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ Sheanon | Edward | 43 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Florence | 33 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ Rutchenson | Pauline | 25 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ Sturges | Mrs Anne | 60 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ Sheppard | John Shoemaker | 36 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Jeannie R. | 28 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Janet | 4 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ Smith | Mrs G Morris | 52 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ Carse | Miss Effie | 25 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Frances | 22 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ Slover | Josiah A | 33 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ Smith | Frank Edwd | 33 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ Smith | Charlotte E. | 50 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ ✓ | Miss Neva | 25 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ Shaw | John Barton | 48 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ ✓ | Charles M. | 15 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ Seward | Senior | 63 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ Shawcross | Vina | 31 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ Stein | C W | 41 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Ida C | 39 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ Thompson | J Wallis | 59 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Margaret R | 55 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ ✓ | W. Burnett | 15 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ Voorhees | Theodore | 60 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ ✓ | Mrs Mary E. | 57 | | ✓ M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ ✓ | Helen C. | 20 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ ✓ | Herman | 18 | | ✓ S | | | | | | | | | | |

11 22.

Mrs Scarlett
Mrs Ken Liverpool Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 8 SEP 19..., *190*

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes or No. | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at Naples

W. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *27th August*, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ Merrifield | Clara L Mrs | 38 | 7 | m | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Meis | Richard W. | 41 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ Muir | James | 78 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ Keith | Hon Cuthbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Master | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | " Calvert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ Marten | John | 41 | | m m | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ O'Connor | Evangeline | 28 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ Ott | Hedwig | 30 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ Patten | John A. | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ Freeman | Luther | 41 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ Seger | Herman | 39 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ Porter | Joseph | 58 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ " | Mrs Adolf | 58 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ " | Miss Hettie R | 35 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ Post | Charles W | 52 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ " | Mrs | 30 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ Gray | Anna | 30 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ Paddock | Charles A | 64 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ " | Mrs | 54 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ " | Miss Josephine | 22 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ " | Miss Ethel | 20 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ " | Master Lincoln | 18 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ " | Master Royce | 18 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ Powell | Robt B | 30 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ ~~Rees~~ Rumsey Rees | Caroline R. | 42 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ Rollins | Jordan J. | 39 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ Brown | Vernon C. | 45 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ " | Mrs Katherine | 25 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ Ridgely | Franklin C | 65 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Sargent Jan Francisco Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ Menzies | Edward Mr | 38 | ✓ | F m | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ Meis | Richard W. | 41 | ✓ | M m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ Muir | James | 28 | ✓ | M m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hill | Mrs Cuthbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Master | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | " Calvert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ Martin | John | 41 | ✓ | M m | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ O'Connor | Evangeline | 22 | ✓ | S S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ Ott | Hedwig | 30 | ✓ | S S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ Patten | John A. | 40 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ Freeman | Luther | 41 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ Seyer | Herman | 34 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ Potter | Joseph | 59 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ " | Mrs Adolf | 58 | ✓ | F m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ " | Miss Hettie P | 35 | ✓ | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ Post | Charles W | 52 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ " | Mrs | 30 | ✓ | F m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ Gray | Anna | 30 | ✓ | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ Paddock | Charles H | 64 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ " | Mrs | 54 | ✓ | F m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ " | Miss Josephine | 22 | ✓ | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ " | Miss Ethel | 20 | ✓ | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ " | Mr Lincoln | 18 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ " | Mr Royce | 18 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ Powell | Robt B | 30 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ ~~Reed~~ Rumley Reed | Carlisle R. | 42 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ Rollins | Jordan J. | 37 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ Brown | Vernon C. | 45 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ " | Mrs Katherine | 25 | ✓ | F m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ Ridgely | Franklin C | 65 | ✓ | M m | | | | | | | | | | |

1882

Mrs Margaret [illegible] San Francisco Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 3rd, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. of List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether [illegible] passport [illegible] | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Warr, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(swear)~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3/ 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Harris | Miss Mary | 31 | 7 | S | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lowe | Mr Adelaide | 52 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wright | Mrs Emma | 19 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Miss Ena L | 53 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Miss Edith J | 27 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Small | Mr Walter H | 51 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Steere | Mr William S | 37 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Peale | Mrs Mary | 50 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Burrell | A L. Miss | 53 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Elsworth | Mr Frank | 33 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rutherford | Mrs Elizabeth | 61 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Mrs Anne | 26 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Green | Mrs Mary V | 37 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Birmingham | Miss Jennie | 35 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Koch | Hattie P | 32 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lilienthal | Jesse W. | 52 | M | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Loewenthal | Richard | 50 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Mary | 44 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Frieda | 20 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Libbey | Edward | 53 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Mrs Florence | 47 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bell | Miss Ella | 46 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Longenecker | Frank B. | 42 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Miss Anna B. | 17 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Moerlein | Carolina | 36 | 7 | W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | William | 15 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Moore | Rufus E | 50 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mrs Mary | 40 | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Charlie B. | 9 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Murray | Pat Lawson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Lenfest Ret from Europe Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3 / 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 ✓ | Harris | Miss Mary | 31 | ✓ | ? S | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 ✓ | Lowe | Mrs Adelaide | 52 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ✓ | Wright | Mrs [illegible] Emma | 19 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 ✓ | ✓ | Miss Emily L | 33 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 ✓ | ✓ | Miss Ethel J | 27 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 ✓ | Small | Mr Walter H | 51 | ✓ | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 ✓ | Steere | Mr William B | 37 | ✓ | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 ✓ | Peale | Mrs Mary | 50 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 ✓ | Burrell | A L. Miss | 53 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 ✓ | Elsworth | Mr Frank | 33 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 ✓ | Rutherford | Mrs Elizabeth | 61 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 ✓ | ✓ | Mrs Anne | 26 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 ✓ | Green | Mrs Mary V | 37 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 ✓ | Birmingham | Miss Jennie | 35 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 ✓ | Koch | Hattie P | 32 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 ✓ | Lelienthal | Jesse W. | 52 | ✓ | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 ✓ | Loewenthal | Richard | 50 | ✓ | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 ✓ | ✓ | Mary | 44 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 ✓ | ✓ | Frieda | 20 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 ✓ | Libbey | Edward | 53 | ✓ | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 ✓ | ✓ | Mrs Florence | 47 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 ✓ | Bell | Miss Ella | 46 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 ✓ | Longenecker | Frank B. | 40 | ✓ | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 ✓ | ✓ | Miss Anna B | 17 | ✓ | ? S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 ✓ | Moerlein | Caroline | 36 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 ✓ | ✓ | William | 15 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 ✓ | Moore | Rufus E | 50 | ✓ | M M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 ✓ | ✓ | Miss Mrs Mary | 40 | ✓ | ? M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 ✓ | ✓ | Charlie B. | 9 | ✓ | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Murray | Miss Eunice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Lenellet Ref Gen Delivery Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September 3rd*, 1907.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prepaid ticket, or has money to pay for same, has been purchased by others in his behalf, and if so, by whom? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at [illegible]

Herbert Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on arrival," as the case may be.)

L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fox | Arthur C | 39 | | m m | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs Alice E | 35 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Falkinstock | Clarence | 33 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Marguerite Sawyer | 26 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Geraty | Nellie | 30 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Grindall | Charles S | 58 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Griffen | George | 57 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guggenheim | Solomon R | 46 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs " Irene | 33 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Miss Eleanor H | 11 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Miss Gertrude | 5 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Miss Barbara | 2 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mack | Nellie | 35 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gray | Edward C | 42 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Herrick | Celeste Ursuans | 45 | | f s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hinsdale | B & B. | 75 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mrs Lydia | 75 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Heintz | Harry | 23 | | m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Houser | Edgar W. | 54 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Mrs Mary | 52 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Grace E. | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Griffin | Edith | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Serrell | Loretta | 35 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | King | Beatrice D. | 32 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Holden | Mrs Mary | 33 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Merrick | M. Isabel | 33 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ellsworth | Mrs Katherine | 73 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dodge | Miss Marjorie | 26 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fulton | Miss Helena | 29 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Birkbeck | Miss Mabel | 27 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |

Ellen Arnell Notary Public New York Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Fox | Anna C | 39 | | m m | | | | U.S.A | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs Alice E | 35 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Falkinstock | Clarence | 33 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Marguerite Sawyer | 26 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Geraty | Nellie | 30 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Grindall | Charles S | 58 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Griffin | George | 57 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guggenheim | Solomon R | 46 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs Irene | 33 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Miss Eleanor M | 11 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Miss Gertrude | 5 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Miss Barbara | 2 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mack | Nellie | 35 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gray | Edward E | 42 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Herrick | Celeste Ursuline | 45 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hinsdale | Elsie B | 75 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mrs Lydia | 75 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Heintz | Harry | 73 | | m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Houser | Edgar W | 54 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Mrs Mary | 52 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Grace E | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Griffin | Edith | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Senrew | Loretta | 35 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Craig | Beatrice D | 32 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Holden | Mrs Mary | 33 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Merick | M Isabel | 33 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Elsworth | Mrs Katherine | 73 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dodge | Miss Marjorie | 26 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fulton | Miss Helena | 28 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Birkbeck | Miss Mabel | 27 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |

30

Ellen Hendrick Tel. Lenox Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4, 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September 3rd*, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at [illegible]

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 24th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country, | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Allingham | Isabella Jane | 22 | | S | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alkenton | Frederick | 38 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mrs Lida M. | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Brueckerhoff | Albert A | 68 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mrs Emely A. | 60 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lowman | Johanna | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Breslin | Kate | 40 | | S | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bowman | Oliver Otis | 64 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs Louisa | 66 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bonacum | Lida Rizpa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Daisy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Riegel | Matilda Luckel | 50 | | M | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bartlett | Mary R | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Swathin | Mrs C H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Miss Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fitzgibbon | Miss M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Carson | Hamilton L | 53 | | M | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | John B. | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dauchy | Samuel | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Marion | 21 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Day | J Francis | 59 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jones | Frank L | 50 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dorau | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Edwards | Grace O C | 30 | | S | | | | USA | | | | | | |
| 25 | Forgan | Robt D. | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Mrs Margaret | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Miss Margaret | 2 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sinclair | Mary | 46 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Francis | Harry C | 64 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Mrs Mary | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Leavitt Mch Ins Insp Left 8/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September 3rd*, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money, whether paid by him or by other person, or by railroad, transportation company, charitable organization, friends, relatives, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at NEW [illegible]

Hen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1909

at New York

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

(12)

25

INDEXED

James

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

QUEENSTOWN.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Drongoole | Annie | 23 | 7 | S | Waiter | yes | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Newport | Mother Mrs Drongoole Gaxedown Comerta | NY | Newport |
| 2 | Wallace | Della | 27 | 7 | S | - | - | - | - | - | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Father Mr Wallace Same as above | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Mangan | Mary | 39 | 7 | S | - | - | - | - | - | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Renanone, Ballylongford | | |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Boles~~ | ~~Sarah W~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~11~~ | | | | | | | | Pittsburg | | | Pittsburg |
| ~~5~~ | ~~Berry~~ | ~~Mabel B~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Teacher~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Donoghue | Annie | 24 | 7 | S | Teacher | yes | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Father Thos Donoghue | NY | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Coyne | Mary | 20 | 7 | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | Father Pat Coyne Glanmore Edenderry | | Newyork |
| 8 | Meagher | Margaret | 35 | 7 | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mary Meagher Tullomen Ballina | | |
| 9 | " | Nellie | 32 | 7 | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Do | | |
| 10 | Young | Sarah A | 29 | 7 | S | Lady Stewardess | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballyjamesduff | Father Jno Young Ballyjackoe Co Cavan | | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ellen Scarlett
Mrs Christina Aug 28/07

9 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

QZ

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Drongoole | Annie | 23 | 7 | F S | Waitress | yes | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Newport | Mother Mrs Drongoole Gaurdstown Co Meath | RI | Newport |
| 2 | Wallace | Della | 27 | 7 | F S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Father Jno Wallace Tarsnon Tarbert | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Mangan | Mary | 39 | 7 | F S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pittsburg | Sister Lough Keane Renanore, Ballylongford | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Wallace~~ | ~~Sarah D~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~F S~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~5~~ | ~~Casey~~ | ~~Mary B~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~F S~~ | ~~Teacher~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Donoghue | Annie | 24 | 7 | F S | Teacher | Yes | yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Father Thos Donoghue Boogsky Longford Eire | NY | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Coyne | Maria | 24 | 7 | F S | Dressmaker | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father Pat Coyne Clonmore Edenderry | | Newyork |
| 8 | Meagher | Margaret | 35 | 7 | F S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballina | Mother Mary Meagher Tullowmore Ballina | | |
| 9 | | Nellie | 32 | 7 | F S | Cook Steerage | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballyjamesduff | Father Jno Young Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan | Do | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Young | Sarah A | 29 | 7 | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ellen Scarlett
Ret Cambridge Sept 3/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN. List No. 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | yes 1907 New York | Resident returning 1226 125th St Newyork | No | No | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | | Nil | Ireland | Dublin |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 1907 Chicago | Uncle Wallace 3201 Union Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Blue | | | | Tarbert |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 1907 " | Resident returning 5006 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | | Ballylongford |
| 4 | No | " | $50 | " Pittsburg | Resident returning Son 3 Margaretta St Pittsburg | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | | | | Boyle Roscommon |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | " | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | | | | Do |
| 6 | yes | Self | $50 | yes 1907 Brooklyn | Resident returning 152 Lee Ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | | | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | | | | Headford |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | " 1907 NY | Sister Mrs Roe 253 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | | | Edenderry |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 1907 " | Resident returning 82 State St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Dark | | | | Callan |
| 9 | " | " | " | " 1907 " | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | | " |
| 10 | yes | " | $50 | " 1907 Brooklyn | Resident returning 109 Montague St Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Dark Brown | | | | Boherbee |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. Hart, master (Give whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the "Campania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. L. Hart
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof; if the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907
at New York

Wm Leslett
*Immigration Officer.*

1—27

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN., , 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | McCann | John | 45 | | M M | Clerk | yes | yes | American Irish | USA | Trenton N.J. | | | NJ | Trenton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN. List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

*Arriving at Port of* ....., *190*

11—1117

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No — If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Ware, master, of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.
at New York
Thos Sarlett
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, (Insert whether "employed" or "employed by owner" or "on the same day hired.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer.

31—118

( 29

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31—118

Q1

QUEENSTOWN,

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hayes | Helena J | 28 | | S | Stenographer | yes | yes | United States | American | USA | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago 19 S Lowe St |
| 2 | Brown | Katherine H | 22 | | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | St Paul Minn | | Minn | St Paul 60 Ave D |
| 3 | Smith | Richard | 68 | | M | Clerk | " | " | English | " | " | Newport | | NH | Newport |
| 4 | Young | Sarah A | 29 | | S | Dealer | " | " | Irish | " | " | Brooklyn | | NY | 187 Montague St Brooklyn |
| 5 | Connors | Patrick J | 45 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | United States | " | USA | Brooklyn | | NY | 243 Washington Ave Brooklyn |
| 6 | " wife | Annie | 45 | | M | Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Kelly | Julia | 25 | | M | | " | " | " | " | | Bronx NY | | | Bronx |
| 8 | Quinn | Thomas J | 34 | | M | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | | Clyde Ohio | | Ohio | Clyde St Mary's St |
| 9 | Barron | John S | 35 | | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | | Long Island City | | NY | Long Island City 230 Beaver St |
| 10 | Clark | Josephine | 34 | | S | Keeper | " | " | " | " | | Philadelphia | | Pa | Philadelphia City Hall |
| 11 | Flood | Edward J | 54 | | M | Assessor | " | " | " | " | | Albany NY | | NY | Albany 122 E 125th St |
| 12 | Halpin | Patrick | 40 | | M | Bar Tender | " | " | Great Britain | Irish | USA | Newyork | Brother John Halpin Northbridge Worcester Co Mass | | Newyork |
| 13 | Murphy | Kate | 42 | | F | Keeper | " | " | United States | American | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Joseph | 16 | | M | Schools | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " sons | Arthur | 6 | | M | School | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | McEvoy | Elizabeth | 57 | | F | Keeper | yes | yes | " | " | | | | | 1038 E 86th St Newyork |
| 17 | " dau | Mary | 27 | | F | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 55 Caroline St |
| 18 | Lewis | Annie E. | 38 | | F | Nurse | " | " | " | " | | Janesville | | Wis | Janesville |
| 19 | McCormick | Michael | 37 | | M | Agent | " | " | " | " | | Omaha | | Neb | Omaha |
| 20 | " wife | Emily | 32 | | F | Keeper | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " children | Margt | 6 | | F | Child | No | No | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Bessie | 4 | | F | | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Robert | 1 | 6 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Gibbons | Agnes | 45 | | F | Teacher | yes | yes | " | " | | Newyork | | | 225 E 31st St Newyork |
| 25 | Rockford | John B. | 29 | | M | Plumber | " | " | Great Britain | Irish | | Pittsburg | Mo friends or relatives | Pa | East Pittsburg |
| 26 | Elsener | Mary | 33 | | F | Keeper | " | " | United States | American | | Chicago | | Ill | 1727 Dearborn Ave Chicago |
| 27 | " dau | Eileen | 3 | | F | Child | No | No | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Loretto | 6 | | F | | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | O'Connor | Jennie | 22 | | F | Keeper | yes | yes | United States | " | | Newyork | | NY | 158 E 57th St Newyork |
| 30 | White | Harry O. | 25 | | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | | Boston | | Mass | 297 Congress St Boston |

Ill Chicago 19 S Lowe St
Minn St Paul 60 Ave D
NH Newport
NY Brooklyn 187 Montague St
NY Brooklyn 243 Washington Ave
Ohio Clyde St Mary's St
NY Long Island City 230 Beaver St
Pa Philadelphia City Hall
NY Albany 122 E 125th St
Newyork
Ill Chicago 1727 Dearborn Ave
NY Newyork 225 E 31st St
Pa East Pittsburg
Ill Chicago 1727 Dearborn Ave
NY Newyork 158 E 57th St
Mass Boston 297 Congress St

Ill Chicago 19 S Lowe St
Minn St Paul 60 Ave D
NH Newport
NY Brooklyn 187 Montague St
NY Brooklyn 243 Washington Ave
Ohio Clyde St Mary's St
NY Long Island City 230 Beaver St
Pa Philadelphia City Hall
NY Albany 122 E 125th St
Newyork
Ill Chicago 1727 Dearborn Ave
NY Newyork 225 E 31st St
Pa East Pittsburg
Ill Chicago 1727 Dearborn Ave
NY Newyork 158 E 57th St
Mass Boston 297 Congress St

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q1 2

QUEENSTOWN,

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hayes | Helena J | 28 | | F S | Stenographer | | | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago 162 Dearborn Ave |
| 2 | Brown | Katherine H | 22 | | F S | Steno | " | " | " | " | " | St Paul Minn | | Minn | St Paul 60 Ave D |
| 3 | Smith | Richard | 68 | | M M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Newyork | | N.Y. | Yonkers 181 Montague St |
| 4 | Young | Sarah A | 29 | | F S | Seam | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brooklyn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn 243 Washington Ave |
| 5 | Connors | Patrick J | 45 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | " wife | Annie | 45 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Kelly | Ulia | 25 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bronx NY | | " | Bronx Nyalow. 3rd Ave |
| 8 | Quinn | Thomas J | 34 | | M S | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | Clyde Ohio | | Ohio | Clyde 81 Kirk St |
| 9 | Barron | John S | 35 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Long Is. City | | N.Y. | Long Is. City 230 Beacon St |
| 10 | Clark | Josephine | 39 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Phila Pa | | Pa | Philadelphia City Hall |
| 11 | Flood | Edward J | 54 | | M S | Assessor | " | " | " | " | " | Albany NY | | N.Y. | Albany 122 E 125th St |
| 12 | Halpin | Patrick | 40 | | M S | Bar Tender | " | " | G. Britain | Irish | " | New York | Brother John Halpin Kerrstown nr Ballaugh, Colonsay | " | New York |
| 13 | Murphy | Kate | 42 | | F M | Wife | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Joseph | 16 | | M S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Anna | 6 | | F S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | McEvoy | Elizabeth | 57 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | 103 E 86th St New York |
| 17 | " | Mary | 27 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Lewis | Annie E. | 38 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Janesville | | Wis | Janesville 55 Caroline St |
| 19 | McCormick | Michael | 37 | | M M | Agent | " | " | " | " | " | Omaha | | Neb | Omaha |
| 20 | " wife | Emily | 32 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " children | Margt | 6 | | F S | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | Bessie | 4 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Robert | 6 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Gibbons | Agnes | 45 | | F S | Teacher | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | | N.Y. | New York 222 E 31st St |
| 25 | Rockford | John B. | 29 | | M S | Plumber | " | " | G. Britain | Irish | " | Pittsburg | No friends or relatives | Pa | East Pittsburg |
| 26 | Elsener | Mary | 33 | | F M | Wife | " | " | U.S.A. | American | " | Chicago | | Ill | 1747 Dearborn Ave Chicago |
| 27 | " | Eileen | 3 | | F S | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Loretto | 6 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | O'Connor | Jennie | 22 | | F S | Waitress | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | | N.Y. | New York 158 E 57th St |
| 30 | White | Harry O. | 25 | | M S | Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | | Mass | Boston 297 Congress St |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List @ 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you been in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1904 1907 Kly Cty | Resident returning home to | | | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | light | | Ireland | | |
| 13 | | | | | | 122 E 118th St Kly Cty | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1903 1907 Buffalo Pittsburg | Resident returning to Sweden Are East Pittsburgh | | | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | blue | Ireland | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Wark, Master of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Wark
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1904
at New York

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(. 31

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at New York

Wm Leslett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

T

Form 500 A
Bureau of Statistics and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 24 August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jackson | Bertram T | 25 | | M S | Engr | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | Panama | Colon | Father Robt Jackson 74 Blantyre Rd Liverpool | Penna | Phila |
| 2 | Murgatroyd | James G | 34 | | M M | Colliery Agent | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Croydon | wife Ellen Murgatroyd 3 Nora Rd Croydon | Penna | Phila |
| 3 | Moran | Edward | 38 | | M M | Builder | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sullivan Sen | John | 49 | | M M | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Do Jnr | John | 21 | | M S | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marie | Cecile | 20 | | F S | Spinster | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Havre | Father Mr Marie Brunel Calvados | France | Phila |
| 7 | Yeatman | George Frederick | 54 | | M M | W. Prop Reader | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | | | Friend Geo Reed 116 Frederick Rd London | Phila | Phila |
| 8 | Alborg | Oscar | 32 | | M S | Mechanic | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Greene | Bertram | 42 | | M M | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stuart | Hazel | 32 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Moss | Isabel | 9 | | F S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Mr Jack Moss 21 Frederick St | N.J. | Trenton |
| 12 | Worsfold | Albert W. | 31 | | M M | Hardware Salesman | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Home: 115 Lexington Ave | Penna | White Plains |
| 13 | Do wife | Carrie May | 30 | | F M | Wife | | | (U.S. born) | | | | do | | |
| 14 | Ahrenson | Johann L | 26 | | M M | Importer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | to wife Hermine Ahrenson 398 Bullis Ferry Rd | Penna | Bethlehem |
| 15 | Sheddon | John | 27 | | M M | Carpenter | | | Gt Britain | Scottish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father John Sheddon Elm Bank Derby | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Do wife | Mary | 26 | | F M | Wife | | | do | do | Scotland | Greenock | Father in law do | | |
| 17 | Kelly | Fred O | 32 | | M S | Clergyman | | | do | English | | | Father Rev Richd Kelly Cowdell | Hampshire | |
| 18 | Do wife | Katherine | 32 | | F M | Wife | | | do | do | U.S. | | Father in law do | | |
| 19 | Heaton | [illegible] | 30 | | M S | Insurance Agent | | | Gt Britain | English | N.J. | Rockliffe | Brother in law Harold Pearson 54 Longfield Rd | Penna | Phila |
| 20 | Davies | Mary | 41 | | F S | Spinster | | | | | | | aunt Mrs Mary Parker Millfield | Penna | Phila |
| 21 | Do mother | Elizabeth | 48 | | F M | Boarding House Keeper | | | | | | | sister do | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Charlotte left Carmania left 3/07.

21 6 15

4 y

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 29 August, 1907

11—1135

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jackson | Bertram T. | 25 | | M | Civil Engr | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Panama Pac. Railway | | Father Robt Jackson 7a Bleantype Rd | Penna | Brookville |
| 2 | Murgatroyd | James G. | 34 | | M | Cashier Agent | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Ellen Murgatroyd 3 Hoda Rd Croydon | Penna | Hollidaysburg |
| 3 | Morris | Edward F. | 38 | | M | Builder | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mulcahy | John | 49 | | M | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mahon, Jun. | John | 21 | | M | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marie | Cecile | 20 | | S | U.S. Citizen | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Havre | Father Mr Marie Bruil Calvados | France | |
| 7 | Yeatman | George Frederick | 59 | | M | U.S. Citizen | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S. Citizen | | Friend Geo Reed 116 Grosvenor Rd, London | Ill. | Ill. City |
| 8 | Alborg | Oscar | 38 | | M | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Greene | Bertram F. | 41 | | M | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stuart | Percival | 32 | | M | Engr | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Moss | Isabel | 9 | | F | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Mr Jacob Moss 21 Frederick St, Toronto | Ont. | Trenton |
| 12 | Worsfold | Albert W. | 31 | | M | Hardware Salesman | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Home: 115 Lexington Ave | Ill. | White Plains |
| 13 | do | Carrie May | 30 | | F | wife | " | " | (Ashburn) | " | | | do | | |
| 14 | Arneman | Johann L. | 26 | | M | Importer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | to wife Florence Arneman 398 Belle Terre Rd, Westchester | Ill. | Voelkerwhent |
| 15 | Sheddon | John | 27 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | Gt Britain | Scottish | Chicago Ill. | | Father John Sheddon Glen Bank, Delny | Scotland | Ayrshire |
| 16 | do | Mary | 26 | | F | wife | " | " | do | do | | | Father-in-law do | " | " |
| 17 | Kelly | Fred O. | 32 | | M | Mfg Chemist | " | " | do | English | | | Father Rev. Richard Kelly Crondall | Hampshire | " |
| 18 | do | Katherine | 32 | | F | wife | " | " | do | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father-in-law do | " | " |
| 19 | Heaton | [illegible] | 30 | | M | Engineer | " | " | Gt Britain | English | W.Va. Coalfield | Ohio | Bro-in-law, Harold Bygraves 84 Longfield Rd Stockport | Ches | Cleveland |
| 20 | Davies | Mary | 21 | | S | Spinster | " | " | " | " | | Mass | aunt Mrs Mary Parkin Millfield | Westmoreland | Mass City |
| 21 | do | mother Elizabeth | 48 | | F | Widow | | | | | | | sister do | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Boarding House Keeper

Miss Charlotte left Carmania Sept 3/07.

21 6 15

4 y

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1. 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1907.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by means of any other prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1904 1907 | St Louis | Business Address, Government Employ at Bas Obispo Panama. On pleasure visit; returning in about a week | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | brown | blue | No. | England | Ramsbottom |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown | blue | | England | Lancashire |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Cousin - Madame Gagneral 425 E 86th St N.Y. City | | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | | France | Brest |
| 7 | Yes | self | No | Yes 1907 | 1907 | Illinois | Resident returning home to 66 Bank St N.Y. City | | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | blue | | Scotland | Inverness |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle & Wife 2 Months | Yes | Yes | 1906 1907 | New York | Uncle & Aunt of Miss J. Morris 111 E Greenwich Ave, New York. Home to 11 E. Lexington Ave | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | light grey | | England | London |
| 12 | | self | | | 1903 1907 | White Plains N.Y. | White Plains N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | dark | brown | brown | | England | Yorkshire |
| 13 | | husband | | | Born at Poughkeepsie N.Y. | | Home to 11 E. Lexington Ave White Plains N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | auburn | blue | | U.S.A. | Poughkeepsie N.Y. |
| 14 | | self | | | 1905 1907 | N.Y. City | Home to 398 Bullo Ferry Rd Weehawken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | | brown | grey | | Germany | Peterwynde |
| 15 | Yes | | | | 1904 1907 | Chicago | Brother James Sheldon 927 Argyle Ave, Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | dark | black | blue | | Scotland | Selby |
| 16 | | husband | | No | — | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | | Scotland | Inverness |
| 17 | Yes | self | | Yes | 1903 1907 | Chicago | Home to McKinley Park M. E. Church Chicago Ills. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | blue | | Australia | Portarlington |
| 18 | | husband | | Yes | U.S. born | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | | U.S.A. | Lawrence Kansas |
| 19 | No | self | | Yes | 1902 1907 | Lawrence Kansas Enclosed Ticket | Resident returning to 608 Kansas Ave Atchison Kans. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | dark | | blue | | England | Woodville Derbyshire |
| 20 | Yes | | | | 1882 1907 | Other Ills City | Reply Home to 240 W. 24th St N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | England | Liverpool |
| 21 | | Mother | | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. G. Marr, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. G. Marr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership, etc.," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Sartlett

Immigration Officer.

33

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8/ 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 24th August, 1907

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~1~~ | ~~O Brien~~ | ~~Chas~~ | ~~4~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~2~~ | ~~Pedersen~~ | ~~Mrs~~ | ~~4~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Porter | Mary E. | 3 | 4 | F | S | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | Reed | Harriet E. | 37 | | F | M | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Anna M. | 18 | | F | S | | | d. | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | George | 11 | | M | S | | | d. | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Doris | 9 | | F | S | | | d. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rees | William Henry | 58 | | M | M | Merchant | | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | George Edward Rees Bro | Montreal | Que |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Robinson~~ | ~~Co~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~10~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Jane~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Rockport~~ | ~~J. B.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Shaw | Henry H. | 36 | | M | M | Baptist Clergyman | | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Canadians on visit to England no friends there | Canada Winnipeg | Man |
| 13 | " | Clara A. | 36 | | F | M | Wife | | do | | U.S. Citizen | | do | do | |
| 14 | Smith | Emma Louise | 30 | | F | S | Operator | | U.S. Citizen | | | | Sister Mrs A. J. Lucas | Bremmerfjella | Montana |
| 15 | " | Ellen | 32 | | F | S | Governess | | Gt Britain | English | Canada | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Vancouver | B.C. |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Swanson~~ | ~~C~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thomson | Robert L. | 45 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thackeray | George | 51 | | M | M | Surveyor | | do | | | | | | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Watson~~ | ~~J~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Westgate | Lewis Gardner | 38 | | M | M | Teacher | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Martha | 39 | | F | M | Wife | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wheatley | Ann | 52 | | F | M | Widow | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Anna L. | 22 | | F | S | Teacher | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Mary V. | 20 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | | do | | | | | | |
| ~~25~~ | ~~White~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wiebe | Mary | 58 | | F | M | Married | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Minnie D. | 34 | | F | S | Teacher | | do | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gertrude | 23 | | F | S | do | | do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wrigley | Rev. Isaac | 54 | | M | M | Methodist Clergyman | | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Charlotte Wrigley | England | |
| ~~30~~ | ~~Yeoman~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 7

Mrs Hazlett
Mt Ken Penn
Left 8/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8/ 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~1~~ | ~~O'Brien~~ | ~~Clara~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~2~~ | ~~Perkins~~ | ~~Mary~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Porter | Mary E. | 47 | | S | Teacher | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | Reed | Harriet E. | 37 | | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | " wife | Anna M. | 18 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | " children | George | 11 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Doris | 9 | | S | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Reiss | William Henry | 58 | | M | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Son George Edward Reiss c/o H.B. Bayswell, Millaldry & Co. Thread Mfg. | Montreal | Jr |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Robinson~~ | ~~C~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~10~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Jane~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Rockport~~ | ~~J. B.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Shaw | Henry A. | 36 | | M | Baptist Clergyman | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Canadians on visit to England no friends other | Canada Vancouver | Jr |
| 13 | " wife | Clara A. | 36 | | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | do | do | Jr |
| 14 | Smith | Emma Louise | 36 | | S | Teacher | U.S. Citizen | | | | ✓ | | Sister Mrs. A.F. Lucas | Brunnerfield, Montana | Jr |
| 15 | " | Ellen | 39 | | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | Canada NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Campbell~~ | ~~C.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Thomson | Robert L. | 45 | | M | Commercial Traveller | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thackeray | George | 51 | | M | Clergyman | | | do | | | | | | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Walker~~ | ~~G~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Westgate | Louis H. | 38 | | M | Teacher | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 21 | " wife | Martha | 39 | | M | Wife | | | do | | | | | | |
| ✗ 22 | Wheatley | Ann | 52 | | M | Widow | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| ✗ 23 | " | Anna L. | 22 | | S | Teacher | | | do | | | | | | |
| ✗ 24 | " daus | Mary V. | 20 | | S | Bookkeeper | | | do | | | | | | |
| ~~25~~ | ~~White~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✗ 26 | Wiebe | Mary | 58 | | M | Married | | | United States citizen | | | | | | |
| ✗ 27 | " | Minnie D. | 34 | | S | Teacher | | | do | | | | | | |
| ✗ 28 | " daughters | Gertrude A. | 23 | | S | do | | | do | | | | | | |
| ✗ 29 | Wrigley | Rev. Isaac | 54 | | M | Missionary Clergyman | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Bp Charlotte Wrigley Lyn, Stourbridge | Eng. Boston | |
| ~~30~~ | ~~Yeoman~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Scarlett
Ch Ins Examiner Sept 3/07

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is also to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1907 | various cities | Nil | Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Grey | blue | | England | Nottingham |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1 No. 1907 | Brooklyn | Homes of Baptist Church | ✓ | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 1 | fair | light | blue | none | Canada | Berwick N.S. |
| 13 | " | husband | " | " | | do | Winnipeg | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | Spot under left eye | yes | do | Truro N.S. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | yes | yes | Ill 1907 | Ill 1907 | Relatives home 76 London Drysdale, Frankfield St Vancouver | ✓ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | hazel | | England | Liverpool |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | Self | yes | no | | | to visit Customs Conference at Boston, Mass. | ✓ | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | fresh | hawks | | England | Biddenfield |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Ward master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, Darlinghurst, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Sackett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 24th August, 1907

11—1113

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fitzgerald | Elizabeth | 22 | | F S | Teacher | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend | Julia E. | 3 | | F S | Child | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross | Amy Jane | 18 | | F S | Operator | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Tiptree | Mother Jane Frost Tiptree near Colchester Essex | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 4 | Goodwin | Margaret | 33 | | F M | Teacher | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hitchcock | Harriet M. | 44 | | F S | do | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jones | Margret | 26 | | F S | do | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jessen | Gustav | 37 | | M S | Stenographer | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Wendla | 39 | | F M | Wife | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Charles | 9 | | M S | Son | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Landwehr | H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Little | George H. | 39 | | M W | Commercial Traveler | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lundberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Meagher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marshall | J. H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Martin | Mary | 34 | | F S | Operator | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bloomington | Bro William H. Hunter | Ind | Bloomington |
| 18 | McCall | Grace Co | 23 | | F S | Operator | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumpries | Father William McCall 21 Castle St Dumpries | Pa | Altoona |
| 19 | McClelland | Thos. | 43 | | M S | Nurse | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 20 | McConaghy | R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | McVay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | McGuinness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Muckelow | F. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Newberry | Mary W. | 40 | | F S | Teacher | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 26 | O'Rourke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | O'Keefe | Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Owen | John G. | 44 | | M M | Mechanical Engineer | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Mary Jane | 40 | | F W | Wife | | | U.S. | | | | | | |

Yes Scarlett
Asst Purser Sept 3/07.

16

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 24th August, 1907

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Fitzgerald | Elizabeth | 22 | | F | S | Teacher | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Mother Jane Frost Tipperary Ireland | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | Friend | Julia E. | 3 | | F | | Child | | | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Mother Jane Frost Tipperary Ireland | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 3 | Gross | Anna Jane | 18 | | F | S | Operator | do | do | G.B. | English | England | Tiptree | Mother Jane Frost Tiptree Heath Colchester Essex | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 4 | Goodwin | Norton F. | 33 | | M | M | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hitchcock | Harriet A. | 33 | | F | M | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Freas | Margaret | 36 | | F | S | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jessen | Gustav | 37 | | M | M | Japanese Missionary | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Wendla | 39 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Charles | 9 | | M | S | Son | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Landeck~~ | ~~Ida~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Little | George H. | 39 | | M | M | Commercial Traveler | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Lundberg~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Meagher~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Marshall~~ | ~~J. H.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Martin | Mary | 34 | | F | S | Operator | do | do | G.B. | English | England | Bloomington | Bro. Wilson H. Martin Friend, Conway Windermere | Ind. | Bloomington |
| 18 | McCall | Grace Co | 23 | | F | S | Operator | do | do | G.B. | Scottish | Scotland | Dumfries | Father William McCall 21 Castle St Dumfries | Pa. | Altoona |
| 19 | McClelland | Thos. | 43 | | M | S | Musician | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~McConaughy~~ | ~~D.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ~~McVey~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~McGuinness~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~Nicholson~~ | ~~D.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Newberry | Mary W. | 40 | | F | S | Teacher | | | | | U.S. Cit | | | | |
| 26 | ~~O'Brien~~ | ~~James~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~O'Keefe~~ | ~~Daniel~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Owen | John G. | 44 | | M | M | Mechanical Engineer | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | " | Marjorie | 40 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | " | | | | |

Mrs Scarlett
Ad Cunard Steamship Sept 3/07.

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| No. on List | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Yes | Friend | $25 | No | | Friend Howard St George Brookfield Milwaukee | | No | No | | Good | | 5 | 2 | fair | light blue | | England |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | No | Brother | $25 | Yes 1901 | Bloomington Ind | Sister Mr Herman Bell Bloomington Indiana | | No | No | | Good | | 5 | 3 | fair | dark blue | | England |
| 18 | | No | Self | $25 | Yes 1904 | Mansfield | 1016-16 Ave Altoona, Pa James Donaldson Uncle to Uncle Joseph Symonsdale Altoona Pa | | No | No | | Good | | 5 | 4 | dark | dark blue | | Scotland |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I R. C. Ware Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Carmania", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907.
at New York
Wm Sackett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Sharlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 24 August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 4 | Arnold | Prof Thos | 35 | | M | Teacher of languages | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Barraclough | Elsie | 20 | | F | S | Teacher | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bennett | Frank C. | 45 | | M | M | Manufacturer | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Sadie | 38 | | F | M | Wife | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bird | Frank Wm | 32 | | M | M | Commercial Traveler | | Great Britain | English | England | London | wife Lillian 47 Lonsdale Rd Barnes London | Mich | Detroit |
| 9 | Brayley | Claire | 22 | | F | S | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Caswell | Edwin | 41 | | M | M | Cashier wagon | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Alice W | 39 | | F | M | Wife | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Louise | 11 | | F | S | Daughter | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Edwin W | 9 | | M | S | Son | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chapman | Dorothy | 17 | | F | S | Student | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cockcroft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Collier | Wm P. Jr. | 21 | | M | S | Student | | Great Britain | English | U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Uncle Frank E. Collier 29 Rockland Ave Audubon Long Id. | East Orange | |
| 17 | Colman | Leon C. | 33 | | M | S | Teacher | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 18 | Constable | Rev Benjamin C. | 50 | | M | M | Mountain Clergyman | | Great Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Aunt Thomas Constable 5 Ennerdale Rd Kew Gardens | Surrey | |
| 19 | Cousins | John | 52 | | M | S | Mechanic | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Martha | 52 | | F | M | Wife | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Coyne | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dunbar | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Duncan | Jane L. | 35 | | F | S | Specialist | | Great Britain | English | England | Hackney | Sister Lady Abercairney 4 Princes Gardens | London | Eng |
| 24 | Dunn | Neil | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | Easton | Bessie W. | 7 | | F | S | Student | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | Eccleston | C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ellsworth | Isabella | 55 | | F | M | Married | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Elmer | O. F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Loretta | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Eileen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Entered 7/3/07

1922

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 24 August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Arnold | Prof Thos | 35 | | M S | Teacher of language | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Barraclough | Clarke | 30 | | M S | Teacher | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bennett | Frank S | 41 | | M W | Wholesale Boot & Shoe Manufacturer | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Dede | 38 | | F W | Wife | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bird | Frances Mrs | 32 | | F W | Married Woman | | | Great Britain | English | England | London | Mrs Lilian Bird 47 Lonsdale Rd | Park Lane | London Mich Detroit |
| 9 | Brayley | Clare | 22 | | M S | Student | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Caswell | Edwin | 41 | | M W | Cost Inspector | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Alice W | 39 | | F W | Wife | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Louise | 11 | | F S | Daughter | | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Edwin W | 9 | | M S | do | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chapman | Dorothy | 17 | | F S | Student | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cockerop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Collier | Wm L | 22 | | M S | Student | | | Great Britain | English | England | Rockferry | Frank E Collier Ancoats Lane | Manchester | Eng |
| 17 | Colman | Lee C | 35 | | M S | Teacher | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 18 | Constable | Rev Benjamin C | 50 | | M W | Minister of Congregational Church | | | Great Britain | English | England | Stockport | Thomas Constable Esq Ashfield | Stockport | Eng |
| 19 | Cousins | John | 52 | | M S | Mechanic | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Martha | 72 | | F Mass | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cope | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dunbar | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Duncan | Jane | 35 | | F S | Spinster | | | Great Britain | English | England | Richmond | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Visits Lady Abercairn to Princes Gardens | London | Eng |
| 24 | Dunn | Neil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Easton | Bessie C W | | | F S | Typewriter | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | Eccleston | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ellsworth | Isabella | 55 | | F W | Married | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ebnor | O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Loretta | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Eileen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1922

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 4

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1894 Detroit Mich | Uncle Geo Playford 703 Grand River Ave, Detroit Mich | | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | fair | Red | blue | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Manchester |
| 16 | ~~No~~ Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1894 1907 Brooklyn N.Y. | Father, James R. Collier 115 Hollywood Ave, East Orange N.J. | | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | grey | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Cheltenham |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Ch Asst to Mountain Inter. Comm. at Boston Mass. | | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | fair | Red | grey | head |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Manchester |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Visit to Mountain Comm. at Boston | | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. C. Ward master of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Hunt Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at New York

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–113

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5/ 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Burnham | Nellie | 21 | 0 | f s | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Leicester | Father Joseph Burnham | Mass | Northampton |
| 2 | Cook | Charles Harvey | 47 | | m m | Minister | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Warrington | wife Eliza Cook | Eng | Boston |
| 3 | Collier | Lucretia | 49 | | f | matron | | | | | | | 17 Palmyra St Warrington Frank S. Collier | | |
| 4 | Downs | Amelia Ann | 132 | | f c | nurse | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Sandbach | Rocklands, Ansdell, Lancs friend Mrs J. Elliott | | |
| 5 | Fletcher | Douglas H. | 22 | 8 | m | Clerk | | | | | | Derby | 70 Sandbach Rd Sandbach no address given Derby | | Blomfield |
| 6 | Hardy | Jane | 44 | | f | housekeeper | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Nottingham | friend Mrs Ann Duckers 55 Byron Street Nottingham | Penn | Newark |
| 7 | " | Clarice Ada | 15 | | f c | Student | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | — do — | | Phila |
| 8 | Hepworth | William | 61 | | m m | Manufr. | | | United States Citizen | | | | friend E. Howarth Mansfield Rd Chesterfield | | |
| 9 | McDonald | Eagle | 20 | | f s | | | | | | England | Lincolnshire | Boston | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | Neubert | Emmeline | 46 | | f | Housekeeper | | | United States Citizen | | | London | | | |
| 11 | Oliver | Maud | 27 | 6 | f c | | | | United States Citizen | | | | Mother Elizth Phillips 181 Windsor Rd Neath | Wy | Schenectady |
| 12 | Richards | Elizabeth A. | 36 | | m | housekeeper | yes | no | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Neath | Uncle Charles Richards 29 Belmont St Port Talbot | Conn | Dansbury |
| 13 | Robinson | Hannah | 31 | 10 | f s | Hat trimmer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Port Talbot | Duncan Robertson Balcarona Street Glasgow | Wy | Utica |
| 14 | Robertson | William Hasla | 46 | 4 | m | Engineer | | | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Castle Douglas Father William Smith | Wy | Utica |
| 15 | Smith | Bella C. | 24 | | f | Operator | | | | | | | 183 King St Cattaraugus | Cal | Saratoga |
| 16 | Tatkinson | Ernest | 27 | 6 | m | Hosier | | | English | English | England | Nottingham | John Watkinson 3408 N 2nd St. Phila. | Pen | Phila |
| 17 | " | Emily | 57 | 10 | f | Housekeeper | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | husband — do — | | |
| 18 | Clark | Herbert J. | 34 | 7 | m | Professional | | | | | | London | mother 6 Princeton Rd Clapham Rise | Wy | Wy |
| 19 | Deeks | Josie K. | 17 | 10 | f s | Clerk | | | | | | Sa. | Father Fred Deeks Crown Court Pall Mall SW | - | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Edmunds | Leah | 25 | | f m | matron | | | United States citizen | | | Boston | | | |
| 21 | " | Lillian | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Green | Tom Henry (Dr) | 29 | 11 | m s | Farmer | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Suffolk | Father Mr St Green Mill Cottages South Lufferham | Col | Colorado Springs |
| 23 | Riordan | Margaret E. | 25 | | f c | Typist | | | United States citizen | | | | | | |
| 24 | Appleton | John Thos | 21 | 6 | m s | Electrical Engineer | | | | English | England | Liverpool | Boarding at 13 Laurel Rd Tuxpeka | Wy | Wyoming |
| 25 | Walker | Sarah | 48 | | f m | wife | | | United States citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | Corry | Martha | 36 | 50 | f s | Teacher | | | United States citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | McConaghy | Anna | 1 | 24 | f s | Spinster | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | | | Uncle David McConaghy 58 Lagmore Lane Rochester | Wy | Rochester |
| 28 | Richards | Gomer | 1 | 2 | m s | Son | | | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Neath | mother Elizth A. Richards 111 Windsor Rd Neath | Wy | Schenectady |
| 29 | Thackeray | Elsie Lawson | 9 | | f s | daughter of 28 | Yes | Yes | | | | | United States citizen | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5/ 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Burnham | Nellie | 21 | 10 | f c | Housework | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | | Father Joseph Burnham 7 Leicester Rd Oadby | Mass | Northampton |
| 2 | Cook | Charles Lawrey | 47 | | m m | Minister | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Warrington | wife Eliza Cook 17 Palmyra St Warrington | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | Collier | Lucretia | 49 | | f m | matron | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | friend Mrs E Collier Rockland Ansdell Lane Lytham | N J | East Orange |
| 4 | Downs | Amelia Ann | 132 | | f c | nurse | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Sandbach | friend Mrs J Elliott 76 Sandbach Rd Sandbach | | Bloomfield |
| 5 | Fletcher | Douglas H | 22 | 8 | m | Chemist | | | | | | Derby | friend Mrs Colpus 40 Wilfred St Derby | | Newark |
| 6 | Hardy | Jane | 44 | | f m | housekeeper | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Nottingham | friend Mrs Duckett 55 Regent Street Nottingham | Penn | Phila |
| 7 | " | Clarice Ada | 15 | | f c | student | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | do | | |
| 8 | Hepworth | William | 64 | | m m | Manufr | | | United States Citizen | | | | friend E Howard Manchester Rd Mirfield | | |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Mc Donnell~~ | ~~Emily~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~f s~~ | | | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Manchester~~ | ~~Toronto~~ | ~~Ont~~ | ~~Canada~~ |
| 10 | Keubert | Emmeline | 46 | | f m | Housewife | | | United States Citizen | | | London | | | |
| 11 | Oliver | Maud | 27 | 6 | f c | | | | United States Citizen | | | | Mother Elizth Phillips 111 Windsor Rd Neath | Wy | Schenectady |
| 12 | Richards | Elizabeth A | 36 | | f m | housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Neath | Uncle Charles Atkinson 29 Drummond St West Ashton upon | Conn | Danbury |
| 13 | Robinson | Hannah | 31 | 10 | f c | Hat trimmer | | | | English | England | Ashton upon | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 14 | Robertson | William Hamilton | 46 | 4 | m | Engineer | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Duncan Robertson Caldarona House Glasgow | NY | Utica |
| 15 | Smith | Bella | 24 | | f | Operator | | | | | | Castle Douglas | Father William Smith 183 King St Castle Douglas | Col | Saratoga |
| 16 | Jackson | Ernest | 27 | 6 | m | Hosier | | | | English | England | Nottingham | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs John Watkinson 3408 N 2nd St | Penn | Phila |
| 17 | " | Emily | 57 | 10 | f m | housekeeper | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | husband — do — | | |
| 18 | Clark | Herbert | 34 | 7 | m | Professional | | | | | | London | mother 64 Ermeston Rd Shepherds Bush | NY | NY |
| 19 | Deeks | Josie K | 17 | 10 | f c | clerk | | | | | | Eng | Father Frank Deeks Crown Court Pall Mall E | | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Edmunds | Leah | 25 | | f m | matron | | | United States Citizen | | | Boston | | | |
| 21 | " | Lillian | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Green | Tom Harry | 29 | 11 | m b | Porter | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Suffolk | Father Mr St Green Mill Cottages | South Suffolk | Colorado Springs |
| 23 | Riordan | Margaret E | 25 | | f c | typist | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | Appleton | John Thos | 21 | 6 | m s | Electrical Engineer | | | | English | England | Liverpool | Cousin at 13 Laurel Rd Tranmere | NY | NY City |
| 25 | Walker | Sarah | 48 | | f m | wife | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | Corry | Martha | 50 | | f s | Teacher | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | McConaghy | Anna | 24 | | f s | Spinster | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | United States | | Uncle David McConaghy 58 Lagmore Lane St Helens | NY | Rochester |
| 28 | Richards | Gomer | 12 | 4 | m s | Student | Yes | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Neath | mother Elizth A Richards 111 Windsor Rd Neath | NY | Schenectady |
| 29 | Thackeray | Elsie Lawrence | 9 | | f s | daughter of 28 | Yes | Yes | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2 E

40

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York 1907

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 16 If Yes- Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes- Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Color of— Complexion. | 24 Color of— Hair. | 24 Color of— Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | | yes | Last 3 yrs | Northampton Mass | Brother Ernest Burnham 75 Pleasant St Worcester Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | Brown | None | England | Oadby Leicester |
| 2 | No | " | | yes | No | | Brother in law James A. Gallen at Boston | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 9½ | Fair | brown | blue | mark on index finger | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | | yes | 1904 East Orange N.J. | | Aunt Grace White 54 Prospect St East Orange N.J. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | grey | | none | " | Wilkes Barre |
| 4 | " | " | | yes | No | | | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | blue | | - | " | Kendalbury |
| 5 | " | " | | yes | 1907 Bloomfield N.J. | | Sister Mrs Florence Parker 913 Lafayette St Forest Hill Bway | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | " | light | | - | " | Camden |
| 6 | " | husband | | yes | 7½ yrs Newark 1898 1907 Philadelphia | | husband Wm Hardy 3555 N. 11th St Phila | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7½ | dark | brown | blue | - | " | Nottingham |
| 7 | " | father | | yes | yes | | father — do — | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7½ | fair | light brown | " | - | England | Lindley |
| 8 | No | self | | | | | 2106 E. York St. Phila | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | med. | fair | blue | - | " | Barnsley |
| 9 | yes | " | | yes | 1907 Detroit | | Cousin Mrs Lulu Dodge | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | and | brown | grey | - | " | Barnsley |
| 10 | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | fair | " | brown | - | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | husband | | yes | yes 1907 N.Y. | | husband Evan J. Richards 7 macon Av. Schenectady N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | blond | brown | None | So Wales | Neath |
| 13 | No | self | | " | " 1907 1904 1907 Danbury | | Brother Charles Robinson 234 Whitesale Danbury, Conn | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | - | England | Sedbergh under Lyne |
| 14 | yes | " | | " | 2 yrs N.Y. | | Brother A. Jr. Robertson 109 Barclay St Flushing | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | dark | " | blue | - | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | No | " | | No | — | | Uncle Lawrence Russell Saratoga Cal. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | " | dark | dark | - | " | Caldenbank |
| 16 | yes | " | | yes | 11 yrs 1896 1907 Phila. | | Father John Watkinson 3408 N 2nd Street Phila. | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 10½ | " | brown | brown | - | England | Nottingham |
| 17 | " | husband | | " | " | | husband — do — | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | light | grey | grey | - | " | London |
| 18 | " | Self | | " | 1907 N.Y. | | No (Cadillac Hotel) Cousin, Mrs Elizabeth Strawson 8311 Thirteenth Ave Brooklyn | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | blue | - | England | London |
| 19 | Boy | father | | No | | | | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | " | " | Ro... | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Uncle Mr W. F. Starsmore | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | Uncle | | yes | No | | Cousin Colorado Springs Col | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | Blue | - | Northampton | Farwell |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Brighton |
| 24 | yes | self | | yes | No | | Father Peter Agnew Appleton 55 W 33rd St N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 27 | Boy | self | | yes | yes 1904 1907 Rochester | Philadelphia | Friend Jennie Stasky 909 St Paul St Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | Black | brown | | USA | Schenectady |
| 28 | yes | Mother | — | " | Born in Schenectady N.Y. | | Father Evan J. Richards 7 Macon Ave Schenectady | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 22 E

40

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, or by other persons or by corporations, societies, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | | | Last 3 yrs | Northampton Mass | Photo. Ernest Burnham 75 Pleasant St to bring to me as mail & Miscellaneous Expense at Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | None | England | Oadby Leicester |
| 2 | No | " | | yes | No | | Husband James A. Gallen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | fair | brown | blue mark on index finger | " | Wilsington |
| 3 | yes | " | " | yes | 1904 | East Orange N.J. | Aunt Grace White 54 Maple St Bloomfield N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey None | " | William |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1907 | Bloomfield N.J. | Father Mrs Florence Rabbet 913 Lafayette St Forest Hill Kensington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Wendelsburg |
| 5 | " | " | " | yes | 7½ yrs | Newark | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | light | " | Carnarvon |
| 6 | " | husband | " | " | 1899 1907 | Newark Philadelphia | husband Wm Hardy 3555 N 11th St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | dark | brown blue | " | " | Nottingham |
| 7 | " | father | " | " | | | father — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | fair | light brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | No | self | " | | | | 2106 East York St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | fair | blue | England | Lindley |
| 9 | yes | " | yes | yes | 1907 | Detroit | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brown | grey | " | Burnell |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | " | brown | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | husband Evan J. Richards 7 masonic Rd. Cohenesetang N.Y. | No | No | Yes | No | Good | etc | 5 | 4 | dark | blue | brown None | S. Wales | Neath [illegible] Lyne |
| 13 | No | self | " | " | 1907 | Danbury Conn | brother Charles Robinson 234 Philpot St. Danbury, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | England | |
| 14 | yes | " | " | " | 1907 | N.Y. | Brother A. J. & R. Robertson 109 Barclay St. Flushing | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | " | blue | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | No | " | " | " | | | Uncle Lawrence Russell Saratoga Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | dark | " | Calderbank |
| 16 | yes | " | " | yes | 1907 | Phila. | father John Watkinson 3408 N 2nd Street Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | brown | brown | England | Nottingham |
| 17 | " | husband | " | " | | | husband — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | light | grey | grey | " | London |
| 18 | " | Self | " | " | 1907 | N.Y. | No (Cadillac Hotel) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | blue | England | London |
| 19 | Boy | father | " | No | | | Cousin, Mrs Elizabeth Strawson 8311 Thirteenth Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Ro... | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Wife Mrs W.B. Stevenson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | Uncle | yes | No | | | Colorado Springs Col | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | [illegible] | No | Northampton Yarwell |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England Anglia |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | No | | | Father Peter Agnew Appleton 55 W 33rd St Nyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland Ballycastle |
| 27 | Boy | self | yes | yes | 1903 07 | Philadelphia Rochester | Friend Jennie Steely 709 St Paul St Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | Black | brown | | USA Schenectady |
| 28 | yes | mother | — | " | Born in Schenectady N.Y. | | Father Wm J. Richards 7 Masonic St Schenectady | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr. Master, of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.
at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. C. Warr master of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [3] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 1907

at New York
W. Sewell
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [3] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York
W. Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 42.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

ist 2

41

on board upon

907

ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

27

Place of Birth.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I R C Ware master of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

**"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

**"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.**

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

**"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

**The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.**

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

**The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."**

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd August, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if with the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Time | If Yes—Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. | Height: Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mallet | Conrad L. | 60 | m | m | none | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | from Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Morris | Isabella | 28 | | s | School teacher | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 Belmont Avenue Newton N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~3~~ | ~~Mann~~ | ~~Isabel~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Child~~ | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | O'Brien | Charles | 39 | | m | Salesman | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Patton Jr | John J. | 2 | 11 | s | Child | yes | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | 1st Riverdale Rd. Allston Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Roche | David | 3 | 10 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 556 49th St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Roche | Margaret | 35 | | s | Woman | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | - | Elizabeth | 64 | | w | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sullivan | Mary A. | 30 | 2 | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 2230 Bergen Avenue Cor. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | - | Sarah L. | 25 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Shawson | Elizabeth | 29 | 8 | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 831 134th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lender | Annie M. | 28 | | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | - | Dick | 9 | | s | Child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hackray | Marion | 50 | 1 | m | Waiter | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Sawmaker R.I. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wicks | Elsie | 24 | | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 322 Melwood St Pitts | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | White | Clara Elizabeth | 26 | | | Milliner | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 59 Maple St. Bloomfield N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | - | Grace | 4 | 9 | s | At school | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wallace | Daniel Barton | 59 | 7 | m | Salesman | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 7105 Harvard Avenue Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | - | Agatha | 57 | 4 | | Housekeeper | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Landwehr | Ellen | 36 | 6 | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 80 Christopher St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Andrews | Anna | 31 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 79 Hassen St New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sandell | Cecilia | 44 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Cleaner Wool | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Andrews | Ruby | 6 | | s | Child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 79 Hassen New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | - | Irene | 8 | | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Perkins | Mary Halsey | 54 | | wd | Woman | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 1904 Albemarle Rd Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walker | Frances Quill Lewis | 35 | | s | Author | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 675 Blackhawk Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Eccleston | Charles Vallum | 38 | | m | Broker | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robinson | Paul Thomas | 16 | | s | Student | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 107 W. Grand Ave Champaign Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | - | Ward Reed | 21 | 11 | s | Engineer | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Akers | Charles E. | 51 | | m | Real Estate | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Issued 9/3/07

29

*Instead of showing condition of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."*

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 24 August, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs | Mos | Sex: Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes—Time/period of stay | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet, Inches | Color of: Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Müller | Conrad L. | 60 | | m | m | yes | yes | Ger | Ger | | | Ger Citizen | | | | | | | home Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Morris | C Isabella | 28 | 9 | f | C | Colored | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 1115 Fairmount Avenue Trenton N. J. | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~3~~ | ~~Ross~~ | ~~Isabel~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~C~~ | ~~Colored~~ | | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | O'Brien | Charles L | 39 | | m | Saddlerer | yes | yes | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Patton Jr | John J | 21 | 3 | m | Student | yes | yes | | | | | do | | | | | | | 144 Riverdale St. Allston Mass | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Roche | David J | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 559 4th St. Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Roche | Margaret J | 35 | | f | Married | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Elizabeth | 69 | | f | Wid | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Quillman | Mary A | 302 | | f | C | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 3230 Coney Island Avenue Cin. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sarah L | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Strawson | Elizabeth | 29 | 8 | f | Wife | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 831 13th Ave. Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Grinder | Annie M | 40 | | f | m | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Dick | 9 | | m | C | Child | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hackney | Marion Isabel | 50 | 1 | f | m | mother | | | | | | do | | | | | | | Sawtucket R.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hucks | Elsie | 1 | | f | C | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 322 Melwood St Pitts | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | White | Clara Elizabeth | 26 | | | Milliner | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 59 Maple St. Bloomfield N. J. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Grace | 49 | 9 | f | wid mother | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wallace | Daniel Barton | 59 | 7 | m | m | Salesman | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 7105 Yanard Avenue Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Agatha | 57 | 4 | f | | Housekeeper | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Landwehr | Ellen | 36 | | f | M | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 80 Christopher St Newport | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Andrews | Anna | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 79 Fraser St New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sandell | Cecilia | 3 | mo | f | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | Seattle Wash. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Andrews | Ruby | 6 | | f | C | Child | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 79 Fraser St New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Irene | 8 | | f | C | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jenkins | Mary Halsey | 54 | | f | wid mother | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 1904 Albemarle Rd Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walker | Frances Amelia Lawrence | 35 | | f | C | Actress | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 676 Flatbush Avenue Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ecclestone | Charles William | 38 | | m | | Broker | | | | | | do | | | | | | | Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robinson | Paul Thomas | 16 | | m | | Student | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 107 W. Grand Ave Springfield Ill | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Ward Reed | 27 | 11 | m | | Engineer | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Akers | Charles E. | 51 | | m | m | Real Estate | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |

Issued 9/3/04

39

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "baggage" or "in transit."

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd August, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1904

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of return. | If Yes—Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mueller | Conrad C | 60 | | m | m | miner | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | home Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Norris | Isabella | 29 | 9 | f | s | Cahier | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 115 Greenwood Avenue Trenton N. J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hess | Isabella | 4 | | f | | Child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | O'Brien | Charles | 39 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Patton Jr | John J | 21 | 3 | m | s | Student | yes | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | 14 Riverdale St. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Roche | David | 16 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Allston Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Roche | Margaret | 35 | | f | m | Married | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 550 4th St Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Elizabeth | 64 | | f | w | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sullivan | Mary A. | 302 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sarah L. | 28 | | f | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 3230 Decatur Avenue Con. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Strawson | Elizabeth | 29 | 8 | f | w | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Grinder | Annie M. | 48 | | f | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " do " 831 133 Ave. Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Dick | 9 | | m | s | Child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hackray | Marion | 50 | | m | m | waiter | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Lawmaker P.K. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hucks | Elsie | 24 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 322 Melwood St Pitts | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | White | Clara Elizabeth | 26 | | f | s | Milliner | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 59 Maple St Bloomfield N. J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Grace | 29 | 9 | f | wd | waitress | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wallace | Daniel Barton | 59 | 7 | m | m | Salesman | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 7105 Harvard Avenue Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Agatha | 57 | 4 | f | " | Housekeeper | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Landwehr | Ellen | 36 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 80 Christopher St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Andrews | Anna | 34 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 79 Hassard Newbritain Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sandell | Cecilia | 44 | | f | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Seattle Wash. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Andrews | Ruby | 6 | | f | c | Child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 79 Hassard Newbritain Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Irene | 8 | | f | c | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Perkins | Mary Halsey | 54 | | f | wd | waitress | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 1904 Albemarle Rd Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walker | Francis Antill Lewis | 35 | | m | s | Author | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 675 Flatbush Avenue Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Eccleston | Charles Vallum | 38 | | m | m | Broker | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robinson | Paul Thomas | 16 | | m | s | Student | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 107 W. Grand Ave Springfield Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Ward Reid | 21 | 11 | m | s | Engineer | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Akers | Charles E. | 51 | | m | m | Real Estate | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Landed 9/5/04

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 24 August, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | Conrad L. | 60 | m | m | m | none | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | home Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Morris | E Isabella | 28 | m | f | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 1115 Edgewood Avenue Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mer | Isabel | 2 | f | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | O'Brien | Charles | 39 | | m | m | Believer | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eaton Jr | Johnnie | 2 | 11 | 3 | m | Child | yes | yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Roche | David | 3 | 16 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 14 Rindsdale Rd Allston Mass | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Roche | Margaret | 35 | | f | | Mother | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 556 7th St Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Elizabeth | 64 | | f | w | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sullivan | Mary A. | 302 | | f | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Sarah L. | 25 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 3230 Gerard Avenue Bronx | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Swanson | Elizabeth | 29 | 8 | f | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Linder | Annie H. | 48 | | f | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 831 135th Ave Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Dick | 9 | | m | s | Child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hackray | Marion | 50 | | f | m | Mother | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hucks | Elsie | 24 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Lawmaker R.I. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | White | Clara Elizabeth | 26 | | f | | Milliner | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 322 Melwood Ottawa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Grace | 4 | 9 | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 59 Maple St. Bloomfield N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wallace | Daniel Barton | 59 | 7 | m | m | Salesman | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Agatha | 57 | | f | | Housekeeper | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 7105 Harvard Avenue Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Landwehr | Ellen | 36 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Andrews | Anna | 21 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 80 Christopher St. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sandell | Cecilia | 22 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 79 Hazard Newbritain Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Andrews | Ruby | 6 | | f | | Child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Charles Wood | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Irene | 8 | | f | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 79 Hazard Newbritain Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Perkins | Mary Halsey | 52 | | f | w | Mother | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walker | Frances Amelia Lewis | 35 | | f | s | Author | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Eddestone | Charles Wallace | 38 | | m | | Broker | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 1904 Allen St Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robinson | Paul Thomas | 16 | | m | | Student | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 675 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Ward Reed | 21 | 11 | m | | Engineer | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Akers | Charles E. | 51 | | m | m | Real Estate | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 107 W. Grand Ave Champaign Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |

Landed 9/5/07

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1904

at New York

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1904

at New York

Wm Sewell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
**Armenian.**
**Bohemian.**
**Bosnian.**
**Bulgarian.**
Chinese.
**Croatian.**
Cuban.
**Dalmatian.**
Dutch.
**East Indian.**
**English.**
**Filipino.**
**Finnish.**
**Flemish.**
**French.**
**German.**
**Greek.**
**Hebrew.**
**Herzegovinian.**
**Irish.**
**Italian (North).**
**Italian (South).**
**Japanese.**
**Korean.**
**Lithuanian.**
**Magyar.**
**Mexican.**
**Montenegrin.**
**Moravian.**
**Pacific Islander.**
**Polish.**
**Portuguese.**
**Roumanian.**
**Russian.**
**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
Scotch.
**Servian.**
**Slovak.**
**Slovenian.**
**Spanish.**
**Spanish-American.**
**Syrian.**
**Turkish.**
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 42

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 24 Sept., 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, ....., 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Luengel Carol Leigh | 24 | | | S | none | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | home 117 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Linn Keil | 44 | | M | M | None | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Wheeling W.Va. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Redstone Bessie | 41 | | F | M | nation | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Rawayton Freedmans Colony | | | | | | |
| 4 | Russell Jessie | 29 | | F | S | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Saratoga California | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reynolds Arminis Dan | 40 | | M | M | minister | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 662 N. 15th Street Phila. | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Minnie | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| ~~7~~ | ~~Chandler John~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | ~~" 929 Bryn Mawr Ave Chicago~~ | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Mary | 20 | | F | S | | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Shields Agnes J. | 23 | | F | S | Milliner | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " 322 Englewood Pl. Pitts. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Katharine | 27 | | F | M | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 11 | Carton Alla Waldin | 20 | | F | S | Clerk | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Grand Rapids Michigan | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kelder Truman Dr Clark | 30 | | M | M | Physician | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Columbus Ohio | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elder Georgia | 30 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Taylor Lynda Bigler | 37 | | F | S | Engineer | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Rensleugh Pa. | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Mansfield Alcott~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Student~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | ~~" 1 Penn Place New York~~ | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~" Carrie Mae~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Teacher~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | ~~" do~~ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Woods Elizabeth | 63 | 8 | F | W | Housekeeper | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " 33 Legge St. W. Brunswick N.J. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wood Chester Lemuel | 29 | | M | M | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 4336 Evans Avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jackson Samuel | 43 | | M | M | Manufacturer | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 70 E. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Emily | 37 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Samuel | 8 | | M | S | Child | no | no | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Arthur | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| ~~23~~ | ~~Hasson Hanna~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | ~~home 292 Belle Terrace Rd Cockrauken W.Va.~~ | | | | | | |
| ~~24~~ | ~~Amman John L.~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | ~~" wheeling W.Va.~~ | | | | | | |
| 25 | Beck Noah W. | 72 | | M | M | None | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " Weh Va. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Blake William V. | 62 | | M | M | Agent | " | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Mary F. | 55 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | do | | | | | | | | home 268 Clerk St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Clark Augustus L. | 26 | 10 | M | S | Teacher | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 500 W. 34th St. New York. | | | | | | |
| 29 | McCandy Joseph | | | | | Theatre Bridge | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 249 W. 28th St. New York. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Moore Oliver C. | | | | | Manufacturer | " | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

Immc 9/3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 42

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd Sept., 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, ....., 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence: (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformity or Nature of |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quengel Carol | 24 | | F | S | none | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | home 117 Wayne St. Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 2 | Linn Neil | 29 | | M | M | None | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 71 5th Street Wheeling W.Va. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Redstone Bessie | 41 | | F | M | matron | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Rowayton Freestone Connecticut | | | | | | |
| 4 | Russell Jessie | 29 | | F | S | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Saratoga California | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reynolds Arthur Davis | 40 | | M | M | Minister | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 662 N. 15th Street Phila. | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Minnie | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sloane John | 29 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 229 [illegible] Chicago | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Mary | 20 | | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Shields Agnes J. | 23 | | F | S | Milliner | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " 122 Englewood Pl. Pitts. Pa. | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Katharine | 27 | | F | M | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 11 | Paxton Ella Malvina | 20 | | F | S | Clerk | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Grand Rapids Michigan | | | | | | |
| 12 | Spelden Truman Dr. | 30 | | M | M | Physician | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Columbus Ohio | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elder Georgia | 30 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Taylor Lyndon Bigler | 32 | | M | S | Engineer | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Rockleigh Pa. | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | Coal [illegible] | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " [illegible] New York | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Carrie May | 20 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wood Elizabeth | 63 | 8 | F | W | without occupation | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " 33 Legge St. W. Brunswick | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wood Christian Peterson | 29 | | M | S | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 4336 Evans Avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jackson Samuel | 43 | | M | M | Manufacturer | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 70 C. 9th Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Emily | 32 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Samuel | 8 | | M | S | Child | no | no | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Arthur | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hearn Thomas | 30 | 3 | M | S | Baker | yes | yes | do | | | | | | | | home 292 Belle Terre Pl. Wilkinsburg Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Duncan John L. | 26 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Wheeling West Va. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Beck Noah W. | 72 | | M | M | None | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Blake William V. | 62 | | M | M | Agent | " | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Mary J. | 55 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | do | | | | | | | | home 961 Clark St. Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 28 | Clark Augustus L. | 26 | 10 | M | S | Leather | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 507 W. 34th St. New York. | | | | | | |
| 29 | McCandy Joseph P. | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] Clergy | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 249 W. 28th St. New York. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Moore Elmer C. | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

Immigrant 9/3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, master of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1335

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 24 Aug 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. 43

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause, if known, and if time. |
| 1 | Billingham Roland | 50 | | M | m | Estate Agent | yes | yes | U S Citizen | | | | | | | | Home, 114 Rowley Street Trenton New Jersey | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Elizabeth | 51 | | F | " | mahon | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Burgess Alice | 44 | | F | s | teacher | " | " | | do | | | | | | | Home 2 Parker Jersey City N J | | | | | | |
| 4 | Allen Katherine Harris | 24 | 3 | F | " | kindergarten | " | " | | do | | | | | | | Danielson Conn | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brokaw Lena E | 3 | 38 | F | " | teacher | " | " | | do | | | | | | | Port Huron Mich | | | | | | |
| 6 | Barker Grace Isabel | 26 | | F | " | " | " | " | | do | | | | | | | 66 Franklin St Co Framingham Mass | | | | | | |
| 7 | Van Berger Caroline | 68 | | F | m | Woman | " | " | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Carpendale Belle Mrs | 29 | | F | s | none | " | " | | do | | | | | | | Summerset Heights New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Isaac K. | 60 | | M | M | None | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Sophie | 60 | | F | M | wife | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Beatrice | 24 | | F | S | none | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Carroll Margaret Cecelia | 14 | | F | " | none | " | " | | do | | | | | | | Home 117 Wayne Street Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dougherty Carol J | 45 | | M | " | " | " | " | | do | | | | | | | 111 Lexington Avenue N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Mary Elizabeth | 10 | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dickinson Alice M | 25 | 6 | F | " | teacher | " | " | | do | | | | | | | 794 W. 127 Street NY | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Davies Mary~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | none | | | | do | | | | | | | ~~200 Salem Park Street Newport~~ | | | | | | |
| ~~17~~ | ~~" Elizabeth~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~widow~~ | " | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fosbrook Harry | 46 | | M | m | Chair Maker | " | " | U S Citizen | | | | | | | | 702 Liberty Street Trenton New Jersey | | | | | | |
| 19 | " Walter | 39 | | M | " | " | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gorle Lillian Eleanor | 23 | 2 | F | s | Book Keeper | " | " | | do | | | | | | | Home 14 Wesley Street Somerville Mass | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Elizabeth | 44 | 11 | F | m | mahon | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| ~~22~~ | ~~Gerhine Alice B~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | ~~Home 710 Washington Ave Wilkinsburg Pa~~ ~~200 E 71st Street New York~~ | | | | | | |
| ~~23~~ | ~~Lichtenstein Agnes~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Teacher~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Harris Annie Elizabeth | 32 | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | U S Citizen | | | | | | | | Elkins Park Pa. | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Elizabeth | 65 | | F | Widow | mahon | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hollies Joseph | 47 | 6 | M | M | Grocery dealer | " | " | | do | | | | | | | 834 Anderson Street Trenton New Jersey | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Hannah | 50 | | F | " | wife | " | " | | do | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hudson Mary | 54 | | F | M | none | " | " | | do | | | | | | | 3042 N 10th Street Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hulse James Jr | 34 | | M | m | [illegible] | " | " | | do | | | | | | | 9 Lawrence Rd Trenton N J. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jones C. Brander | 26 | 2 | F | s | none | " | " | | do | | | | | | | 236 E. 87 Street New York | | | | | | |

No Issue 9/3/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 24 Aug 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907 43

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, nature of defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of same. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Billingham Roland | 50 | | M | m | Estate Agent | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | home 114 Reading Street Trenton New Jersey | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Elizabeth | 51 | | F | " | matron | " | " | do | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Burgess Alice | 41 | | F | S | teacher | " | " | do | | | | | | | | home 21 Park St Jersey City N. J. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bell Katherine Harris | 24 | 3 | F | " | historian | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Danielson Conn | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brokaw Lena C | 36 | 7 | F | " | teacher | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Port Huron Mich. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bartlett Grace Isabel | 26 | | F | " | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 66 Franklin St Co. Bramhall Mass | | | | | | |
| 7 | Van Berger Caroline | 68 | | F | m | Matron | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Carpendale Belle M | 29 | | F | S | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " Emmaroch Heights New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Isaac M | 60 | | M | M | None | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Sophie | 60 | | F | M | wife | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Beatrice | 24 | | F | S | None | " | " | do | | | | | | | | home 117 Wayne Street Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 12 | Carroll Margaret Cecilia | 14 | | F | " | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 115 Fairlandum Avenue N.J. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dougherty Carol J | 45 | | F | " | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Mary Elizabeth | 20 | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 794 127 Street N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dickinson Alice M | 25 | 6 | F | " | teacher | " | " | do | | | | | | | | ~~" 700 Eden Park Street Newport~~ | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Davies Mary~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~17~~ | ~~" Elizabeth~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~wife~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fosbrook Harry | 46 | | M | m | Chair Maker | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | |
| 19 | " Walter | 39 | | M | " | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 202 Liberty Street Trenton New Jersey | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gorle Lelia Eleanor | 23 | 2 | F | S | Book Keeper | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Elizabeth | 44 | 11 | F | m | matron | " | " | do | | | | | | | | home 114 Wesley Street Somerville Mass | | | | | | |
| ~~22~~ | ~~Gosbin Albert R~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~23~~ | ~~Seldom Agnes~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Teacher~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Harris Annie Elizabeth | 32 | 10 | F | " | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Elizabeth | 65 | | F | Widow | matron | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 831 Anderson Street Trenton New Jersey | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hollies Joseph | 47 | 6 | M | M | Commission dealer | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do " | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Hannah | 50 | | F | " | wife | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 3042 N 10 th Street Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hudson Mary | 47 | 5 | F | M | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 9 Lawrence Rd Trenton N. J. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hulse James Jr | 34 | 6 | M | M | | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " 236 E 87 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jones S. Brander | 26 | 2 | F | S | none | " | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No Issue 9/2/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I R. C. Ward, master of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1134

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 27 July, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, ....., 1907.

44

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. |
| 1 | Jones Peter Emerson | 31 | 7 | m | Clergyman | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home 21 Green Street Cambridge N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Mary | 49 | 6 | f | none | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 256 E. 87 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Johnson Harry C. | 40 | - | m | Merchant | - | - | do | | | | | | | | Ben Avon Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | ~~Kelly Frederick~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~Clergyman~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | do | | | | | | | | ~~1907 Ardmore Ave Chicago~~ | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Katherine | 32 | - | f | housekeeper | - | - | do | | | | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kempke Mary G | 42 | 9 | f | Teacher | - | - | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | 365 Norwood Avenue Buffalo | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Ida L | 38 | 3 | f | - | - | - | do | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Keiser Dale Florence | 25 | 6 | f | Electrician | - | - | do | | | | | | | | Clinton, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kirtland Jean | 25 | 1 | f | - | - | - | do | | | | | | | | Co. Bethlehem Albany N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lange Alfred | 30 | - | m | Electrical Engineer | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 1354 Jefferson Avenue Brooklyn N. Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mavra Emily | 50 | - | f | none | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 209 W. 81st Street New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Markley [illegible] | - | - | f | [illegible] | - | - | do | | | | | | | | Battlecreek Michigan | | | | | | |
| 13 | Moller Amelia G. | 42 | 7 | f | wife housekeeper | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 20 Hunterdon Avenue Brooklyn Newyork | | | | | | |
| 14 | Melby Mary Parkin | 38 | 8 | f | Teacher | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 26 Henry St Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 15 | Moorehead Grace E. | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | [illegible] | - | - | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Mc Elroy John~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marshall John H. | 54 | - | m | Engineer | - | - | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Central Idaho Log Island | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Martha | 56 | - | f | wife | - | - | do | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mallhan Mary | 33 | - | f | Typewriter | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 1007 E. State Street Trenton N. J. | | | | | | |
| 20 | McGuinness Peter | 50 | - | m | Grocer | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 341 Shetland Avenue Pittsburgh | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Mary | [illegible] | - | f | wife | - | - | do | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | McGorley Isabella | 63 | - | f | Matron | - | - | do | | | | | | | | home 607 South 5th Street Springfield Ill. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nicholson Anna E. | 25 | - | f | Teacher | - | - | do | | | | | | | | Jenkintown Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Orr Mary | 25 | - | f | Book Keeper | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 1164 West Harrison Street Chicago. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peters Robert Clarence | 30 | 4 | m | Mechanical Engineer | - | - | do | | | | | | | | Reddlebury Penna. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Preston Stephen | 57 | 5 | m | Organ Builder | - | - | do | | | | | | | | Mount Vernon New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Ella F. | 56 | - | f | wife | - | - | do | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Peck Jennie E. | 34 | 3 | f | matron | - | - | do | | | | | | | | home 255 Tompkins Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Parker Frances | 28 | 2 | f | none | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 18 Gordon Avenue Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 30 | Patterson James Hay | 60 | 9 | m | - | - | - | do | | | | | | | | 4326 Lyndon Avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |

[redacted]

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27 Aug, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, ....., 1904.

44

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Defect, Cripple, Nature of the case |
| 1 | Jones Walter Emerson | 31 | 7 | m | Clergyman | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | home 21 Green Street Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Mary | 49 | 6 | f | none | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 256 E. 87 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Johnson Harry C. | 40 | - | m | Merchant | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " Ben Avon Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | ~~Kelly Frederick~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~Clergyman~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | ~~1907 Broadway Ave Chicago~~ | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Katherine~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~Housekeeper~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kempke Mary G | 42 | 9 | f | Teacher | - | - | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " 365 Norwood Avenue Buffalo | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Ida L | 38 | 3 | " | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kelser Viola Florence | 25 | 6 | f | Housework | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " Clinton, Conn | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kurtland Jean | 25 | - | " | - | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " c/o Bethlehem Albany N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lange Alfred | 30 | - | f | Motor Engineer | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 1354 Jefferson Avenue W Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Murray Emily | 50 | - | f | Wid. none | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 209 W. 81st Street New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Markley [illegible] | [illegible] | - | f | [illegible] | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " Bathlehem Michigan | | | | | | |
| 13 | Keller Amelia G. | 42 | 7 | f | Housekeeper | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 20 Chapman Avenue Brooklyn Newyork | | | | | | |
| 14 | Melby Mary Parkin | 38 | 8 | f | m Teacher | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 26 Henry St. Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 15 | Macdonald Grace E. | [illegible] | - | f | [illegible] | - | - | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Mc Cann John~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | | | | | | | | ~~home [illegible]~~ ~~Denver Col~~ | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marshall John H. | 54 | - | m | Engineer | - | - | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " Central Ship Long Island | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Martha | 56 | - | f | Wife | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mallhan Mary | 33 | - | f | Typewriter | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 1007 E. State Street Trenton N.J. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mc Guinness Peter | 50 | - | m | Grocer | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 341 Cheltenham Avenue Pittsburgh | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Mary | 46 | - | f | Wife | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mc Gorley Isabella | 63 | - | f | Wid. Matron | - | - | do | | | | | | | | home 607 Bond 5th Street Springfield Ill. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nicholson Anna E. | 35 | - | f | Teacher | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " Jeckinstown Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Orr Mary | 25 | - | " | Book Keeper | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 1164 West Harrison Street Chicago | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peters Robert Clarence | 30 | 4 | m | Methodist Minister | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " Middleburg Penna | | | | | | |
| 26 | Preston Stephen | 57 | 5 | m | Organ Builder | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " Mount Vernon New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Ella F. | 56 | 8 | f | Wife | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Peck Jennie E. | 34 | 3 | f | Matron | - | - | do | | | | | | | | home 255 Tompkins Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Parker Frances | 28 | 2 | f | none | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 18 Garden Avenue Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 30 | Patterson James Hay | 60 | 9 | m | " | - | - | do | | | | | | | | " 4026 Evelina Avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |

[redacted]

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, designating the native race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27 Aug., 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, ....., 1904.

44

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of the same. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones Walter Emerson | 31 | 7 | M | S | Clergyman | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home 21 Green Street Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Mary | 1 | 4 | 9 | F | M | none | | | do | | | | | | | " 256 E. 87 Street New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | Johnson Harry C. | 40 | | M | | M | Merchant | | | do | | | | | | | " Ben Avon Pa | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kelley Frederick | 32 | | M | | S | Clergyman | | | do | | | | | | | " 1507 Anderson Ave Chicago | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Katherine | 32 | | F | | M | Housekeeper | | | do | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kempke Mary G | 42 | 9 | F | | C | Teacher | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | " 365 Norwood Avenue Buffalo | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Ida L. | 38 | 3 | F | | | | | | do | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kelsey Lucile Florence | 25 | 6 | F | | S | Bookkeeper | | | do | | | | | | | " Clinton, Conn. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kirtland Jeanette | 25 | 1 | F | | S | | | | do | | | | | | | " c/o Bethlehem Albany N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lange Alfred L. | 30 | | M | | M | Electrical Engineer | | | do | | | | | | | " 1354 Jefferson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Murray Emily | 50 | | F | | W | None | | | do | | | | | | | " 209 W. 81st Street New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Markley Mrs. William Boyd | 44 | | F | | M | | | Michigan | do | | | | | | | " Battlecreek Michigan | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miller Amelia G. | 42 | 7 | F | | M | Housekeeper | | | do | | | | | | | " 20 Montgomery Avenue Brooklyn Newyork | | | | | | |
| 14 | Melby Mary Parkin | 38 | 8 | F | | M | Teacher | | | do | | | | | | | " 26 Henry St. Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 15 | Macdonald Grace E. | 24 | | F | | S | Teacher | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mc Cann John | 30 | | M | | S | Clerk | | | do | | | | | | | home with A. Hamilton Jr. Newburgh N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Marshall John H. | 54 | | M | | M | Engineer | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | " Central Islip Long Island | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Martha J. | 56 | | F | | M | Wife | | | do | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Meehan Mary | 33 | | F | | S | Operator | | | do | | | | | | | " 1007 E. State Street Trenton N.J. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mc Guinness Peter | 50 | | M | | M | Grocer | | | do | | | | | | | " 341 Chatham Avenue Pittsburgh | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Mary | 48 | | F | | M | Wife | | | do | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mc Gorley Isabella | 63 | | F | | Wd | Matron | | | do | | | | | | | home 607 South 5th Street Springfield Ill. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nicholson Anna E. | 25 | | F | | S | Teacher | | | do | | | | | | | " Jenkintown Pa. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Orr Mary | 25 | | F | | S | Book Keeper | | | do | | | | | | | " 1164 West Harrison Street Chicago | | | | | | |
| 25 | Peters Robert Clarence | 30 | 4 | M | | M | Missionary | | | do | | | | | | | " Middleburg Penna. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Preston Stephen | 57 | 5 | M | | M | Operator Jewelry | | | do | | | | | | | " Mount Vernon New York | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Ella F. | 56 | | F | | M | Wife | | | do | | | | | | | " do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Peck Jennie E. | 34 | 3 | F | | M | Matron | | | do | | | | | | | home 255 Tompkins Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Parker Frances | 20 | 2 | F | | S | none | | | do | | | | | | | " 18 Gardner Avenue Jersey City | | | | | | |
| 30 | Patterson James Hay | 60 | 9 | M | | | | | | do | | | | | | | " 4016 Ludlow Avenue Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |

[redacted]

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, as the case may be. Every alien must be reported as belonging to some race or people, and the term "American" will not be sufficient. Care should be taken to distinguish between the various races of Hebrews, Mongolians, Africans, and natives of the West Indies, Mexico, Central and South America, and between the various branches of the Caucasian race. The race or people of each alien should be determined by the country from which he sprang and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania - Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

9-4-07

11—nm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—nm

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Lpool 27th August, 1907

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 53746 | 1 | Bishop | Annie | 16 | 2 | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Dudley | Uncle Frank Round 26 Conciliation Rd Dudley | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | 2 | | Frank | 10 | m | | Child | | | | | | | | | Bell Vernon |
| 63491 | 3 | Hynes | Louis | 44 | | M | Contractor | | | U.S. CITIZEN DUTCH. ON PIER. | | | Lpool | | O | Cincinatti |
| | 4 | | Mary | 33 | | F | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DUTCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | Louis | 10 | | M | Child | | | U.S. CITIZEN DUTCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | Margaret | 8 | | F | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DUTCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 62702 | 7 | Wild | Owen | 45 | | M | Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN DUTCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 11462 | 8 | Reiley | Charles | 24 | | M | Labr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DUTCH. ON PIER. | | Ireland | Cavan | | Conn | Newhaven |
| | 9 | Boud | Patrick | 21 | | | Student | | | Alien | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Mass | Lowell |
| 54098 | 10 | Brown | Pat J | 31 | | M | Merchant | | | U.S. CITIZEN DUTCH. ON PIER. | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of ... aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be deter... from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

93

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carmania sailing from Lpool 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 53746 1 | ADMITTED Bishop | Annie | 16 | 2 | S | Servant | yes | yes | England | English | England | Dudley | Uncle Frank Round 26 Constellation Rd Dudley | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | ADMITTED " | Frank | 10 | m | S | Child | | | | | | | | " | Bell Vernon |
| 63491 3 | Hynes | Louis | 44 | | M | Contractor | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Lpool | | O | Cincinatti |
| 4 | " | Mary | 33 | | M | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN W.SCH. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Louis | 10 | | S | Child | | | U.S. CITIZEN W.SCH. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Margaret | 8 | | S | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN W.SCH. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 62702 7 | Wild | Owen | 41 | | M | Farm Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN W.SCH. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 11462 8 | Reiley | Charles | 24 | | S | Labr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN W.SCH. ON PIER | Irelend | Canan | | | Conn | New Haven |
| " 9 | Doud | Patrick | 21 | | " | Student | | | [illegible] | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Mass | Lowell Field |
| 54096 10 | Brown | Pat J | 31 | | M | Merchant | | | U.S. CITIZEN W.SCH. ON PIER | | U.S. Batujen | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determ[illegible]t from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 4th, 1907.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Uncle | $50 | No | 1894 | Pittsburg Pa | Uncle Frank Round P.O. Pittsburg Pa Belle Vernon | | | | | American citizens | | | 4" | | | | England Hadley |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " Hadley |
| 3 | no | Self | American Citizen | | | | Home 2318 St James ave Oakland Hill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | " | " | | | Home Winchester Hotel New Haven Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 1903, 1907 | | Home Uncle [illegible] 308 Bartlett St Westfield Mass | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Light brown | Blue | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Carr master of the Campania from Liverpool, to
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Carr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Cross whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or as "employed by overseas Channel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 47

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | manian. |
| East I | sian. |
| Englis | henian (Russniak). |
| Finnis | ndinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemis | ch. |
| French | vian. |
| Germa | vak. |
| Greek. | venian. |
| Hebre | nish. |
| Herzeg | nish-American. |
| Irish. | an. |
| Italian | kish. |
| Italian | sh. |
| Japane | t Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

97

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 8 1261 | Backer | Johann | 24 | | m s | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Mother Julianna Backer Hotzendorf Austria | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED 2 | Hussovitz | Teresa | 26 | | f s | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Wein | Stiefvater Mathias Stefah Wien Austria | NY | New York |
| | Holzman | Motte | 46 | | m m | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wolpec | Sister Hannah Krasnostawski Rutzcher Russia | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 3 4 | Kreegman | Lehaje | 45 | | | Lab | | | | | | | Wife Yentel Kreegman Russia | | Chelsea |
| 305 | Kuelies | Lewen | 22 | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Father Yankel Kuelies Russia | | Boston |
| 6 | " | Judel | 19 | | | | No | No | | | | | " | | |
| 7 | Tunicki | [illegible] | 48 | | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | Roumania | | Roumania | Bucarest | Aunt Mrs Rotan 1 Stradde Vienna Bucharest | | |
| 8 | " | Anette | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Johann | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 10 | Wrobel | Pawel | 24 | | m s | Miner | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Kapuscince | Father Anton Wrobel Kapuscince Austria | N.J. | Red Jork |
| 3 11 | Michlor | Preskan | 29 | | m s | Labr | No | No | | Magyar | | Gurzsik | Mother Anta Barbara Kuthor Gurzsik Austria | N.J. | Wharton |
| 4 12 | Zyzulnic | Gitte | 30 | | f m | Married | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rovner | Mother Gitel Zawelsk Rovner | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | " | Freide | 9 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | " | | |
| 14 | " | Bence | 3 | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 5 15 | Birnbaum | Simon | 30 | | m m | Labr | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rovno | Father Gapa Birnbaum Rovno Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 6 16 | Steinman | Pesach | 40 | | m m | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | Polona | Father Samuel Baer Polona Volinska Russia | | |
| 17 | " | Maiche | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 18 | Garber | Ferdel | 20 | | f s | Dealer | | | | | | Kovetz | Father Aaron Garber Kovetz Volinski Russia | | |
| 8 19 | Kurgis | Schmil | 40 | | m m | Tailor | No | No | | | | Polonia | Wife Balke Kurgis Kuschelske Polona | | Taunton |
| 20 | Friedman | Bael | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 21 | Kupersten | Leser | 29 | | m m | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Polonia | Friend Berel Singer Polonia Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | Tonasson | Maria | 2 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs Rotan 1 Stradde Vienna Bucharest | | |
| 23 | Dobrodski | Czipe | 17 | | f s | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Russia | Sister Chanie Dobrowski Russia | NY | New York |
| 7 24 | Belilovsky | Leyzer | 7 | | m s | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mirotpin | Father Schetki Belilowsky Mirotpin Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 4nd, 1907*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Free from polygamy, or aloathsome, or loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or other cause prohibited by statute? If not, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Friend Chas Neffert 171 Irving ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Dk | Brown | Brown | None | Austria | Vienna |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Friend Chas Neffert 171 Irving ave Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Cousin Mr Hollsman 366 Fremont St Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Russia | Rabatshe |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Brother S Kreezmaje 268 Second St Chelsea Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk | Brown | Brown | | Austria | Wetzines |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Cousin Sara Antsis 39 Spring St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Medium | Brown | Brown | | | Kaiber |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr Amos V. Barajian 208 Massachusetts Ave Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Dk | Brown | Brown | | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 7 | No | Servant | $50 | No | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | Brother Peter Proct Godsky 155 Stanton St New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | | | Blue | | Austria | Kaprienica |
| 11 | Yes | " | $6 | " | Friend Stefan Szuper R.F.D Box 106 Wharton NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dk | | Brown | | | Gusgiok |
| 12 | No | Self | Jude | " | Husband Morris Feinstein 16 Brighton St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | Russia | Rovno |
| 13 | No | Mother | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | $50 | No | Uncle Abraham Stein 186 Chambers St New York | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | Russia | Kovno |
| 16 | Yes | " | $5 | " | Cousin M Feinstein 226 Chelsea St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | | | Grey | | | Polona |
| 17 | " | " | $5 | " | | | | | | | | 5 - | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mother | " | $6 | " | Bro in law B. Giler 71 Porter St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | | | | Kovelz |
| 19 | " | " | $5 | " | Brother in law Silberman 29 + 17 Cohannet St Taunton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Dk | | | | | Jaslov |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Visiting | | Nicholas N. Slobodkin 30 Tileston St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | Russia | Polona |
| 22 | " | Father | " | " | Uncle Mr V. Barajian 208 Massachusetts Ave Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Visiting | No | Cousin C Polanoy 626 East 11 St New York City | | | | | | | 4 6 | Dk | Dk | | | Russia | Lesnik |
| 24 | No | Cousin | $50 | " | Cousin M. Spocket 55 Auburn St Boston | | | | | | | 5 2 | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | Russia | Europe |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, R C Ware master, of the CARMANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK,

Chas Lovett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 49

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Upstrock | Lyeraud | 64 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Sister Mrs. Eugene Custer | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Davids | Salomon | 65 | m | m | | | | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Bukarest | No friends or Relatives | | |
| 3 | | Hanna | 45 | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Janette | 22 | f | s | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| | S.S. Reg 29400 | | | | | 2-43648 31 | 3/13/37 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Janesch | Zissel | 20 | f | s | Tailoress | no | no | Austria | | Austria | Podwolotzyska | Father Schmul Jonesch | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father D Fradelis | | |
| 6 | Fradelis | Israel | 24 | m | s | Smith | yes | yes | Russia | | Russia | Kowel | Wolf Gmik | | |
| 7 | Genich | Meita | 20 | f | s | Servant | no | no | | | | Lublin | Lublin | | |
| 8 | | Blume | 18 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2-47502/6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Base Rochel | 16 | f | s | 8/25/37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Krochmolnick | Meyer | 30 | m | s | Painter | yes | yes | | | | Luba | Mother Leje Krochmolnick Luba | N.J. | Newark |
| 11 | Wol | Amela | 19 | f | s | Servant | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Frzebene | Mother Josefa Wol Frzebene | | |
| 12 | Fischbein | Chaje | 17 | f | s | Tailoress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bialystok | Father Schmul Fischbein Bialystok | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Wolk | Chaja | 50 | f | m | Wife | | | | | | Konigsberg | Mother Chane Slata Chulac | | |
| 14 | | Alte | 13 | f | s | Servant | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 15 | | Efroim | 11 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7-19887-9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Abraham | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kudla | Jacko | 38 | m | m | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Seredne | Wife Elena Kudla Seredne | | |
| 18 | Hologzah | Iwan | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Mother Parasda Hologzah Sercdne Austria | | |
| 19 | Geffer | Michal | 5 | | | | | | | | | | Father Stefan Geffer Sercdne Austria | | |
| 20 | Moller | Abram | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kunica | Agnieska | 18 | f | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wlochowek | Cousin Marie Loga Wlochowek Russia | NY | Buffalo |
| 22 | Sogrej | Ruchel | 15 | f | s | | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kuty | Father Baruch Sogrej Kuty Austria | | New York |
| 23 | Radulska | Ursula | 20 | f | s | Domestic | | | Russia | | Russia | Sonka Rudi | Mother Shmanah Radulska Sonka Rudi Russia | Pa | Susquehanna |
| 24 | Kasia | Josef | 19 | m | s | Labor | yes | yes | Austria | | Austria | Strassfor | Mother Rosalia Kasina Radulkas Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | 7-9137 | | | | | | | Father Jukel Wisenteir | | |
| 25 | Weinteer | Gisel | 15 | f | s | Tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Polania | Polanitz Rudemi Russia | NY | New York |
| 26 | Chadake | Abram | 32 | m | m | Chemist | yes | yes | | | | Wolkowics | Wife Liwed Chadake Wolkowics Russia | | |
| 27 | Sabsin | Samuel | 28 | m | m | Weaver | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostille | Wife Chaje Salman Ostille Russia | N.Y | New York |
| 28 | Goldstein | Mendel | 11 | m | s | Child | no | no | Roumania | | Roumania | Batushon | Friend Ethel Wordane Stradauseli Yalo Roumania | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Berman | Moses | 25 | | | Glider | yes | yes | Russia | | Russia | Sidlowe | Father Samuel Berman Sidlowe Russia | | Altoona |
| 30 | Grischman | Benjamin | 37 | m | m | Printer | | | | | Sth Africa | Kronstadt | Wife Deborah Grischman Kronstadt | NY | Brooklyn |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Opdetroch | Herman | 64 | | m m | Laborer yes yes | | | Belgium | Flemish Belgian | Belgium | Antwerp | Cousin Eugene Jansen | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Davids | Salomon | 65 | | m m | | | | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Bukarest | No friends or Relatives | | |
| 3 | | Hanna | 45 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Janette | 22 | | f s | Servant 2-41368 31 3/13/39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jarecki | Zisopl | 20 | | f s | Tailoress no no | | | Austria | | Austria | Podwolczyska | Father Schmul Jarecki Podwolczyska | | |
| 6 | Fradelis | Israel | 22 | | m s | Smith yes yes | | | Russia | | Russia | Kowel | Father Fradelis Kowel | | |
| 7 | Genich | Meite | 20 | | f s | Servant no no | | | | | | Lublin | Aunt Wolf Zuid Lublin | | |
| 8 | | Blume | 18 | | f s | 2-97516 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Base Rochel | 16 | | f s | 7/15/12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Grochmolnick | Meyer | 30 | | m s | Painter yes yes | | | | | | Lemberg | Mother Leye Grochmolnick Lemberg | N.J. | Newark |
| 11 | Wol | Amela | 19 | | f s | Servant | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Grzebenie | Mother Josefe Wol Grzebenie | | |
| 12 | Fischbein | Chaje | 17 | | f s | Tailoress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bialystok | Father Abram Isaak Fischbein Bialystok | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Wolk | Chaje | 50 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | Konigsberg | Mother Chane Slata Grandmother | | |
| 14 | | Alte | 13 | | f s | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Efroim | 11 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Abraham | 9 | | m s | 7-1988-9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kudla | Jacko | 38 | | m m | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lemberg | Wife Elena Kudla Lemberg | | |
| 18 | Hologzah | Iwan | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Mother Parasuda Hologzah Lemberg Austria | | |
| 19 | Geffer | Michal | 15 | | | | | | | | | | Father Stefan Geffer Lemberg Austria | | |
| 20 | Mahler | Abram | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kunica | Agnieska | 18 | | f s | Tailoress yes yes | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wlocławek | Cousin Marie Loga Wloclawek Russia | Ny | Buffalo |
| 22 | Sopres | Rachel | 15 | | f s | | no no | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kuty | Father Boruch Sopref Kuty Austria | | New York |
| 23 | Radulska | Ursula | 20 | | f s | Domestic | | | Russia | | Russia | Sonka Rudi | Mother Shoaunah Radulska Sonka Rudi Russia | Pa | Susquehanna |
| 24 | Kania | Josef | 19 | | m s | Labor yes yes | | | Austria | | Austria | Transfor | Mother Rosalia Kania Radulkas Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Weinter | Gisel | 18 | | f s | Tailoress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Polanica | Father Zukel Wisenteje Polanitz Rudemin Russia | Ny | New York |
| 26 | Chadake | Abram | 22 | | m m | Chemist yes yes | | | | | | Wolkowics | Wife Liwel Chadake Wolkowics Russia | | |
| 27 | Salmin | Samuel | 28 | | m m | Weaver yes yes | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostille | Wife Chaje Salmon Ostille Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Goldstein | Mendel | 11 | | m s | Child no no | | | Roumania | | Roumania | Bateshow | Friend Stel Wordane 8 Stradaweski Yalo Roumania | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Berman | Moses | 25 | | | Glider yes yes | | | Russia | | Russia | Sidlowe | Father Samuel Berman Sidlowe Russia | | Altoona |
| 30 | Grischman | Benjamin | 37 | | m m | Printer | | | | | Sth Africa | Kroustadt | Wife Deborah Griselman Kroustadt | NY | Brooklyn |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 23rd, 1907

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | no | | U. S. Citizen Son L Dennis Generally Delivery P.O. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 7 | fair | | | Roumania Bukarest |
| 2 | " | son | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | |
| 4 | " | brother | " | | brother Consin Jerusch 223 E 103rd St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 3 | | | | |
| 5 | " | cousin | " | | brother Fradel 116 Rivington St, New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | | | Russia Pastovloyzhe |
| 6 | " | brother | $ | " | brother Hand Jacob, 1774 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 — | " | grey | | Kowell |
| 7 | " | " | Nil | " | | | | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | black | | Lublin |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | brown | | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | " |
| 10 | no | " | $ | " | brother Lan Kroshnolinch, 95 Charlton St Newark N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | | Lubra |
| 11 | yes | sister | $ | " | brother Margenna Wolf 1 Beach St, Newark N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 2 | fair | blue grey | | Austria Sglenie |
| 12 | yes | brother | $1 | " | brother Zimberg 94/6 Hopkins St, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 10½ | " | blue | | Russia Bialystok |
| 13 | " | husband | $1 | Yes | brother Lucas Gerakowski 98 Moore St, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 10 | " | brown brown | | Malat |
| 14 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | 4 7 | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — | — | — | | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | — | — | — | | " |
| 17 | " | brother in law | $4 | " | brother in law Wladimer Danela Bowen Thicket Bridge New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | brown grey | | Austria Seredne |
| 18 | " | self | " | " | 155 Rivington St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 6½ | " | Dark Gray | | Serdne |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | Brother in Law Petro Bobecki c/o Adolf Muendel, 155 Rivington St New York NY | | | | | | | 5 7½ | " | " | | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | father | $1½ | yes | Father Kunica. 107 Peter St Black Rock Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 1 | Healthy Fair | Brown | Brown | None Russia Woolawsk |
| 22 | " | Brother | $1 | " | Brother Sam Sogref 168 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 11 | Dk | Brown | Brown | " Austria Kuty |
| 23 | yes | " | $2 | " | Brother Thorstanby Gregorski Forest City Susquehanna Co. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 1 | Fair | | | |
| 24 | " | father | $9 | " | Father Gregors Kunica 1003, 18th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | Dark | Blue | " Austria Radelkow |
| 25 | " | Sister | $1 | " | Cousin S Freiberg 33 Bowman St New York City | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " | " | " Russia Polaniby |
| 26 | " | Self | $10 | " | Uncle Dr F Seplug 310 West 125 St New York City | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dk | Dk | Brown | " Ukrain |
| 27 | yes | Self | $1 | Yes | friend Dr Jamuelbrostki 168 S Broadway New York. | | | | | | | 5 7 | Healthy | Brown | Brown | None Russia Lagdow |
| 28 | " | Mother | Nil | " | Mother Brunelle Goldstein 3529 Girard St Philadelphia | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | " Batudron |
| 29 | " | Brother | $45 | " | Brother G. Bernoz Cousin S. Brett 1421: 11th Ave Altoona Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | " Sidlova |
| 30 | " | Brother in law | $4 | " | Bro in law Mick Klova 159 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " Valna |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Ware Master SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

95

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cerencka | Marie | 38 | 7 | M | Horse | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Pilsen | Friend Rosa Huth Pelzna Wolsen Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Troz | Anton | 16 | | M | Sailor | | | | | | Sisstrice | Mother Maria Troz Sisstrice Austria | | |
| 3 | ~~Bondyewicz~~ | ~~Malke~~ | 20 | | F | Tailoress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | | Mass | Holyoke |
| 4 | Goldstein | Aron | 20 | | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsc | Father Schlome Goldstein Warshi Minsc Russia | Mass | Brighton |
| 5 | Struzhin | Mates | 23 | | | Painter | | | | | | Jekaterynoslaw | Mother Chawe Struzhin Jekaterynoslaw Russia | N.J | New York |
| 6 | Caplis | Jonas | 20 | | | Lab | No | No | | Polish | | Gluczyk | Father K. Caplis Gluczyk Russia | N.J | Elizabeth |
| 7 | Lipkowitz | Nuchim | 20 | | | Joiner | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | | Minsk | Mothers Chaie Lipkowitz Wilno Russia | N.J | New York |
| 8 | Orlewsky | Jan | 25 | | | Lab | | | | Polish | | Plock | Father Jan Orlewsky Warshau Russia | Mass | Salem |
| 9 | Kosminski | Lucy | 25 | | | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Poltava | Father Neuder Kosminski Poltava Russia | N.J | New York |
| 10 | Skieleny | Venzel | 20 | | | Tailor | | | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Cechova | Mother Elizabeth Skieleny Cechova Bohemia Aust | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Kruby | Josef | 18 | | | Lab | | | | | | Petsen | Father Josef Kruby Germany Bohemia | | |
| 12 | Kuetter | Josef | 22 | | | Labourer | | | Germany | German | Germany | Neroers | Father Henry Kuetter Munster West Germany | N.J | New York |
| 13 | De Laet | Louis | 26 | | M | Lab | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Father Louis De Laet 66 Begijnen Str De Laet Antwerp | Ill | St Charles |
| 14 | " | Marie Louise | 37 | | F | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | " " | | |
| 15 | " | Maria | 11 | | F | Child | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | " " | | |
| 16 | " | Edward | 9 | | M | " | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | " " | | |
| 17 | " | Louise | 2 | | F | " | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 18 | Eysebroeck | Leonie | 27 | | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | | Flemish | | | Father Erasmus Ippens 131 Popkpea St Antwerp | | |
| 19 | Bendot | Marie | 31 | | F | Servant | | | Germany | German | Germany | Eder | Sister L. Bendot Eder | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Kruger | Emil | 39 | | M | Lab | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Schonlien | Mother W. Saudersen Stradunen Germany | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Driessens | Joseph | 20 | | M | Laborer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Opheraan | Brother M. Driessens 10 Montenaken Bergenhaar | Wisc | Duluth |
| 22 | Rutten | Peter | 40 | | | | | | | | | | Father J. A Olson Olbergen Sweden | Ill | Galena |
| 23 | Johnson | Frank | 26 | | M | Fireman | | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Oberfer | | N.J | Brooklyn |
| 24 | " | August Bro | 22 | | M | Sailor | | | | | | | Father Franz Belz | | |
| 25 | Belz | Joseph | 29 | | M | Sailor | | | Germany | German | Germany | St Ingbert | Brother Germany | | New York |
| 26 | Friemark | Albert | 21 | | M | Lab | | | | | | Stadtken | Brother Adolf Friemark Stadtken Germany | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | " | Hermann | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Brener | Charles | 24 | | M | Engineer | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Germany | Father Joseph Brener Germany Belgium | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Lederwarger | Cham | 40 | | M | Lab | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Dscheu | Wife Frand Lederwager Dscheu Russia | N.J | New York |
| 30 | " | Abraham | 20 | | S | " | | | | | | | Mother | | |

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 4th*, 1907.

| No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 From in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | No | Yes | 3yrs | Chicago | Husband 565 19th St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blond | Brown | None | Austria | Bohemia |
| 2 | S | Self | 15 | No | | | Bro-in-law Johan Mae [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | | | | Loodtree |
| 3 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Selowa |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Draft | No | | | Bro-in-law D Friedman 156 N Beacon Brighton Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blond | Grey | None | | Wyshie |
| 5 | | | Ref | | | | Sister Augusta Seale HH 16th Ave New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | Brown | | | Schaterjeda |
| 6 | | | H | | | | Cousin Hans Johnson 2650 2nd St Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blond | Grey | | | Glucyzk |
| 7 | | | No | | | | Brother Sam Lipshutz 85 Eldredge St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Brown | | | Xoyne |
| 8 | S | | 10 | | | | Bro-in-law D Friedman 37 Wood St Salem Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Blond | Grey | | | Chayson |
| 9 | | Self | 4 | | | | Brother Salomon Zgamenski 318/20 E 4th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Brown | | | Poltawa |
| 10 | S | | No | | | | Johan Conrad 565 19th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blond | | | | Ceidowa |
| 11 | S | | 22 | | | | Uncle Aldorick Strebes [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Pelsen |
| 12 | | | 50 | | | | Cora Rosenzweig 133 Rivington St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | Hair | Blue | | Germany | Hanover |
| 13 | S | | Broke | No | Yes | 1905 | Brother Joseph Gronka 1140 E 18 St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | | | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 14 | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brown | Blue | | | |
| 15 | S | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | S | Self | $10 | No | | | Husband C Eisenbrock 617 Bot St St Charles Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brown | | | Bereseu |
| 19 | S | | Lots | | | | Friend Nicolas Bondor Bot 139 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | Germany | St Ingbert |
| 20 | S | | $10 | Yes | No | Chicago Ill | Friend Ferdinand Dirks 5347 Illinois Ave Chicago Ill Broker D W Breuckus | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Brown | | | | Stadaden |
| 21 | | | $40 | No | | | L Gumberg Wisc | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Brown | | Belgium | Ophoven |
| 22 | S | | Debt | | | | Friend M Oppenheimer Galena Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Blue | | | |
| 23 | | | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Brooklyn | Friend Hayes 15 Illinois St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | | | Sweden | Olberfen |
| 24 | | | 10 | | | | Friend Mr Wayne | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Broke | No | 1907 | New York | 1826 Ld Ave St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brown | Brown | | Germany | St Ingbert |
| 26 | Chicago | | 40 | No | | | Friend F Voss 5347 Illinois Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | Fair | | | | Stradaden |
| 27 | S | | 60 | | | | Montevideo Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | | 17 | Yes | 1905 | Pittsburg Pa | Brother Charles Brewer P.O. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | Belgium | Lerang |
| 29 | | Brother | Debt | No | | | Brother B Rosenzweig 140 Rivington St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Grey | | Russia | Dashow |
| 30 | | Uncle | | | | | Uncle [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, R C Nairn Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Nairn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190 .

at .....

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

53

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Carmania~~ CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 27 AUG 1907 of August, 1907.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tutegajieff | Dimitre Jr. | 27 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Turkish | Macedonian | Macedonia | Obrida | Iran Kalaydjieff Obrida | Mo | St. Louis |
| 2 | Efti moff | Zarche | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stronga | Efti m Kaloff Stronga | Ills | Chicago |
| 3 | Petroff | Kirko | 20 | | m | s | " | " | no | " | " | " | Ivan Kroatin | Petre Nicola Ivan Kroatin | " | " |
| 4 | Dimitroff | Krozma | 28 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Galitola | Stevio Kitroff Galitola Kastoria | Mass | New Bedford |
| 5 | Petroff | Krsto | 31 | | m | m | Transit | no | no | " | " | " | Kastoria | Petre Chicoloff Presilets Kroatin | Ont | Toronto |
| 6 | Angeloff | Vasil | 30 | | m | m | Transit | yes | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Iran Angelioff Bardk Listor | " | " |
| 7 | Bantcheff | Nicola | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Fodor Bantcheff Barak Listor | " | " |
| 8 | Kiriako | Gligor K. | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | Turkish | Bulgarian | Turkey | Gorentsi | Kostadin Kongo Kiriakoff Gorentsi | Ills | Madison |
| 9 | Christoff | Nicola | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vane Rada Gorentsi Kastoria | " | " |
| 10 | Tanacoff | Stase | 43 | | m | m | [illegible] | DISCHARGED | | " | " | " | Florina | Vani Jiri Florina | O. | Mansfield |
| 11 | Lazoff | Dimitri | 13 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cane Jazeff Florina | " | " |
| 12 | Janeff | Lazo | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | " | " |
| 13 | Dimitri | Keoom | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vani Jiri Florina | " | " |
| 14 | Keoom | Georgi | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Cabrajee | Nikola | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Croatian | Croatia | Prevorce | Anna Cabrajee Credorbe | Mo | Kansas City |
| 16 | Hajdina | Stefo | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kl. Ivanic | Ojuro Hajdina Klostar Ivanic | " | " |
| 17 | Radic | Josip | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stef. Radic Klostar Ivanic | " | " |
| 18 | Hajdina | Stefo | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dora Hajdina Klostar Ivanic | " | " |
| 19 | Beregszaszy | Edvard | 25 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | Verocz | | Francska Beregszaszy Varocz | N.J | New York |
| 20 | Beregszaszy | Antal | 30 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | Magyar | " | " | | Clara Beregszaszy Verocz | " | " |
| 21 | Probst | Johann | 27 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | Austrian | Croatian | " | | Maria Probst Verocz | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Spirajcar | Margarethe | 17 | | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | Croatian | Croatia | Radovcaj | Martin Spraicar Radovcaj | Mich | Calumet |
| 23 | Menahai | David | 20 | | m | s | " | no | no | Turkish | Hebrew | Macedonia | Monastir | Ariel Menachem Bitola | N.J | New York |
| 24 | Sarphati | Raph. Jos. | 14 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Josef Isaak Bitola | " | " |
| 25 | Sarphati | Raph. Avram | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abram Sarfati Bitola | " | " |
| 26 | Sabitai | Mois | 25 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Mois Sarfati Bitola | " | " |
| 27 | Rudlow | Theresia | 26 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Bingweiler | Johann Bieler Bingweiler | Mich | Jackson |
| 28 | Rudlow | Leon | 9 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Rudlow | Marie | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rudlow | Ida | 4½ | | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CARMANIA

S. S. ~~Carmania~~ sailing from Liverpool 27 AUG 1907 of August, 1907.

11—111

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tatagjieff | Dimitre Jv. | 27 | | m s | farmer | yes | yes | Turkish | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Sofrida | Iran Tatagjieff Sofrida | Mr | St. Louis |
| 2 | Eftimoff | Zustche | 22 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strouga | Eftim Kaloff Strouga | Ills | Chicago |
| 3 | Petroff | Kirko | 20 | | m s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Ivo Kovatin | Petre Nicola Ivo Kovatin | " | " |
| 4 | Dimitroff | Kongma | 28 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Galitska | Stevio Tigroff Galitska Kadrin | Mass | New Bedford |
| 5 | Petroff | Kroste | 31 | | m m | Farmer | no | no | " | " | " | Sofrida | Petre Chiroloff Dreviats Kovatin | Ont | Toronto |
| 6 | Angeloff | Vasil | 30 | | m m | Farmer | yes | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Ivan Angeloff Bardk Litrov | - | - |
| 7 | Bantcheff | Nicola | 29 | | m m | do | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Fedor Bantcheff Barak Litrov | " | " |
| 8 | Kiriako | Gligor K | 41 | | m m | " | " | " | Turkish | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Gorentsi | Kostadin Konzo Kiriakoff Gorentsi | Ills | Madison |
| 9 | Christoff | Nicola | 27 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vane Rada Gorentsi Kasenia | - | - |
| 10 | Tanacoff | Stase | 43 | | m m | [illegible] DISCHARGED | | | | | | Florina | Jani Jisi Florina | O. | Mansfield |
| 11 | Lazoff | Dimitri | 13 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lane Jazeff Florina | - | - |
| 12 | Janeff | Lazo | 33 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | - | - |
| 13 | Dimitri | Neoum | 38 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jani Jisi Florina | - | - |
| 14 | Naoum | Georgi | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - |
| 15 | Cabrajee | Nikola | 20 | | m s | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Croatian | Croatia | Pretovac | Anna Cabrajee Credorka | Ills | Kansas City |
| 16 | Hajdina | Stefo | 20 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kl. Ivanic | Cyuro Hajdina Klostar Ivanic | " | - |
| 17 | Radic | Josip | 27 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stefo Radic Klostar Ivanic | " | - |
| 18 | Hajdina | Stefo | 40 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dora Hajdina Klostar Ivanic | " | - |
| 19 | Beregszaszy | Edvard | 25 | | m m | butcher | " | " | " | Hungarian | Hungary | Varsecz | Francska Beregszaszy Varsecz | N.Y | New York |
| 20 | Beregszaszy | Antal | 30 | | m m | butcher | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " | Clara Beregszaszy Varsecz | - | - |
| 21 | Probst | Johann | 27 | | m m | tailor | " | " | " | German | " | " | Maria Probst Varsecz | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Sprajcar | Margarethe | 17 | | f s | [illegible] | | | | Croatian | Croatia | Radovcaj | Martin Sprajcar Radovcaj | Mich | Calumet |
| 23 | Menahai | David | 20 | | m s | " | no | no | Turkish | Hebrew | Macedonia | Monastir | Ariel Menahem Bitola | N.Y | New York |
| ADMITTED 24 | Sarphati | Raph. Jos. | 14 | | m s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Josef Isaak Bitola | " | - |
| 25 | Sarphati | Raph. Avram | 16 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abram Sarfati Bitola | - | - |
| ADMITTED 26 | Sabitai | Lois | 25 | | m s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Leois Sarfati Bitola | - | - |
| 27 | Rudlow | Theresia | 26 | | f m | [illegible] | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | Dungweiler | Johann Stiler Dungweiler | Mich | Jackson |
| 28 | Rudlow | Leon | 9 | | m s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Rudlow | Marie | 7 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rudlow | Ida | 4½ | | f s | " | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK September 4th, 1907

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 16 | no no no | Hogan - Friend 4 Louis Mo. Milan Illinois 115 Grand Chicago Ills | | | | | good | | 5 6 | dark | grey brown | no | Austria | Slavisa |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | " " " | | | | | | " | | 5 7 | " | brown grey | " | " | Stronga |
| 3 | " | " | ~~50~~ | " " " | | | | | | " | | 5 4½ | " | " " | " | " | Tsser |
| 4 | " | " | 12 | " " " | Brother Constantin Mainoff 712 Lincoln Ave New Bedford Mass | | | | | " | | 5 7 | " | " brown | " | " | Galitska |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " " " | Spiro Costoff friend 31 Toronto Ont | | | | | " | | 5 7½ | " | " grey | " | " | Monastir |
| 6 | " | " | 12 | " " " | Traian Ivanidoff 152 Queen St Toronto Ont. | | | | | " | | 5 10 | " | " " | " | Bulg | Batac |
| 7 | " | " | 12 | " " " | Tomas Meademoff friend 157 Queen St Toronto Ont | | | | | " | | 5 4 | " | " brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 18 | " " " | Michael Boro Kisling 13 Fayette Madison Wis | | | | | " | | 5 5 | " | grey grey | " | Macd | Gorentsi |
| 9 | " | " | 18 | " " " | — do — | | | | | " | | 5 4½ | " | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | yes yes yes | Janeka Georgioff Box 5 Mansfield O. Tanitsa Chochoff friend | | | | | " | | 5 6½ | " | " grey | " | " | Florina |
| 11 | S | " | ~~100~~ | no no no | Box 5 Mansfield O. | | | | | " | | 4 8 | " | " brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | S | " | ~~100~~ | yes 1905 Mansfield O. | | | | | | " | | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 13 | S | " | 20 | yes ~~yes~~ yes | Box 14 Mansfield O. Timo Ristoff friend | | | | | " | | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 14 | S | " | 20 | no no no | | | | | | " | | 5 3 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 15 | S | " | 15 | " " " | Iva Hadjina friend 39 River Bank Kansas City Mo Stefo Hadjina Brother | | | | | " | | 5 6 | " | " grey | " | Croatia | Pietovec |
| 16 | S | " | ~~10~~ | " " " | 39 River Bank Kansas City Mo Stefo Xovranic friend | | | | | " | | 5 7 | " | " brown | " | " | Kl. Ivanic |
| 17 | S | " | ~~20~~ | " " " | 39 River Bank Kansas City Mo Ivo Xovranic Brother in law | | | | | " | | 5 6 | " | yellow grey | " | " | " |
| 18 | S | " | 10 | " " " | 39 River Bank Kansas City Mo John Jasper Box unknown | | | | | " | | 5 8 | " | " blue | " | " | " |
| 19 | S | " | ~~40~~ | " " " | 13 & 15 St New York | | | | | " | | 5 5 | light | brown grey | " | Hungaria | Veresez |
| 20 | S | " | ~~50~~ | " " " | — do — | | | | | " | | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 21 | S | " | 24 | " " " | Brocilow Zuppin Nela % G Horn 1123 Oriana St Phila Pa | | | | | " | | 5 7 | dark | " black | " | " | " |
| 22 | S | " | ~~10~~ | " " " | Petar Stark Box in Law 4318 Bank St Calumet Mich | | | | | " | | 5 2 | " | " brown | " | Croatia | Radvica |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " " " | Mario Elias Brother 53 Allen St New York | | | | | " | | 5 5½ | " | " " | " | Austria | Bistolic |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " " " | Albert Zaphatis Brother % of P Office New York | | | | | " | | 5 1 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | ~~20~~ | " " " | — do — | | | | | " | | 5 2½ | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | ~~20~~ | " " " | Isaak Mamis Bros 52 Allen New York Friend Italy | | | | | " | | 5 7½ | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 27 | S | " | 50 | Nicola J Smuk % Johann Rudloff 317 Lorey Ave Jackson Mich | | | | | | " | | 5 2½ | " | " grey | " | Germania | Burgweiler |
| 28 | S | " | ~~25~~ | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Children

Ex to H. Newburn
Insp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware master (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) of the CATMANIA LIVERPOOL, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware

.....N3 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C R & I & R Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

93

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Alvarez | Celestino Rodriguez | 31 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Serin | Father J. Rodriguez Alvarez Serin Spain | N.Y. | Hackensack |
| 2 | Vega | Josefa Rodriguez | 27 | 4 | F | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father Alvarez Serin Spain | " | " |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 5 | 2 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Sergio | 1 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Gonzalez | Ramon | 40 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | San Andres | Brother P. Gonzalez San Andres Spain | N.Y. | Hackensack |
| 6 | Dias | Angel | 32 | | M | Painter | 11-1168 | 4-305 | 7/16/07 | 10-4 | " | Serin | Brother Jose Dias Serin Spain | " | " |
| 7 | Martinez | Victor Gonzalez | 24 | | M | Carpenter | 2-187379 | | 6/24/07 | | " | " | Father P. Gonzalez Serin Spain | N.Y. | Hackensack |
| 8 | Fernandez | Jose Ramon | 7 | | M | Child | | | | | " | Piedras | Father J. Fernandez Piedras Spain | Mo. | St Louis |
| 9 | Lopez | Francisco | 7 | | M | Painter | 6-7508 | 8-1 | 7/6/07 | | " | " | Father J. Lopez Piedras Spain | N.J. | Hackensack |
| 10 | Fuente | Miguel Fuente | 28 | | M | Laborer | 4-21542 | 585 | 1/26/07 | | " | Cameno | Uncle F. Bazpo Cameno Spain | " | " |
| 11 | Fernandez | Josefa Blanco | 18 | | F | Horse | 4-25074 | 505 | 10/20/07 | | " | " | Father F. Bazpo Cameno Spain | " | " |
| 12 | Blanco | José Fuente | 1 | | M | Child | No | No | " | | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 13 | Fernandez | Teresa | 43 | | F | Horse | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Castrillon | None | N.J. | Hackensack |
| 14 | " | Florentina Alvarez | 14 | | F | Servant | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Granda | Maria | 39 | | M | Horse | No | No | " | | " | Vallaca | None | " | " |
| 16 | " | Anita Fernanda | 4 | | M | Child | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Busto | Ramon Fernandez | 42 | | M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Arcles | Brother M. Busto Gijon Spain | Kan. | Cherryvale |
| 18 | de Sousa | Manuel | 23 | | M | " | No | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | San Tias | Wife C. de Sousa San Luis Portugal | N.J. | New York |
| 19 | Gonsalves | Manuel Jose | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father P. Gonzales San Luis Portugal | " | " |
| 20 | Pereira | Jose Avelino | 24 | | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father M. Pereira San Luis Portugal | " | " |
| 21 | Rodriguez | Ignacio | 18 | | M | Carpenter | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Arcles | Father B. Rodriguez Arcles Spain | N.Y. | Piedras |
| 22 | Menendez | Manuel | 16 | | M | Laborer | 2-21740 | | 6/16/07 | | " | Santaya | Brother Ruf Menendez Castrillon Spain | Mo. | St Louis |
| 23 | Rodriguez | Agapito | 11 | | M | Child | 5-2194 | | | | " | " | — " — | N.Y. | Hackensack |
| 24 | Tomescon | Samuel | 40 | | M | Laborer | | | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Bucharest | Aunt Mrs Rotar 1 Strada Vienna Bucharest | Mass. | Boston |
| 25 | " | Helene | 9 | | F | Child | No | No | " | | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | " | Jenik | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 27 | " | Ekaterina | 25 | | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 30 | Kreiman | Leia | 19 | 7 | F S | Domestic | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lefland | Mother Chanchenman Valk Lefland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Above Jacobs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 2nd*, 1907.

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | Brother Manuel Rodrigue 24 Bot Paper & pulp co Mechanicville N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Seine |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | | | | " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Santiago Adan-so |
| 3 | " | make | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $50 | | | | Cousin Cayetano Diaz Bot & Clerksburg W. Virg | | " | " | Hernia | " | | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blue | None | Spain | San Andres |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | | | | " " " | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11½ | " | " | Brown | " | " | Seine |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | | | | Cousin C. Garcia Bot Pulp & Paper Co Mechanicville N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | | | | Uncle Angel Garcia 7311 2d Broadway Bt Louis Mo | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | Castellon |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | | | | Brother-in-law Jose Suarez Bot & Clarksburg W. Virg | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | 19 | | | | Brother Jose Ruiz Fernandez Bot & Clarksburg W. Virg | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3½ | " | Blk | " | " | " | Seine |
| 11 | " | Husband | 10 | | | | " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Spain |
| 12 | " | uncle | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Husband Manuel Fernandez Bot & Clarksburg W. Virg Uncle | | No | No | No | No | | 4 | 10 | Dk | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Castellon |
| 14 | " | Mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | None | | | | Husband Manuel Granda Bot & Clarksburg W. Virg Uncle | | No | No | No | No | | 4 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Self | 50 | | | | Friend Gerardo Fernandez Bot 904 Cherrydale Ave Cousin Jose De Castro 511 Evergreen St Newport N.J. | | No | No | No | No | | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brown | Blue | " | " | Spain |
| 18 | " | " | $20 | | | | " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brown | " | Portugal | Viana Castello |
| 19 | " | " | 15 | | | | Friend | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | | | | " " " | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | | | | Brother Juan Rodriguez Bot 153 Pradera N. Virg Friend Angel Lazcano | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | Blue | " | Spain | Coalles |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | | | | 7311 St Broadway St Louis Mo Brother Jose Rodriguez | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2½ | " | " | Brown | " | " | Castellon |
| 23 | " | " | 15 | | | | Bot & Clarksburg W. Virg | | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 9 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | $50 | | | | brother-in-law Edward Hudson 108 Chestnut St Boston Mass | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Chestnut | Brown | " | " | Brockaven |
| 25 | " | father | " | | | | uncle | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | brother-in-law | " | | | | brother-in-law | | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Chestnut | Brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | $60 | No | | | Brother-in-law Abram Yuck 88 Osborne St Brooklyn | | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | " | Vaslui |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Wm Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wm
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Name whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at [illegible] YORK.

Hen Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 1907.

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Makula | Adol | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zagorzice | wife Malgorzata Makula Zagorzice Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Brodzik | Michal | 34 | | m | m | do | yes | yes | Austria | do | Austria | Krakau | wife Marya Brodzik Klyse Galicia Austria | Mass | Westfield |
| 3 | Makuch | Josef | 25 | | m | m | do | no | no | Russia | do | Russia | Przemyslow | wife Zofia Makuch Pikerzyskow Gov. Kielce Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Balicki | Maryanna | 20 | | f | s | girl | yes | yes | do | do | do | Grodowice | sister Anna Pawlicka Grodowice Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 5 | do | Jan | 25 | | m | m | laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Cyprowice | wife Marya Balicki Cyprowice Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 6 | Walczak | Piotr | 25 | | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | Grodowice | brother Tomasz Walczak Grodowice Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 7 | Piwowarczyk | Marya | 20 | | f | s | girl | yes | yes | Austria | do | Austria | Brzezowy | father Wojciech Piwowarczyk Brzegowa Russia | do | do |
| 8 | Podmokla | Anna | 18 | | f | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burdetki | mother Franciszka Podmokla Burdetki Austria | do | do |
| 9 | Mistar | Julianna | 19 | | f | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burdetki | mother Tryska Mistar Burdetki Austria | do | do |
| 10 | Karcz | Agata | 27 | | f | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burdetki | father Kazimiera Karcz Burdetki Austria | do | do |
| 11 | Szczola | Jan | 24 | | m | m | laborer | do | no | Russia | do | do | Chwalibogowice | wife Alexandra Szczola Chwalibogowice Kielce Rus. | N.Y. | Dunkirk |
| 12 | Turski | Jan | 36 | | m | m | do | no | no | do | do | do | Wislica | wife Antonina Turska Wislica Gov. Kielce Russia | do | Buffalo |
| 13 | Solarski | Stanislaw | 36 | | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | wife Anna Sokolarska Wislica Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 14 | Orlikowski | Ignacy | 38 | | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | wife Marya Orlikowska Wislica Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 15 | Sokolowski | Josef | 45 | | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | wife Agnieska Sokolowska Wislica Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 16 | ~~Holoszun~~ | ~~Marcin~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | wife Franciszka Holoszyn Wislica Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 17 | Figiel | Marcin | 38 | | m | m | do | no | no | do | do | do | Surinary | wife Marya Figiel Surinary Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 18 | Smolik | Jędrzej | 17 | | m | s | do | yes | yes | Austria | do | Austria | Kly2 | father Szymon Smolik Kly2 Austria | do | Utica |
| 19 | Dudek | Jan | 17 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | mother Katarzyna Dudek Kly2 Galicia Austria | do | do |
| 20 | Kochanek | Jan | 40 | | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Podlipie | wife Jadwiga Kochanek Podlipie Austria | do | do |
| 21 | Szlosek | Antonina | 25 | | f | m | girl | do | do | do | do | do | Zalipie | father Josef Szlosek Zalipie Austria | Mass | Springfield |
| 22 | Nowak | Franciszka | 35 | | f | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | Podlipie | sister Katarzyna Tylina Katarzyna Tylina Podlipie | do | do |
| 23 | Majka | Franciszek | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Wojciech Majka Podlipie Austria | do | do |
| 24 | Klockowski | Józef | 46 | | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | wife Malgorzata Klockowski Podlipie Austria | do | do |
| 25 | Cispiela | Wojciech | 46 | | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Samocice | wife Agata Cispiela Samocice Austria | do | do |
| 26 | Rumas | Jan | 17 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Podlipie | father Josef Rumas Podlipie Austria | N.Y. | Fulton |
| 27 | Perelman | Chaine | 23 | | f | s | servant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lubow | Father Leib Perelman Frauenburg | N | New York |
| 28 | Spendk | Chaie | 16 | | f | s | | no | no | | | | Chelmowska | Uncle Aschen Chaja Chelmowska | Mass | Malden |
| 29 | Rubinstein | Marcin | 18 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | Janawa | Mother Rywka Rubinstein Janawa | " | Boston |
| 30 | Kusanca | Stepan | 32 | | m | m | laborer | | | Austria | | | Peterfels | Wife Marie Kusanca Polakowitza | Mont | Calumet |

Wm. Alexander. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Makula | Karol | 37 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zagorzyce | wife Malgorzata Makula Zagorzyce. Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Brodzik | Michal | 34 | m | m | do | yes | yes | Austria | do | Austria | Krasna Lanka | wife Marya Brodzik Kupoje. Galicia. Austria | Mass | Westfield |
| 3 | Makuch | Jozef | 25 | m | m | do | no | no | Russia | do | Russia | Przemykow | wife Zofia Makuch Przemykow. Gov. Kielce. Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Balicki | Maryanna | 20 | f | s | girl | yes | yes | do | do | do | Grodowice | sister Anna Pawlicka Grodowice Gov. Kielce. Russia | do | do |
| 5 | do. | Jan | 25 | m | m | laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Cyprowice | wife Marya Balicki Cyprowice. Gov. Kielce. Russia | do | do |
| 6 | Walczak | Piotr. | 25 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | Grodowice | brother Tomasz Walczak Grodzwice. Gov. Kielce. Russia | do | do |
| 7 | Piwowarczyk | Marya. | 20 | f | s | girl | yes | yes | Austria | do | Austria | Brzozowa | father Wojciech Piwowarczyk Brzozowa. Austria | do | do |
| 8 | Podmokla | Anna | 18 | f | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burdetki | mother Franciszka Podmokla Burdetki. Austria | do | do |
| 9 | Mistar | Julianna | 19 | f | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burdetki | mother Tryska Mistar. Burdetki. Austria | do | do |
| 10 | Karcz. | Agata. | 27 | f | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burdetki | father Kazimiera Karcz. Burdetki. Austria | do | do |
| 11 | Szczola | Jan | 24 | m | m | laborer | do | Russia | do | do | do | Chwalibogowice | wife Alexandra Szczola Chwalibogowice. Kielce. Rus. | N.Y. | Dunkirk |
| 12 | Turski | Jan | 36 | m | m | do | no | no | do | do | do | Wislica | wife Antonina Turska Wislica. Gov. Kiele. Russia | do | Buffalo |
| 13 | Solarski | Stanislaw | 36 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Wislica | wife Anna Solarska Wislica. Gov. Kielce. Russia | do | do |
| 14 | Orlikowski | Ignacy | 38 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wislica | wife Marya Orlikowska Wislica. Gov. Kielce Russia | do | do |
| 15 | Sokolowski | Josef. | 45 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wislica | wife Agnieska Sokolowska Wislica. Gov. Kielce. Russia | do | do |
| 16 | ~~Holotzun~~ | ~~Marcen~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | do | no | no | do | do | do | Wislica | wife Francizka Wolonyn. Wislica. Gov. Kielce. Russia | do | do |
| 17 | Figiel | Marcin | 38 | m | m | do | no | no | do | do | do | Surinary | wife Marya Figiel Surinary. Gov. Kielce. Russia | do | do |
| 18 | Smolik. | Jedrzej | 17 | m | s | do | yes | yes | Austria | do | Austria | Kly 2. | father Szymon Smolik Kly 2. Austria | do | Utica |
| 19 | Dudek | Jan | 17 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kly. | mother Katarzyna Dudek Kly. Galicia. Austria | do | do |
| 20 | Kochanek | Jan | 40 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Podlipie | wife Jadwiga Kochanek Podlipie. Austria | do | do |
| 21 | Szlosek | Antonina | 25 | f | m | girl | yes | yes | do | do | do | Zalipie | father Jozef Szlosek Zalipie. Austria | Mass | Springfield |
| 22 | Nowak | Franciszka | 35 | f | s | do | no | no | do | do | do | Podlipie | sister Katarzyna Tylina Katarzyna Tylina Podlipie. | do | do |
| 23 | Majka | Franciszek | 17 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Podlipie | father Wojciech Majka Podlipie. Austria | do | do |
| 24 | Klockowski | Józef | 46 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Podlipie | wife Malgorzata Klockowski Podlipie. Austria | do | do |
| 25 | Cispiela | Wojciech | 46 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Samocice | wife Agata Cispiela Samocice. Austria | do | do |
| 26 | Rumas | Jan | 17 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Podlipie | father Jozef Rumas Podlipie. Austria | N.Y. | Fulton |
| 27 | Perelman | Chaine | 23 | f | s | servant | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lisbone | Father Leib Perelman Frauenburg | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Spendk | Chaie | 16 | f | s | - | no | no | do | do | do | Cholowice | Uncle Wolf Cohen Cholowice | Mass | Malden |
| 29 | Rubinstein | Marcin | 18 | m | s | - | yes | yes | do | do | do | Janowice | Mother Ewa Rubinstein Janowa | do | Boston |
| 30 | Kusanca | Stepan | 32 | m | m | laborer | - | - | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Petrylcio | Wife Maria Kusanca Petrylcio | Mass | Palmer |

Wm. Alexander, Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK September 3rd, 1907

| 13 No. or List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of an offer, prepaid ticket, or the solicitation of another. | 22 Whether deported. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $4,- no | | brother in law Jan Cichan 2270. Broadway 4th. Cleveland | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Zagorzyce. |
| 2 | do | do | „ 6,- no | | nephew Jan Kadzik 0. Cowles Court. Westfield county. Jakob Sklo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | red | grey | do | Austria | Lascice. |
| 3 | do | do | „ 10 no | | 4220 Island Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | do | Russia | Przemyslow |
| 4 | do | do | „ 8,- no | | brother Jozef Balicki | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | brown | hazel | do | do | Grodowice |
| 5 | do | do | „ 24,- no | | cousin 443 4. Wood Str. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | grey | do | do | Czyzowice. |
| 6 | do | do | „ 10,- no | | cousin Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Grodowice. |
| 7 | do | do | „ 14,- no | | cousin Jan Karker 250. Ohio Str. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | hazel | do | Austria | Brzezowa |
| 8 | do | do | „ 22,- no | | cousin Anna Lesniak 22. Kalch Str. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Burdetka |
| 9 | do | do | „ 23,- no | | aunt Katarzyna Lesniak 156. Irrent St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | „ 11,2 no | | sister Olga Karch 250. Ohio Str. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | „ 26,- no | | friend Dominik Krupka 338. Bokner Str. Dunkerk N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | do | Russia | Lesczanow. |
| 12 | do | do | „ 10,- no | | brother Stanislaw Turski | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Wislica |
| 13 | do | do | „ 10,- no | | friend Piotr Cabaj 406 Black Rock | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | do | „ 10,- | | brother in law Jan Wiercichowski Amchert St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | do | „ 10,- | | brother in law Stanislaw Kniara Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | do | „ 10,- | | friend Stanislaw Kniara | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | do | „ 10,- | | brother in law: Waclaw Wawrzenski 106. Black Rowell St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Swiniary. |
| 18 | do | do | „ 20,- | | friend Stanislaw Boduch | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | brown | blue | do | Austria | Klyz. |
| 19 | do | do | „ 11,- | | Box. 216. Utica. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 20 | do | do | „ 12,- yes 1 yes | Detroit Mich | brother Marcin Kochanek Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | do | do. | Podlipie |
| 21 | do | do | „ 18,- do | Adam Mau | brother Pawel Sloseck Box. 36. Ludlow Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | do | do. | Zalipie. |
| 22 | do | do | „ 14,- no | | brother in law Andrzej Trela Box. 180. Three Rivers. Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Podlipie |
| 23 | do | do | „ 12,- no | | brother Jan Majkor Box. 374. Ludlow. Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | hazel | do. | do | do. |
| 24 | do | do | „ 11,- yes 1/2 yes | Three Rivers Mass. | daughter Marya Klockowska Three Rivers. Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | bald head. | do | Samocice. |
| 25 | do | do | „ 8,- no | | friend Pawel Sloseck Box. 36. Ludlow Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | none | do | do |
| 26 | do | do | „ 9,- no | | brother Ludwik Kumas 172. West River side St. Fulton N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Podlipie |
| 27 | yes | brother | $20 | | brother W. Perelman 1670 Madison Avenue New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | black | brown | none | Russia | Frauenburg |
| 28 | no | - | No | | brother in law Schwalberg Cross St. Chelsea Mass | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | | | | Chelowonka |
| 29 | yes | Uncle | | | Uncle Velvet Factory Salem St. Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | grey | | | Lipowka |
| 30 | yes | self | $17 | | brother in law Mike Kurowski Butler Row 84 Elm Calumet Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | | | brown | | Austria | Sadowa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Warr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Warr Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. D. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190

at Liverpool

Wm Leavett

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

91

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania". sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nedelkoff | Dimitre | 30 | M | M | Labr | No | No | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Floring | Bro. of Peter Stoianoff Asanovo via Floring Macedonia | Ind. | Indpls. |
| 2 | Janas | Filip | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Asanovo via Floring Macedonia Brother-in-law of Stoianoff | " | " |
| 3 | Nedelkoff | George | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — — | " | " |
| 4 | George | Petre | 20 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Peter Kabakieff Floring Macedonia | Pa | Ford City |
| 5 | Pellon | Athanas | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greek | " | Gheumani | Father Basil Athanasiou Gheumani Greece. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | Lajou | Stavrani | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Podena | Father Abram Lajou Podena Macedonia | " | " |
| 7 | Mainow | Nassi Trapcon | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgarian | " | " | Uncle Tarras Tasseff Podena Macedonia | Tex | Dayton |
| 8 | Lebuster | Mordche | 10 | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zirenitz | Father Moses Lebuster Zirenitz Russia | N.J. | Newfork |
| 9 | Gang | Kalmen | 10 | M | M | " | No | No | Roumania | " | Roumania | Jassy | Mother Rosa Kolman Jassy Roumania | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | " | Josef | 13 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No friends or relatives | " | " |
| 11 | Rosenmarty | Smaje | 23 | " | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Sofi Rosenmarty 25 Strada Pikur Iergulesa | " | " |
| 12 | Kolm | Annie | 17 | " | S | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father Lure Kolm 10 Tandeula Jassy | " | " |
| 13 | Popovic | Lukia | 16 | " | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Segovina | Father Ares Popovic Segovina Ramuza Austria | Pa | Stetton |
| 14 | Ilic | Anton | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Simac | Ana Ilic Simac. Lissic Croatian | Ind. | Ind. Harbor |
| 15 | Tunc | Josef | 20 | " | " | Clocks | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Ana Tunc Simac. Lissic Croatian | " | " |
| 16 | Surmeah | Jan | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Galizien | Father Anna Surmeah Simnow Galizien | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 17 | Olszewskie | Anton | 23 | " | M | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Pasiekonie | Father S. Olszewski Pasiekonie Russ | " | " |
| 18 | " | Marianne | 20 | " | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — — | " | " |
| 19 | " | Josef | 20 | " | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — — | " | " |
| 20 | Lewin | Dine | 17 | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Grodno | Father David Lewin Grodno Russ | " | " |
| 21 | Spiller | Abram Schojme | 18 | " | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | " | Lonza | Father Mordche Spiller Lonza Russia | " | Port Chester |
| 22 | Belsky | Hirsch | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mezyci | Mother Sara Belsky Mezyci Russia | Ky | New York |
| 23 | Levine | Lesser | 29 | " | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Grodno | Father Samuel Levine Grodno Russia | N.J. | Newark |
| 24 | Sladowink | Hirsch | 47 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Suwalk | Wife Horche Sladowsk Suwalk Russia | Mass | Worcester |
| 25 | " | Jankel | 18 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother — — — — | " | " |
| 26 | Balsayte | Anastasya | 19 | F | S | Domestic | No | No | " | Lithuanian | Russia | Kovno | Sister Cenela Balsayte Ujezget Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Lesnewski | Bartholomiej | 29 | M | S | Labr | Yes | No | " | Polish | " | Mtodojewo | Father Professka Kosenetski Mtodojewo Russia | Mass | West Lynn |
| 28 | ~~Tanes~~ | ~~Lane~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Michaelson | Lurek | 18 | " | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Goldinger | Father Israel Michaelson Goldinger Russia | Ky | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Span with mother | Abram Shat-49 No 10 | 6 | M | S | Infant | No | No | Galicia | " | " | Galicia Bolichow | Grandmother Sissil Schingold Bolichow Galicia | " | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

91

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania". sailing from Liverpool 27th August, 1907.

11—1112

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 76342 1 | Nedelkoff | Dimitre | 20 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Florina | Bro cf Stoianoff Asanovo de Florina Turkey | Ind | Indpols |
| 32 | Janas | Filip | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro-in-law cf Tanas Ristoff Asanovo de Florina Turkey | " | " |
| 3 | Nedelkoff | Georgi | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law cf Florinoff | " | " |
| 5 4 | Georgi | Petre | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | cf Paido cf Petre Ivan Kabinit a Florina Turkey | Pa | Ford City |
| 73896 5 | Pellion | Athanas | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Greece | " | Greece | | Father Basil Athanasios Messinon Greece. | cf York | N.Y. |
| 6 | Lazou | Avram | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Podera | | Father Abram Lazou Podera a Macedonia | " | " |
| 87 | Mainow | Nassi Trapcon | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgarian | " | " | | Friend Tanas Tasilo Podera Macedonia | Tex | Dayton |
| 98 | Lebuster | Mordche | 10 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zirenitz | Father cf Moses Lebuster Zirenitz Russia | cf Y | New York |
| 73901 9 | Gang | Kalmen | 30 | M | M | | No | No | Roumania | " | Roumania | Jassy | Bro Wolf Gang Jassy Roumania | " | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 10 | " | Josef | 13 | " | S | | 2-7-1572 - 3/28/40. | | " | " | " | " | no friends or relatives | " | " |
| 11 | Rosenmartz | Smaje | 23 | " | M | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Lofa Rosenmartz 25 Strada Pokuterzulcha | " | " |
| 2 12 | Kolm | Annie | 17 | " | S | | 2-1-1920 2.40 Servant No No (505) | | " | " | " | " | Father Lure Kolm 10 Pandeula Jassy | " | " |
| 97905 13 | Popovic | Luka | 18 | cf | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Segovina | Father Ares Popovic Segovina Ramuja Croatia | Pa | Stetton |
| 4 14 | Ilic | Anton | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Simac | Ana Ilic Simac. Licic Croatia | Ind | Ind. Harbor |
| 5 15 | Tunc | Josef | 20 | " | " | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | Sister Ana Tunc Simac. Licic Croatia | " | " |
| 16 | Surmak | Jan | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Galizien | | cf Father Anna Surmak Sinnow Galizien | cf Y | cf York |
| 17 | Olszewski | Anton | 23 | " | M | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Pitzkowice | Father S. Olszewski Pasikowice Russ | " | " |
| 18 | " | Marianne | 20 | " | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — — | " | " |
| 19 | " | Josef | 20 | " | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Lewin | Dine | 17 | " | F | Servant | 21/2263 | | Hebrew | " | Grodno | | Father David Lewin cf Siret Russ | " | " |
| 21 | Spiller | Abram Schojme | 18 | " | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | " | Lowza | Father Mordche Spiller Stawisk Russia | " | Port Chester |
| 22 | Belsky | Hirsch | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mezyl Rudalsk | Mother Sara Belsky Mezyl Rudalsk Russia | Ky | New York |
| 23 | Levine | Lesser | 29 | " | " | Labr | 1-25-1291 | 2-23-39 (505) | " | " | " | Grodno | Father Samuel Levine Brausk Russia | NJ | " |
| 24 | Sladowsnk | Hirsch | 21 | " | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sumwalk | Wife Horche Sladowsnk Sumwalk Russia | Mass | Worcester |
| 25 | " | Jankel | 58 | " | M | | | | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " |
| 26 | Balsayte | Anastasya | 19 | " | S | Domestic | No | No | " | Lithuanian | Russia | Kovno | Sister Cecila Balsayte Gregot Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Lesnewski | Bartholomiej | 29 | " | S | Labr | Yes | No | " | Polish | " | Wtodojewo | Brother Professa Kosenetski Wtodojewo Russia | Mass | West York |
| 28 | Zaino | Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Michaelson | Surek | 18 | " | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Goldinger | Father Israel Michaelson Goldinger Russia | Ky | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Span with mother | Abram Sheet 49 No 10 | 0 | M | S | Infant | No | No | Galicia | " | Galicia | Bolechow | Grandmother Sissel Ehrlich Bolechow Galicia | " | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 3rd, 1907*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes – Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of– Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $24 | No | Brother Christoph Christoffsen 45 54 W. Pearl St Indpls Ind | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | dark | brown | None | | Greece | Mt Flouna |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | friend Peter Tanas | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | friend Nicola Stamoff 617 Pennsylvania St Indpolis Ind | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | gley | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | " | Peter Georgeff P.O. Box 88 Ford City Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $28 | " | Basil Pet Stephanoff 70 Greenwich St New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | | Greece | Mt Athos |
| 6 | " | " | $20 | " | Brother | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | " | Mother Christ Christoffsen Dayton Texas | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | Uncle Louis Lauenstein 78 Ludlow St N York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | | Russia | Zmeintz |
| 9 | Yes | Son | $1 | " | Son Moritz Berg 31 Bendix St Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | grey | | Roumania | Jassy |
| 10 | " | brother | " | " | brother | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9½ | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $2 | " | brother J. Rosenmartz % B Cohen 90 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | brother in Law | " | " | brother Theodolm 86 Bendix St Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $18 | No | Schwager Pinkas Piban 364 South St 570 Station Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | grey | | Austria | Segovina |
| 14 | " | " | $4 | " | Bruder Ivan Slic Box 184 Ind Harbor Ind | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Sinac |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | | " | " |
| 16 | " | Father | $5 | " | Father Jakot Jurnick 98 St 4th Ave 212 City N York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | | " | Gr. Lizjen |
| 17 | " | Self | $5 | " | Brother J Olyeboski 54 St N 104 N York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Russia | Pastkowie |
| 18 | " | " | – | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | – | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | brother | $5 | " | Brother Louis Levin 190 Grand St N York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Gorlano |
| 21 | | Self | $5 | | Brother Meier Spiller 63 Lake St Port Chester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | – | Brown | Brown | | | | Staroski |
| 22 | | Brother | $5 | | Brother Benjamin Belsky % Harry Offenheim 320 Grand St New York | | | | | | | 5 | – | | | | | | Mogilef |
| 23 | | | $10 | | Brother Benjamin Levine 187 Broome St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brown | Brown | | | Byelchanovge |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $8 | No | Brother in Law Hersch Lubin 47 Providence St Worcester Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Healthy | Brown | Blue | None | Russia | Kremna |
| 25 | | father | – | | Uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | | | | | |
| 26 | | Brother in Law | $10 | | Brother Isaac Clinton Dmussmas 4512 Wood St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Grey | | | Pratrejo |
| 27 | | Self | $5 | | Friend Bolesław Kowalewski Box 77 West Groton Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Grey | | | Mitodejewo |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Uncle | $1 | No | Uncle Aaron Cohen 34 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | Russia | Goldingen |
| 30 | | Father in Law | | | Father in law Isaac Cohen 235 237 4th St + Ave B New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Warr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie Surg.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

T 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hoszugewicz | Wladimir | 19 | | M S | Labr | No | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wolpec | Mother Anna Hoszugewicz Slawut Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Rutkseka | Josef | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 3 | Lastowski | Frantisek | 36 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hoszugewicz | Karol | 17 | | | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kuliczizky | Piot | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Matiches | Fromm | 38 | | | | | | | Hebrew | | Kamenicz | Brother Paser Matishes Kamenicz | | Cambridge |
| 7 | " | Chaucals | 35 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | Bro in Law | | |
| 8 | " | Izik | 18 | | M | Labr | 21-1-39 | 4-505- | 8-19-40 | | | | uncle | | |
| 9 | " | Leib | 10 | | | Child | 11/19/40 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Gittel | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Zitte | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schneider | Weifel | 40 | | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | Kiew | Father Yechel Weifel Lutsk Shytka Russia | Conn | Hartford |
| 13 | Fischlin | " | 41 | | | Labr | | | | | | | Wife Ingell Fischer Lutsk Shytka Russia | Mass | Cambridge |
| X 14 | Rutaistein | Reine | 36 | 4 | F | Wife | 21-1-88 | 2870 | 505 6/18/41 | | | Podolsky | Uncle Isaac Ruths Podolsky Russia | NJ | New York |
| X 15 | " | Leib | 2 | 4 | M | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED S. 17 | Koniczky | Selig | 18 | | | Tailor | HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | | | Kiew | Parents Hershel Koniczky Boslin Russia | | |
| ADMITTED | Tofe | Josef | 18 | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Mother Minnie Tofe Kiew Russia | | |
| 18 | Rudinstein | Meier | 25 | | M S | | | | | | | Yasher | Brother Mechel Rudinstein Yasher Russia | | |
| X 19 | Bogner | Karl | 29 | | M | Mason | Yes | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Wife Victoria Bogner Waraszdin Croatia | Mo | St Louis |
| ADMITTED 20 | Codrael | Shema | 4 | 7 | M | Child | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Grandmother Leib Gottlieb Kau Salcia Salonique | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 21 | Babin | Gottlieb | 18 | | | Servant | Yes | Yes | | | | | Mother Leib Gottlieb | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 22 | Finkel | Gottlieb | 41 | | M | Tailor | No | No | Germany | German | | | Wife Leib Finkel Gottlieb | | |
| 23 | Covo | Jacques | 25 | | S | Labr | | | Roumania | Roumanian | France | Paris | 10 Rue Regaris Paris France | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Dumitrescu | Mihail | 20 | | | | Yes | Yes | | | Roumania | Bukarest | Anna Constantinescu 50 Drumul Calei Ste Bukarest | | |
| 25 | Mandejnik | Franzischek | 22 | | M S | | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kraschyka | Mother Madejnik Lyzia Kraschyka Russia | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 26 | Leintzky | Jachel | 22 | | M S | | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | | Ostaunde | No friends or relatives | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | " | Jude | 46 | 7 | W | Widow | No | No | | | | Stomle | — do — | | |
| X 28 | Millman | Israel | 20 | | M S | Baker | | | | | | Messbesch | Father G. Millman Meselbesch Russia | | |
| X 29 | Weinberg | Sarah | 22 | 7 | S | Worker | Yes | Yes | | Polish | | Kobrin | Mother H. Weinberg Kobrin Russia | NH | Portsmouth |
| X 30 | Tsachinopky | Judke | 21 | | M S | Labor | | | | Hebrew | | Odessa | Mother Dworie Tachnofsky Odessa Russia | Mass | Lynn |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5/

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 3rd, 1907.*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $13 | No | Wm. L. Jaroszewsky 115 Salem St Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Medium | Brown Brown | None | Russia Slavonic |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " Brown | " | " Kovno |
| 3 | " | " | 13 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dk | Dk Grey | " | " Wolyner |
| 4 | " | " | 13 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Brown Brown | " | " Witneits |
| 5 | " | " | 16 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " Grey | " | " Slavonic |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | No | Cousin Friend Julius Stern 8 Stevens St Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Dk Grey | None | Russia Kamenetz |
| 7 | " | Mother | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dk | " Brown | " | " " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ Blue | " | " " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Self | $10 | " | Bro-in-law Y. Kaszyues 78 Front St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dk | Dk Grey | None | Russia [illegible] |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | Friend Sophie L. Schwartzman 19 Jefferson St Cambridge Mass Husband & Rabinstein | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Light | Dk Brown | None | Russia Polowsheck |
| 14 | " | " | $22 | " | 147 Orchard St New York N.Y. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Dk | " Grey | " | " Podolsky |
| 15 | " | Mother | " | " | Bro-in-law Mr Kolgatcew | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Self | $115 | " | 1461 Brook Ave New York N.Y. Father Mr Forchman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Pale | Brown Brown | " | " Bolin |
| 17 | " | " | 3 | " | 40 Forsyth St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Dk | Dk Brown | None | Russia Boolieb |
| 18 | " | " | $10 | " | Brother Mr Rabinstein 147 Orchard St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | " Grey | " | " Yashev |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Friend Matthew Machalek 1073 Lafayette ave St Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Dk | Black Grey | None | Austria Weim |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Nil | " | Father Friend Mr Gross Cor Pickford Ave & Seattle Wash Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | " | Friend do Seattle Wash Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk | Chestnut Grey | None | Turkey Constantinople |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | Friend do Seattle Wash Friend Moritz Kaufman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 23 | " | Self | $50 | " | 67 Heffer Alley Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Blk Brown | " | Roumania Bucarest |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | $16 | " | Brother in Law Stefan Krzyzanowski 115 Salem St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Brown Blue | " | Russia Stakowca |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | " | Brother S. Lewizohn 40 Revere St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " " | " | " Ostande |
| 27 | " | Son | $40 | " | Son S. Lewizohn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | " Brown | " | " Stonle |
| 28 | " | Brother | Nil | " | Brother Mr Muellmann 65 Gellerert St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Medium | " " | " | " Nusabesch |
| 29 | " | Husband | " | " | Husband Mr A Wemberg 30 Penobscot St Portsmouth | NH | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk | Dk Brown | " | " Kobrin |
| 30 | " | Brother in law | " | " | Brother in Law Mr Gelberg 104 Shepard St Lynn Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Medium | Dark Dark | " | " Chassow |

Thos E Jacobs
US Immig Insp

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Ward master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith," or "employed by present vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at

Thos Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

50 89

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Osici | Joseph | 31 | | M | M | Merch | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Gerdno | Mother, Mad Carel Gerdno Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Segall | Michael | 26 | | M | M | | No | No | Austria | Galician | Austria | Sanoczyn | Father Berel Segall Sanoczyn Austria | N.Y | N. York City |
| 3 | De Saegher | Auguste | 34 | | M | M | Lab | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Maldeghem | Sister, Louis De Joseph Maldeghem, Belgium | Col | Louisville |
| 4 | Wodarkewicz | Stanislaw | 19 | | S | | | | | Russia | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Brother M. Wodarkewicz Malichka | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | Epstein | Rose | 23 | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Berdichew | Brother Mollie Epstein Berdichew | N.Y | New York City |
| 6 | Goldstein | Chane | 35 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Watsak | Mother Chane Goldstein Watsak Russia | Mo | St. Louis |
| 7 | | Rose | 3 | | S | | Child | No | No | | | | | Grandmother | | |
| 8 | Reuczky | Johan | 27 | | M | | Lab | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Belgium | Antwerp | no friends or relatives Borkherintaus Janke Worovits | N.Y | N. York City |
| 9 | Schmuckovitsch | Leib | 26 | | M | M | Shoemaker | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Liebezow | Liebezow Russia Father Elter Meyer | | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Meyer | Schlome | 17 | | S | | Servt | | | Roumania | | Roumania | Yassy | Yassy, Roumania Mother, Cicel Fuks | | Newark |
| 11 | Fuks | Simcha | 17 | | M | S | Weaver | | | Russia | | Russia | Jalosczyn | Jalosczyn, Russ Poland Mother Rughel Blum | N.J. | Paterson |
| 12 | Blum | Rosie | 16 | | | | IN TRANSIT DISCHARGED Lab | yes | yes | Austria | | Galicia | Gloebon | Gloebon, Galicia Father, S. Hunterman | N.Y | N. York City |
| 13 | Hutchman | Velvel | 20 | | | | Sailor | No | No | Russia | | Russia | Baerd L | Baerd L. Russia Sister R. Bubar | | |
| 14 | Bular | Rose | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | Odessa | Odessa, Russia Father Sterah Merons | | |
| 15 | Dubow | Schmeri | 21 | | M | S | Boatmaker | yes | yes | | | | Pailuti | Pailuti, Russia Father, L. Leicher | | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Feicler | Elias | 17 | | | | Lab | | | Galicia | | Galicia | Waleze | Waleze Galicia Wifes, B. Rozdarutk | | N. York City |
| 17 | Bordarick | Chaim | 35 | | M | M | Painter | No | No | Russia | | Russia | Horosten | Horosten, Russia Father M. J. Simonowitz | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 18 | Simonsen | Rose | 19 | | S | | Tailoress | | | | | | Janowy | Janowy Russia No friends or relatives | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED 19 | Ondeles | Bessie | 17 | | M | | Smith | | | | | | Kosen | Wife Kat Jusykewicz | NJ | Newark |
| 20 | Jusykewicz | Mikolaj | 28 | | M | | | Yes | yes | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Bubka | Bubka Galicia Father Morsche Freund | NJ | Oxford Furn |
| 21 | Freund | Surke | 17 | | S | | Worker | No | No | | Hebrew | | Tarnopol | Tarnopol Galicia Mother G. Perelmuter | NY | Buffalo |
| 22 | Perelmuter | Ruwen | 18 | | M | | Labor | Yes | Yes | Russia | | Russia | Raschisch | Raschischy Russia Father Friedel Spiwak | | New York |
| 23 | Hochman | Dwie | 24 | | M | | Mason | | | | | | Dunkow | Dunkow Russia Mother Rivke Fisher | | |
| 24 | Baer | Chaie | 30 | | F | | Wife | No | No | | | | Karklan | Karklan Gov, Kowno. | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | | Sore Leie | 11 | | S | | Child | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 26 | | Zelde | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Weinstein | Josef | 21 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Austria | | Galicia Austria | Lemberg | Father Michl Weinstein Mutter, Gov. Kiew Russia | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 28 | | Hille | 21 | | M | | Wife | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | | Taube | 2 | | F | | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chaladenko | Joseph | 33 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Russia | | Russia | Reslawa | Wife Malke Chaladenko Lachowitz, Russia | Mass | Boston |

Except 12 Cabin.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

50 89

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. F. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Osieu | Joseph | 31 | | M M | Merch^t | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Gerdno | Mother, Madame Rachel Gerdno Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Segall | Michael | 26 | | M M | | No | No | Austria | Galician | | | Father Berel Segall Kamenka Austria | N.Y | N.York City |
| 3 | De Saegher | Auguste | 34 | | M M | Lab^r | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Maldegheim | Sister, Mme De Joseph Maldegheim Belgium | Col | Louisville |
| 4 | Wodarkewicz | Stanislaw | 19 | | S | | | | Russia | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Brother M. Wodarkewicz Italichia | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | Epstein | Rene | 25 | | | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Berditschew | Brother-in-law Mottel Epstein Berditschew | N.Y | New York City |
| 6 | Goldstein | Chane | 25 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | Mother Chane Lewenpin Italsak Russia | Mo | St. Louis |
| 7 | | Rene | 3 | | S | Child | No | No | | | | | Mother | | |
| 8 | Reuczky | Johan | 22 | | M | Lab^r | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Belgium | Antwerp | No friends or relatives | N.Y | New York City |
| 9 | Schmuckerstein | Leib | 26 | | M M | Shoemaker | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Limberg | Brother-in-law Jaulke Worovits Lubezna Russia | | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Meyer | Schlemme | 17 | | F S | Servt | | | Roumania | | Roumania | Jassy | Father Peter Meyer Jassy, Roumania | | Newark |
| 11 | Fuks | Simcha | 17 | | M S | Weaver | 2-85378 - 3-28-07 | | Russia | | Russia | Jalosyn | Mother Chiefe Fuks Jalosyn, Russ Poland | N.J. | Paterson |
| 12 | Blum | Rene | 16 | | [illegible] | | | | Austria | | Galicia | Gloegon | Mother Rughe Blum Gloegon, Galicia | N.Y | New York City |
| 13 | Rutterman | Feivel | 20 | | | Sailor | No | No | Russia | | Russia | Baert L | Father, L. Rutterman Baest L Russia | | |
| 14 | Bular | Rose | 21 | | F | [illegible] | | | | | | Odessa | Sister R. Bular Odessa, Russia | | |
| 15 | Dicker | Schmeri | 21 | | M S | Boatmaker | yes | yes | | | | Pailuty | Father Herath Meyer Pailuty, Russia | | Bessarabia |
| 16 | Feicher | Elias | 17 | | | Lab^r | | | Galicia | | Galicia | Waleze | Father L. Feicher Waleze Galicia | | New York City |
| 17 | Bordarick | Chaim | 35 | | M M | Painter | No | No | Russia | | Russia | Horosler | Brother M. Bordarick Horosler Russia | Mo | Elizabeth |
| 18 | Einwohner | Rene | 19 | | F S | Tailoress | 2-762909 - 505 - 9-4-06 | | | | | Janowy | Father M. J. Einwohner Janowy Russia | Ny | Hartford |
| ADMITTED | Ondeles | Pessie | 17 | | M | Smith | | | | | | Rosen | No friends or relatives | NJ | Newark |
| 20 | Jusz Kewicz | Mikolaj | 38 | | M | | Yes | yes | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Bubka | Wife Kat Jusz Kewicz Bubka, Galicia | NJ | Oxford Furnace |
| 21 | Freund | Sarke | 17 | | F S | Servant | No | No | | Hebrew | | Tarnopol | Father Mosche Freund Tarnopol, Galicia | Ny | Buffalo |
| 22 | Perelmuter | Ruwen | 18 | | M | Labor | Yes | Yes | Russia | | Russia | Raschisch | Mother Ry Perelmuter Raschischy Russia | | New York |
| 23 | Kochman | Dwie | 24 | | F M | Married | | | | | | Sunkow | Father Friedold Spiwak Sunkow Russia | | |
| 24 | Baer | Chaie | 30 | | F | Wife | No | No | | | | Karklan | Mother Rivke Sicher Karklan Gov, Kowno. | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | | Sore Rive | 11 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 26 | | Zelde | 7 | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| ADMITTED | Weinstein | Josef | 21 | | M M | Labor | Yes | Yes | Austria | | Galicia Austria | Lemberg | Father Michel Weinstein Murren, Gov: Kiew Russia | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | Mulle | 21 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| ADMITTED | | Saute | 2 | | F S | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chaladendo | Joseph | 33 | | M M | Tailor | | | Russia | | Russia | Reslawa | Wife Malke Chaladendo Lachowitz, Russia | Mo | Boonville |

Except 12 Coogan.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 2nd*, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether over in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | M | Self | $12 | No | | | Brother M. Orick 9 Washington St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None | Russia | Kaodno |
| 2 | yes | | | | | | Brother Isaac Steinberg 22 Lynch St N. York City | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | Red | Brown | | Austria | Hawczuga |
| 3 | No | | | Yes 1904 | | | Sister Clemence Depauw Roncevalle Bel | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Blk | | | Belgium | Maldyhem |
| 4 | No | | | No | | | Brother S. Podarkewicz 919 Dubrin St Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Blue | | Poland | Pisarel Mazo |
| 5 | yes | Brother | | | | | Brother M. J. Epstein 61 Norfolk St N. York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fair | | | Russia | Berolitcheim |
| 6 | S | Aunt | | | | | Brother M. Goldstein Lewis St Louis, Mo Father | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | | | | Natzatt |
| 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Brother | | | | | Brother Jos Benneerstey 421 E. 6th St N. York City | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Fair | Blue | | | |
| 9 | | Brother in Law | | No | (44 Storm Ave Brownsville) | | Brotherin Law Jos Hungerity 124 BYNE AVE BROOKDALE N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Russia | Linbucz |
| 10 | No | Brother | | | | | Brother Joel Morgen 14 Springfield Ave Newark NJ Brother Morris Lupin | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Gray | | Roumania | Jassy |
| 11 | S | | | No | | | Fifth Mitzvy Saturday N.Y. Father J. Blum % Jacob Bers 180 Orchard St N. York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Blk | Brown | | Austria Poland | Jaloszym |
| 12 | | Father | | | | | Uncle B. Berson 124 Waverley Ave, N. York City | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Blk | Blk | Blk | Galicia | Glaczow |
| 13 | | Uncle | | | | | Aunt M. Bleibaff 224 E 2nd St N. York City | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Russia | Baest L |
| 14 | | Aunt | | | | | Sister Mrs Gelbtrunk 17 Stone bolt St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Brown | Brown | | | Schelemer |
| 15 | | Sister | | | | | Brother, S Leipzig % Sajun 101 Penn St N. York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Blk | Blk | | | Bilute |
| 16 | | Brother | | | | | Brother David Bonamelt 90 Lt Joslin 410/412 Penn St Elizabethport NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | Galicia | Volezes |
| 17 | | | | | | | Sister Mrs S Feiler 124 Ridge St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Russia | Horosten |
| 18 | | Sister | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | Fair | Blond | | | 3 Jamoszy |
| 19 | | Brother | | | | | Nyer T, Ontel 46 Belmont ave Brother J. Just Kenney Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Brown | Dark | | | Rosiolze |
| 20 | S | Self | | | | | Uncle M. Greenberg 631 Main St Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Medium | | | Galicia | Bubko |
| 21 | S | Uncle | | No | | | Cousin M. Grabarsky 495 Houston St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Brown | | | | Tarnopol |
| 22 | | Brother | | | | | Husband Chaim Hoolkman % Mrs Berg, 176 Clinton St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Blue | | Russia | Raschicky |
| 23 | | Husband | | | | | Husband % Berman 429 Trees gt St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dk | Black | Dark | | | Junkors |
| 24 | S | | | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | Fair | | Grey | | | Karklan |
| 25 | S | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Uncle | | | | | Uncle Berl Kishner 156 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk Brown | | | Russia | Rucen |
| 28 | | Grand Uncle | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Black | | | Roumania | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | Cousin | $55 | | | | Cousin Barnett Bouck 124 Forsyth St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | Russia | Bilarad Ka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| X | Tozenkuska | Moische | 17 | mo | S | labor | ✓ | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Berdczow | Mother Bosie Tzerwonoth Berdiczow | R I | Providence |
| 2 | Stillman | Daivid | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Jader | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Poltawa | Father Meysche Stillmann Perejestaw Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY 11 | Gatawoshas | Juzjis | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lithuanian | ✓ | Suwalki | Father John Gatawischen Klettnik Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |
| X 4 | Rosenberg | Abraham | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Warschau | Mother Ester Rosenberg Wytkagasse 39 Warschau | N.Y | New York |
| 5 | Sternschuss | Hertel | 35 | ✓ | m | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grodno | Wife Golde Sternschuss Rogany Russia | — | — |
| ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY 8 | Belinko | Wirsch | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | machanik | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Serro | Wife Bente Belinska Kadmig Amegslaw Mohilew | Ky | Long Branch |
| ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY 8 | Gitowicz | Lauri | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | S | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | mother Judes Gitawitz Orgbow Mohilew | ✓ | ✓ |
| ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY 8 | Goldman | Leiser | 33 | ✓ | m | Labor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Witebsk | Wife Meiste Goldmann Bogarnik Russia | Wisc | Sheboygan |
| 9 | Matoes | Feige Sare | 17 | 7 | S | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kowno | Father Leib Matwes Mochortw | R.I | Providence |
| X 10 | Span | Yele (Infant in Steerage) | 26 | ✓ | m | Wife | Jewess | ✓ | Galicia | ✓ | Galicia | Bolichow | Mother Sissel Zehngebot Bolichow Galicia | N.Y | New York |
| ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY 11 | Spektor | Benjamin | 145 | ✓ | m | Tailor | ✓ | no | Russia | ✓ | Russia | Bogoslaw | Wife Bracha Spektor Bogoslaw Russia | ✓ | ✓ |
| ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY 12 | " | Ester | 18 | 7 | S | Daughter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | mother — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| X 13 | Pekman | Chune | 18 | 7 | S | Domestic | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Schewstow | Father H. L. Pekman Schewstow Russia | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Weitrood | Chaun Leib | 18 | m | S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kruschowa | Father B. Weinbrood Kruschowa Russia | ✓ | ✓ |
| X 15 | Rottenberg | Spruce | 18 | 7 | S | Stove | yes | yes | Galicia | ✓ | Galicia | Hartfeld | mother Gitel Rottenberg Hartfeld Galicia | ✓ | ✓ |
| X 16 | Korn | Sime | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | — | Stove | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lesznow | Father Heineh Korn Lesznow Galicia | ✓ | - |
| 17 | Fuks | Jochem | 22 | ✓ | m | S | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | ✓ | Russia | Father Y Fuks Yarschew Russia | N.Y | New York |
| ADMITTED SPECIAL INQUIRY 11 | Dimitrzyzya | Josef | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Glumaty | Mother T Dimitrzyzyn Glumaty Galicia | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Dolete | Chaun | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Luck | Father A Dolite Luck Russia | ✓ | Brooklyn |
| X 20 | Buchdow | Balei | mo | 35 | ✓ | 7 | m | Married | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father H. Feldman Gemoliney Russia | N.J | Newark |
| X 21 | " | Mordche | son | 11 | ✓ | m | S | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grandfather — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| X 22 | " | Marie | dgt | 10 | ✓ | 7 | | 2-929959 + 10/8/41 - 505 | | | | | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| X 23 | " | Chane | dgt | 8 | ✓ | 7 | | | | | | | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| X 24 | " | Josel | son | 5 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| X 25 | Kasr | Freida | | 18 | ✓ | 7 | Tailoress | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | Stolnitz | Mother S. Kasr Stolnitz Russia | N.Y | New York |
| 26 | Inorgia | Anna | | 44 | ✓ | m | Married | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | German | Lebensberg | Father in Law Peter Fasmak Tettingen Luxemburg | Ala | Bessemer |
| 27 | Pacchini | Ricardo | | 22 | ✓ | m | S | Miner | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Differingen Hayingen | N.J | Hoboken |
| 28 | Gattoni | Joseph | husb | 27 | ✓ | m | ✓ | 3-19-923 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Adatoin Dorothea Majcate Italy | N.J | Trenton |
| | GIUSEPPA | | wife | 24 | ✓ | m | ✓ | 23-49174 - 9-21-23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 29 | " | | dau | 7 | ✓ | m | Wife | | | | | | — " — | " | " |
| 30 | " | Guido | son | 1 | ✓ | m | S | Infant | Italy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — " — | " | " |

U.S. - 11-12-27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| X | Czerwinska | Moseche | 17 | | m s | labor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Berdiczow | Mother Bosie Czerwinska Berdiczow | R I | Providence |
| 2 | Stillman | Dawid | 20 | | | Tailor | | | | | | Poltawa | Father Meysche Stillmann Peregestaw Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED SAH X | Yatawiskas | Justis | 24 | | | Labor | | | Lithuania | | | Suwalki | Father John Yatawiskas Kletkup Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |
| X 4 | Rosenberg | Abraham | 19 | | | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Warschau | Mother Ester Rosenberg Wytkagasse 39 Warschau | N Y | New York |
| 5 | Sternschuss | Hertel | 35 | | m | Labor | yes | yes | | | | | Wife Goldie Sternschuss Rozany Russia | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Belinko | Hirsch | 40 | | | Mechanic | | | | | | Sereo | Wife Perle Belinka Address Amezislaw, Mohilew | Ky | Louisville |
| ADMITTED 7 | Gitowicz | Sami | 11 | | s | Child | | | | | | | Mother Judes Gitowitz Dorybin, Mohilew | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | Goldman | Leiser | 33 | | m | Labor | no | no | | | | Witebsk | Wife Meiyra Goldman Ogasnik Russia | Wisc | Sheboygan |
| 9 | Matoes | Feige Sare | 17 | | s | Domestic | | | | | | | Father Leib Matoes Mochorow | R I | Providence |
| X 10 | Span | Yele (Infant-on sheet-no 10) | 26 | | m | Wife | Jewess | | Galicia | | | Galicia Bolichow | Mother Sissil Zehngebolt Bolichow Galicia | N Y | New York |
| ADMITTED 11 | Spektor | Benjamin | 18 | | m | Tailor | no | no | Russia | | | Russia Bogoslau | Wife Bricha Spektor Bogoslau Russia | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | " | Ester | 18 | | s | Daughter | | | | | | | Mother — " — | | |
| X 13 | Pekman | Chaime | 18 | | m s | Domestic | yes | yes | | | | Schewstein | Father H. L. Pekman Schewstow Russia | | |
| 14 | Weitrood | Chaim Leib | 18 | | m s | Tailor | no | no | | | | Kruschonya | Father B. Weisbrood Kruschonya Russia | | |
| X 15 | Rottenberg | Spruce | 18 | | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Galicia | | Galicia | Hartfeld | Mother Gitel Rottenberg Hartfeld Galicia | | |
| X 16 | Kon | Lane | 17 | | | Home | | | | | | Lesznowic | Father Heinch Kon Lesznowic Galicia | ✓ | - |
| 17 | Fuks | Hocheu | 22 | | m s | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | | Russia | Yarschew | Father Y Fuks Yarschew Russia | N Y | New York |
| ADMITTED 18 | Dmitrzyzya | Josef | 18 | | | Labor | | | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Glumaty | Mother T Dmitrzyzya Glumaty Galicia | | |
| 19 | Bolete | Chaim | 18 | | | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Luck | Father A Bolete Luck Russia | | Brooklyn |
| X 20 | Buchdow | Balei | 35 | | m | Married | | | | | | Gemolinez | Father H. Feldman Gemolinez Russia | N J | Newark |
| X 21 | " | Mordche | 11 | | m s | Child | | | | | | | Grandfather — " — | | |
| X 22 | " | Marie | 10 | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| X 23 | " | Chane | 8 | | | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| X 24 | " | Josel | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| X 25 | Kam | Freide | 18 | | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | | | | Stolnitz | Mother S. Kam Stolnitz Russia | N Y | New York |
| 26 | Insogna | Anna | 48 | | m | Married | | | Germany | German | Luxemburg | Differdingen | Father in Law Peter Fasmok Tettingen Luxemburg | Ala | Bessemer |
| 27 | Pacchini | Ricardo | 22 | | m s | Miner | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Hayingen | Mother Cirsedea Pacchini Mirandolo Italy | N J | Hoboken |
| 28 | Gattoni | Joseph (GIUSEPPE) | 27 | | m | Laborer | 23-10-905 | | | | | | Mother Catarina Dorothea Majcate Italy | N Y | New York |
| 29 | " | | 25 | | m | Wife | 93-49174 | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 30 | " | Guido | 1 | 6 | m s | Infant | | | | | | | — " — | | |

9-21-24 (Not admitted 505 4-16-07) (11 adults File 99383/956)

U.S.-11-12-27 C. V. Gattoni #8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *September 4th, 1907* H Fm

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $11 | No | | | Schwager - Jospe Czeczenech 58 Block St Providence R.I. wife | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Red | Brown | Brown | None | Russia Berdiczors |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | male Leib Stillman 123 Nerenberg St Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | — | Healthy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Pergeslavs |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | | | Bender Jonas Galawitchas 5th Pleal St Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Klettau |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | | | Brother David Rosenberg 73 Ridge St N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Warschau |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | Friend Abram Park Newstand S.E. corner 42nd St & 3rd Ave N.Y. CITY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Rosany |
| 6 | No | ✓ | $3 | ✓ | | | Uncle Margolius 29 11th Broadway Long Branch N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Siro. |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Not | ✓ | | | Schwager - Mendelrifalow 2244 Fifteenth St Stelayan Wash | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ Bjasmuk |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $4 | ✓ | | | Cousin Jospe Czeczenech 58 Block St Providence R.I. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Red | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Klecyes |
| 9 | (✓) | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | | | Husband Leon Span 239/237 4th St Ave B New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Medium | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Galicia Bolechow |
| 10 | ✓ | Husband | $4 | ✓ | | | Friend Mr G. Olschanck 239 Division St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | OK | OK | Brown | ✓ | Russia Bogoslau |
| 11 | ✓ | Daughter | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Sister | ✓ | ✓ | | | Schwager M. Spiwak 109 St Monroe St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Schwestow |
| 13 | ✓ | Schwager | $10 | ✓ | | | Uncle Mr M Kochinan 309 Rivington St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Krusch Kow |
| 14 | ✓ | Uncle | $2 | ✓ | | | Brother-in-law Marcus Korn 245 Broome St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Medium | Blond | Grey | ✓ | Galicia Hartfeld |
| 15 | ✓ | Cousin | $11 | ✓ | | | Uncle Wolf Schaleler Essex St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Lesskovice |
| 16 | — | Brother | $10 | ✓ | | | Schwager M. Forster 54 East 10 St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light | Blue | ✓ | Russia Jekshen |
| 17 | Yes | Schwager | $10 | ✓ | | | Father Mr & Mrs Leiproccally Dmitrikow Stanton St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | Grey | ✓ | ✓ Glemkow |
| 18 | No | Father | Not | ✓ | | | Aunt Mrs J. Rosenblund 262 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Luck. |
| 19 | ✓ | Aunt | $4 | ✓ | | | Husband T. Baschkow 232 Prince St Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ Gemolinez |
| 20 | No | Husband | Not | ✓ | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Father | $10 | ✓ | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Father | $10 | No | | | Uncle Father Sick A Lesak 196 Eldridge St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Medium | Brown | Blond | None | Russia Stobnitz |
| 26 | No | Self | $2 | ✓ | | | Husband George P. Jarmah Bessmir Alabama | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | ✓ | Luxemburg Saarlouis |
| 27 | No | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | Friend Joachim Catherine 313 Paterson Ave Hoboken | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Italy Murantola |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $20 | ✓ | | | Sister-in-law Joachim Catherine 313 Paterson Ave West Hoboken | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | ✓ | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Majeate |
| 29 | ✓ | Husband | $8 | ✓ | | | Sister | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | OK | OK | Brown | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | | | Aunt - — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

926
H Fm

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, R C Main Master, of the CARMANIA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R C Main
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH (name whether surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February 1907,

at New York,

Wm Gaillett

*Immigration Officer.*

67

221
248

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Gulsky~~ | ~~Samuel~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | | | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Pinsk~~ | ~~Father Moseha Goldberg~~ | | |
| 2 | | Malke | 31 | | f | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| X 3 | Blum | Sore | 18 | | f | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grzhanovce | Brother - Ilzig Blum, ~~Father~~ Ezechanovce | | |
| 4 | Leberum | Clue | 16 | | f | Photographer | " | " | " | " | " | Suwalki | Father: Mordehy Leib Leberum, Marampol | | |
| X 5 | Protzky | Beile | 33 | 7 | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Wilna | Father Salomon Kocgyo Poster, Russia | | |
| X 6 | " | Aron | 8 | | m | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Grandfather — " — | | |
| X 7 | " | Chewe | 5 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | | |
| 8 | Kis | Anna | 28 | 7 | m | Cook | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Oswacz | Sister Mathza Werka Vepret Hungary | Ill. | Peoria |
| 9 | Swirinch | Jacot | 38 | | m | Laborer | | | Russia | Pole | Russia | Pulgon | Wife Stefanca Sidlinch Mukiewicze Russia | | Chicago |
| 10 | Koral | Saul | 22 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chelm | Wife Chaya Koral Chelm Russia | | |
| 11 | Syweks | Katarzyna | 20 | 7 | s | Domestic | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Drohomysle | Father Josef Syweks Drohomysle Galizien | N.J. | Glenfield |
| 12 | Markuson | Hersch | 28 | | m | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Janow | Wife Lena Markuson Janow | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Matulaitis | Josef | 18 | | m | S | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Suwalki | Father Josef Matulaitas Suwalki | | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Bucka | Franciszka | 39 | 7 | m | Wife | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lyeloduszowce | Stepfather Walenty Big Gawluszowice Galizien | | Conn. Bridgeport |
| X 15 | Feldman | Lea | 16 | | f | Student | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowno | Brother Bernsil Feldman Nany Kst. Russia | | Mass. Brookfield |
| 16 | Rodes | Michajlo | 28 | 7 | s | Laundry | 6-1654 | " | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Manaste | Father Zacharko Rodes Manastyrzca Galicia | Pa. | Allegheny |
| 17 | Ludaszewiczute | Kathe | 19 | 7 | m | Domestic | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Suwalki | Mother Raseba Ludaszewiczute Lubscow Russia | | Simpson |
| 18 | Wajtukaitis | Jonas | 26 | | m | S | Laborer | " | " | Lithuanian | " | " | Father Tomasz Wajtukaitis Suwalki Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Millner | Schepsel | 16 | | | | | | | Hebrew | | Grodno | Mother Chaike Millner Druzgny Russia | | New York |
| 20 | Steinberg | Michael | 16 | | | | | | Roumania | | Roumania | Galatz | Father Hermann Steinberg Galatz Roumania | R.I. | Providence |
| 21 | Big | Anton | 18 | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Gabzie | Father Walenty Big Gawluszowice Galizien | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Ochman | Franciszek | 34 | | | | 1-13145 | | | | | Gawluszowice | Stepfather Walenty Big | | |
| 23 | Nagy | Anton | 46 | | m | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Oswacz | Wife Mary Nagy Oswacz Hungary | Mo. | St Louis |
| 24 | Ruklaw | Hermann | 24 | | | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Father August Ruhland 16 Linden St Berlin | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | " | Klara | 19 | 7 | f | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Zeff | Ozcine | 20 | 7 | s | Tailoress | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Korock | Father Efroim Zeff Korock Russia | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | Goldblum | Leon | 19 | 7 | | | | | | | | Wilna | Father Mozsche Goldbaum Tosschniszak Russia | | Lynn |
| ADMITTED | Birzynska | Rozalia | 18 | 7 | f | Servant | No | | Polish | | | Kowzan | Uncle John Wazniskie Kolno Russia | Mass. | Keene |
| ADMITTED | " | Walawa | 27 | | f | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Maria | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Goldberg~~ | ~~Szmuel~~ | 18 | | m s | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Brody~~ | ~~Father Mowsche Goldberg~~ Wysokydwor | ~~NY~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 2 | | ~~Malke~~ | 21 | | f s | ~~Laborer~~ | | | | | | | | | |
| X 3 | Blum | Sore | 18 | | f s | Tailoress | Yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Gorhanowce | ~~Brother~~ Father: Itzig Blum, Eschanowce | NY | New York |
| 4 | Leberum | Elie | 16 | | m | Photographer | 1-29914-2/4/10 | | | | | Swiwalk | Father: Mordche Leib Leberum, Marampol | | |
| X 5 | Grotzky | Beile | 33 | | f m | Wife | yes | yes | | | | Wilna | Father Salomon Kocyzyo Postego Russia | | |
| X 6 | " | Aron | 8 | | m s | Child | no | no | | | | | Grandfather —"— | | |
| X 7 | " | Chewe | 5 | | f | | 1-1404 | | | | | | —"— | | |
| 8 | Kis | Anna | 28 | | f m | Wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Oswacy | Father Matkza Weska Vepret Hungary | | |
| 9 | Sosinicich | Jacot | 38 | | m | Laborer | | | Russia | Pole | Russia | Kulsy | wife Stefanca Sosinicich Mulewicze Russia | | |
| 10 | Korol | Soul | 22 | | m m | " | | | " | " | " | Kholm | Wife Chiel Korol Kholm Russia | | |
| 11 | Syurcka | Katazyna | 20 | | f s | Domestic | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Drohomyslo | Father Josef Syweks Drohomyslo Galizien | N.J | Plainfield |
| 12 | Markuson | Herick | 28 | | m m | Laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Janow | wife Lena Markerson Janow | N.Y | New York |
| 13 | Matulaitis | Josef | 18 | | m s | | | | | Lithuanian | | Suwalki | Father Josef Matulaitas Suwalki | | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Bucka | Franciszka | 29 | | f m | Wife | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lyeldoszowce | Stepfather Walenty Big Jaroluszowce Galizien | | Conn Portageport |
| X 15 | Feldman | Lea | 16 | | f s | Tailoress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowno | Brother Bernard Feldman Nancy St Russia | | Mass Brookfield |
| 16 | Rodos | Michajlo | 28 | | f s | Laundress | 6-16589 | | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Manastyrce | Father Zacharko Rodos Manastyrzce Galicia | | Pa Alleghany |
| 17 | Ludaszewiczute | Kathe | 19 | | f m | Domestic | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Suwalki | Mother Raskha Ludaszewiczute Lubscow Russia | | Simpson |
| 18 | Wajlutaitis | Jonas | 26 | | m s | Laborer | | | | Lithuanian | | | Father Tomasz Wajlutaitas susedys Russia | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Meilner | Schopsel | 16 | | | | | | | Hebrew | | Grodno | mother Chanke Meilner Druzyny Russia | | New York |
| 20 | Steinberg | Michael | 16 | | | | | | Roumania | | Roumania | Galatz | Father Hermann Steinberg Galatz Roumania | R.I. | Providence |
| 21 | Big | Anton | 18 | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Yabzie | Father Walenty Pig Yawluszowice Galizien | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 22 | Ochman | Franciszek | 24 | | | | 1-13145 | | | | | Yawluszowice | Stepfather Walenty Big | | |
| 23 | Nagy | Anton | 46 | | m | | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Oswacy | Wife Mary Nagy Oswacy Hungary | Mo | St Louis |
| 24 | Ruklaw | Hermann | 24 | | | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Father August Ruhland 16 Linden St Berlin | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | " | Klara | 19 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zeff | Szeine | 20 | | f s | Tailoress | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Korock | Father Efroim Zeff Korock Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | Goldblum | Leon | 19 | | f | | | | | | | Wilna | Father Mozsche Goldbaum Tosschniszak Russia | | Lynn |
| ADMITTED | Borzymska | Rozalia | 21 | | f m | ~~Chambermaid~~ | No | | Polish | | Russia | Kowzar | Uncle John Wazinskie Kolno Russia | | Keene |
| ADMITTED | " | Walava | 22 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | —"— | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Maria | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | —"— | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK September 4th, 1907

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~yes self~~ | ss | | | brother in law Max Lew 252 Rockaway Av, Brooklyn | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | for that time | | none | Russia Wyshidow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes Self. | $25 | No | | Brother Elzig Blum 1570 Washington Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Medium | | None | Russia Ezerkanovce |
| 4 | " " | $25 | | | Brother Aron Zelbum Madison St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | - | brown | | | " Aram |
| 5 | " " | $25 | | | ~~Husband~~ Husband Itzig Trotzky 226 Humboldt St Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Medium Black | Grey | | " Borders |
| 6 | " Mother | $25 | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " — | $25 | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No Brother | $14 | | | ~~Husband~~ Joseph Kaus 210 St Louis St Peoria Ill | | | | | | | | | Medium | Brown | | Hungary Csissacs |
| 9 | No Self. | $8 | | | Uncle Franciszek Chopes 176 Cobletz St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | | Russia Umlewicze |
| 10 | No " | $2 | | | Friend Stryk Starschel Str. 415. 14th Av Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Grey | | " Uralin |
| 11 | No " | $12 | | | Cousin Ewa Schabuta 124 Exchange Valley Plainfield | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | | | Austria Drohomysl |
| 12 | No " | $5 | | | Uncle Albert Schweitzer 317 Madison St New York | NY | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ~~Red~~ | | | Russia Janow |
| 13 | No " | $10 | | | Uncle Michel Matulantus 24 Meeker Ave Brooklyn | NY | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | " Suwalki |
| 14 | No " | $15 | 1907 1907 | Budapest | Husband Josef Buchki 43 Atlantic St Bridgeport | Conn | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Healthy | | | Austria Gawluszowice |
| 15 | No " | $22 | | | Father Bissi Feldman ~~Sister (?) Ann~~ Brookfield Mass | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | Brown | | | Russia Kowno |
| 16 | No " | $13 | | | Brother Gmyro Rodin Allegheny (Lellwina St) | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Grey | | Galicia Manastyrzen |
| 17 | No " | $6 | | | Husband Dominikas Lukaszewicz Simpson Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light Blue | | Russia Lubaczy |
| 18 | " " | $15 | | | Brother Tomas Waytulaitis 185 Bedford Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Healthy | Grey | | " Luserzu |
| 19 | " " | $6 | | | Father Abraham Millner 165 Second St New York NY | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | Brown Brown | | " Pruszyny |
| 20 | No " | $22 | | | Brother Hyman Stemberg 396 Main St Providence | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Austria Galicy |
| 21 | No " | $16 | | | Friend Josef Buchki 43 Atlantic St Bridgeport | Conn | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Medium Brown | | Austria Gawluszowice |
| 22 | No " | $30 | | | Friend Antal Nghuak 242 Vande Vente Ave St Louis | Mo | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown Grey | | " " |
| 23 | No " | $18 | | | Uncle Robert Kerschke 655 Commonwealth Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | Hungary Oswaay |
| 24 | No " | $50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Light | DK Brown | | Germany Berlin |
| 25 | No " | — | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Grey | Brown | | - - |
| 26 | No " | $15 | | | Brother Mrs Zeff 10 Hanfren St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | - | Light | Blue | | Russia Korock |
| 27 | No " | $11 | | Provincial | ~~Friend~~ Josef Bartman 528 Summer St Lynn | Mass | | | | | | 5 | - | Brown | Brown | | " Torschuiszek |
| 28 | No " | $5 | | | Schwager Josef Banda 115 Salem St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Brown | Grey | | " Lonzza |
| 29 | No Mother | $10 | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No " | — | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Newburger
Insp.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R b Warr master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R b Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1904,
at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1. 69

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

86

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rosenberg | Lasar | 16 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tukkum | Father Josef Rosenberg, Tukkum | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Goodeczky | Chaim Chane | 28 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lanskal | Father David Goodenghy Lanskal | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Szczmsky | Alexander | 23 | | m s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Sokol | Father Franz Szczmsky Sokol | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Stoyanovitz | Hyman | 43 | | m s | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Sevastopol | Father Tsuzja Stoyankewsky Kalkas | Mont | Butte Butte Co. |
| 5 | Chasen | Pesse | 16 | 7 | S Domest | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Ketmaslav | Father Abraam Chasen Catarmaslav Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Lashow | Emma | 27 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | US Citizen |
| 7 | Adler | Chaim | 31 | | m m | bricklayer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrowie | Wife Reseleh Adler Ostrowie | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Zweifach | Johanna | 30 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | ✓ | Austria | Jassrow | Sister Sali Speine Bork | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | " | Lem | 8 | | m s | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Aunt ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | " | Heinrich | 10 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Nadler | Baruch | 29 | | m m | Gomer | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Botussani | Wife Adela Nadler Botussani | N.J. | Newark |
| 12 | Sawka | Maranna | 21 | | f m | Wife | no | no | ~~Austria~~ Roumania | ~~Polish~~ Hebrew | Austria | Kulawy | Father Ruen Sawka Kulawy | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Wasilewska | Helena | 19 | | f s | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | ✓ | Russia | Ostrow | father Marcel Wasilewski Ostrow | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Fretak | Gedalie | 18 | | m s | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Nulanow | father Moyshe Fretak Nylanow | Md | Baltimore |
| 15 | Olezak | Olena | 16 | | f s | servant | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kulmea | father Mr Olezach Kulmea | Pa | Allegheny |
| 16 | Olauskas | John | 55 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | ✓ | Russia | Mikinshy | no friends or relations in Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 17 | " | Eva | 45 | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | " | Helena | 19 | | f s | servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | " | Jonas | 17 | | m s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | " | Izzas | 14 | | f s | servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | " | Asanas | 3 | | f s | child | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — " — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Wodzuiak | Jan | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Markowa | Father Walenty Wodzuiak Rzadowy Welka | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Pawlowski | Xaviner | 18 | | m s | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nobrezyne | Father Ignacy Pawlowski Nowosyzyne | Ill | Ofesby |
| 24 | Pocker | Chaim | 20 | | m s | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Zylawo | father Pesha Pocker Zyrwalowo | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Gelband | Xavier | 23 | | m s | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Raczyna | father Simon Gelband Sherbitz | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Tekotzky | Jacob | 38 | | m m | painter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lohuskey | Mother Pesa Tekotzky Brabostok | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Xusner | Josef | 23 | | m m | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Libuscha | Father Berl Xusner Libuscha Russia | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Xypkowsky | Leonard | 17 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Paczynka | Mother Josefa Xypkowska Paczynka | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Goldberg | Samuel | 21 | | m s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Bukarest | Mother Chaim Goldberg Storynesa Roumania | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Rosen | Gitel | 18 | | f s | tailoress | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warschau | Father Leak Aleier Rosen Lochaeze | ✓ | ✓ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

86

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rosenberg | Lasar | 16 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tukkum | Father Josef Rosenberg Libau Tukkum | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Goodeczky | Eliuan Chaim | 28 | | m w | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Dawid Goodenghy Kamshat | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | Suczinsky | Alexander | 33 | | m s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Sokol | Father Franz Suczinsky Sokol | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Stojanowitz | [illegible] | 43 | | m s | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Sevastopol | Father Iwan Stojanowitz Kalkas | Mass | Butte City Butte |
| 5 | Chasen | Pesse | 16 | 7 | S Jewess | ✓ | Yes | yes | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Ketmaslav | Father Abram Chasen Katarmaslav Russia | NY | New York |
| 6 | Lashow | Emma | 27 | | m w | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Adler | Chaim | 31 | | m w | bricklayer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrowie | Wife Rensel Adler Ostrowie | N.Y | New York |
| 8 | Zweifach | Johanna | 30 | | f w | wife | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | ✓ | Austria | Jezerow | Sister Sali Speise Bork | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | " | Lem | 8 | | m s | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Aunt ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | " | Heinrich | 10 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Nadler | Burack | 29 | | m w | Gomer | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Botusani | Wife Adela Nadler Botusani | N.J | Newark |
| 12 | Sawka | Maranna | 21 | | f w | wife | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kulawy | Father Ren Sawka Kulawy | Ky | New York |
| 13 | Wasilewska | Helena | 19 | | f s | tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | ✓ | Russia | Ostrow | father Marcel Wasilewski Ostrow | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Fretak | Gedalie | 18 | | m s | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Nulanow | father Moshe Fretak Nzlanow | Md | Baltimore |
| 15 | Olezak | Olena | 16 | | f s | servant | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kalnica | father Ant Olezack Kalnica | Pa | Allegheny |
| 16 | Olauskas | John | 55 | | m w | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | ✓ | Russia | Mikinsky | No friends or relations in Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 17 | " | Eva | 45 | | f w | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | " | Helena | 19 | | f s | servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | " | Tomas | 17 | | m s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | " | Izzas | 14 | | f s | servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | " | Asanas | 3 | | f s | child | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Wodzinak | Jan | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Markowa | Father Walenty Wodzinak Markowa | N.Y | New York |
| 23 | Pawlowski | Kazimir | 18 | | m s | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nobrezyce | Father Jacek Pawlowski Nowarzyce | Ill | Ogelsby |
| 24 | Becker | Chaim | 20 | | m s | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Zyrawo | father Leiser Becker Zyrawowo | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Gelbard | Kasmer | 23 | | m s | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Raczons | father Lieber Gelbard Skwirtz | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Sikotzky | Meier | 38 | | m w | painter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lohnsberg | Mother Esta Sikotzky Bialystok | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Kusner | Josef | 23 | | m w | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Libuszka | Father Berl Kusner Lebiedocha Russia | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Kypkowsky | Leonard | 17 | | m s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Pszymcha | Mother Josefa Kypkowska Pszymcha | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Goldberg | Samuel | 21 | | m s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Bukarest | Mother Chem Goldberg Krzywaje Russia | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Rosen | Sitel | 18 | | f s | tailoress | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warschau | Father Leib Meier Rosen Lochacze | ✓ | ✓ |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by examination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | $10 | no | | | friend Abram Shain 223 Van Pelt St Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | brown | none | Russia | Tukhum |
| 2 | " | self | $5 | " | | | husband Mrs Elman c/o Edward Pert 76 Cleveland St, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Lawkal |
| 3 | " | " | $5 | " | | | friend 201 Deepdale St Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Lokel |
| 4 | no | " | $15 | " | | | Nephew Marko Stoyanowski 203 Anaconda Rd. Butte City, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Schwartzbourg |
| 5 | Yes | Cousin Phillip | | | | | Address not known | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | | Grey | | | Catonicadas |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | brother | $10 | no | | | brother Pinkel Adler, 84 Columbia St, New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Ostrowe |
| 8 | " | husband | Will | " | | | husband Wilhelm Gutefack 49 Suffolk St, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Gegrow |
| 9 | " | father | " | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | no | brother in law | $1 | " | | | brother in law Kelleude, 33 Hill sight Place, Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | " | Romania | Botmani |
| 12 | yes | husband | $4 | " | | | husband Hryn Sawka, Greenpoint Hall 241 Drexel St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Kulczy |
| 13 | " | brother | $2 | " | | | brother Franczek Wenlewsky 506 26th St, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Ostrow |
| 14 | " | aunt | $1 | " | | | Aunt Louise Salomberg 836 Caroline St Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Nutanow |
| 15 | Left | brother in law | Will | | | | brother in law Stat Dabrogzad 62 Rose St, Wordgan, Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10½ | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Kulmica |
| 16 | yes | daughter | $50 | " | | | Daughter Anna Peter Selmis, 232 W Strawberry Alley, Alexandria Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | Russia | Chekmirsky |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Sister | — | " | | | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | sister | $1 | " | | | Sister c/o Fr Pogostolski 185 Stanton St, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fair | brown | blue | " | " | Markowa |
| 23 | no | brother in law | $16 | " | | | brother in law Charles Mannheim Oglesby Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | " | Nobreyano |
| 24 | yes | brother | Will | " | | | brother c/o A Bergelz, 102 Eldridge St, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Jgwaiwo |
| 25 | " | self | $10 | " | | | Uncle Louis Duran 256 Pugsley St, Brooklyn, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | fair | blue | " | " | Olinsk |
| 26 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Cousin Filmaster Hon 218 2nd Rivington St, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | " | " | " | Bialystok |
| 27 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brother c/o A Odlenkem 229 2nd St, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Libausoka |
| 28 | " | brother | Will | " | | | Brother Stefan Kytkowski, 15 Powell St, Brooklyn, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | fair | blond | " | Pock marked | " | Lawada |
| 29 | " | Cousin | None | " | | | Cousin Leib Tarchmerowsky, 61 Flushing Ave, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | none | " | Storynek |
| 30 | " | brother | $2 | " | | | brother Solomon Klein 208 E 116th St, New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Sochazje |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 13 SEP 1907, 190

| No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulses paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | $50 | no | | | friend Abram Shvin, 223 Van Dyke St, Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | brown | none | Russia Tukkum |
| 2 | ✓ | self | $5 | ✓ | | | husband Chas Elmer c/o Richards, 76 Orchard St, New York City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Lomshal |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | | | friend 201 Debevoise St, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | — | blue | ✓ | ✓ Lokel |
| 4 | no | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | | | nephew Marko Slogarovich, 203 Anaconda Rd, Butte City, Butte, Mont. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ Schwartzbourg |
| 5 | yes | Grandfather | | | | | Address not known | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | dk | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ Catanuesha |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | brother | $10 | no | | | brother Jankelevitch, 54 Columbia St, New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia Ostrowe |
| 8 | ✓ | husband | Nil | ✓ | | | husband Wilhelm Gutefeld, 69 Suffolk St, New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Austria Jezgrow |
| 9 | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | | | father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 11 | no | brother in law | $1 | ✓ | | | brother in law K Kessler, 33 Hill sight Place, Newark N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | ✓ | Roumania Botusani |
| 12 | yes | husband | $4 | ✓ | | | husband Hyman Sawka, 4 Arnold Pl 44 Drexel St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | fair | blue | ✓ | Austria Kulowy |
| 13 | ✓ | brother | $2 | ✓ | | | brother Frangiek Wasilewsky, 509 26th St, New York N.Y. | ✓ | 42 | P | Hy | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Ostrow |
| 14 | ✓ | aunt | $1 | ✓ | | | Aunt Clara Schomberg 836 Carolina St Baltimore Md | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | brown | brown | ✓ | ✓ Natanz |
| 15 | Left | brother in law | Nil | ✓ | | | brother in law Hat Dalinggat, 62 Rose St, Hoboken, Adelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 10½ | ✓ | fair | blue | ✓ | Austria Kulmica |
| 16 | yes | daughter | $50 | ✓ | | | Daughter c/o Peter Selmi, 23 2W Strawberry Alley, Alexandria Va | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Chekmarsky |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | sister | — | ✓ | | | sister | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | sister | Nil | ✓ | | | sister c/o Fr Pogostelski, 185 Stanton St, New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | fair | brown | blue | ✓ | ✓ Markowa |
| 23 | no | brother in law | $6 | ✓ | | | brother in law Chaim Manufacturing Clerk, 211 | ✓ | ½ | P | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Motreyana |
| 24 | yes | brother | Nil | ✓ | Uncle Packer | | brother c/o N Bergelt, 202 Eldridge St, New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | brown | brown | ✓ | ✓ Zgwaciwo |
| 25 | ✓ | self | $10 | ✓ | | | uncle Leo Swan, 256 Tapscott St, Brooklyn, New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5½ | ✓ | fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ Plinsk |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | ✓ | | | cousins Feinstein Ann 238 Division St, New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Bialystok |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | ✓ | | | brother c/o N Abraham 299 Grand St, New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | brown | ✓ | Pock marked | ✓ Libiausha |
| 28 | ✓ | brother | Nil | ✓ | | | brother Teofan Rybkowski, 15 Powell St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | fair | blond | ✓ | | ✓ Lawada |
| 29 | ✓ | cousin | $2 | ✓ | Cousin Packer | | cousin Leah Tarshenewsky, 61 Flushing Ave, New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | brown | grey | none | ✓ ✓ Storynee |
| 30 | ✓ | brother | $2 | ✓ | | | brother Solomon Cohen, 707 E 110th St, New York City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sochaczew |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Williams

*Immigration Officer.*

71

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 85 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Alperen | Chase | 28 | | M M | Horse | do | do | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Alexandria | Brother Berel Imelgowed Rising Post Wolin Russia | R. I. | Providence |
| 2 | " | Eule Riode | 9 | | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle ne ne | " | " |
| 3 | " | Golde | 6 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 4 | " | Dreciner | 4 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 5 | " | Lemael | 1 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| ADMITTED 6 | Feder | Sore Gitel | 21 | | F S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | " | " | Bjelostok | Bjelostok | Brother Berel Feder Post Berkowitz Russia | Pa | Allentown |
| ADMITTED 7 | " | Welbel | 15 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| ADMITTED 8 | " | Lepe | 5 | | | Child | do | do | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| ADMITTED 9 | Aranowsky | Gitel | 50 | | F W | Horse | " | " | " | " | Elisawetgrod | Elisawetgrod | Brother Korshetz Jurowska Post Chesta Russia Uncle | " | Wilkesbarre |
| ADMITTED 10 | " | Pore | 18 | | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | Feige | 15 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | " | Dosi | 15 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| ADMITTED 13 | " | Golde | 9 | | F | Child | do | do | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| ADMITTED 14 | " | Jakew | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 15 | Kolmeisky | Leibe | 26 | | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Dirasehy | Dirasehy | Father Sons Kolmeisky Rad Boy Post Podolsk Russia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | " | Perlia | 19 | | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 17 | Mazio | Jankel | 18 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Podolsk | Podolsk | Father D. Mazio Zmerenka Post Podolsk Russia | N. J. | New York |
| ADMITTED 18 | Raboi | Mames | 12 | | | Child | " | " | " | " | Dirasehy | Dirasehy | Mother Channe Raboi Dragobuz Russia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Klaczkin | Isaake | 16 | | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | Lewenhof | Lewenhof | Father Ruben Klaczkey Lewenhof Post Wilcsky Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Jesselsen | Base Beile | 21 | | F | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | Welisk | Welisk | Father Leiser Jesselsen Welisk Post Wilcsky Russia | N. J. | New York |
| 21 | Gellin | Gitel | 34 | | M W | Horse | do | do | " | " | Kiew | Kiew | Father Leibe Wolynsky Kiew 15 Grosse Warsylkowskaya Russia | Del. | Wilmington |
| 22 | " | Zlate | 9 | | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 23 | " | Welwel | 9 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 24 | " | Reisel | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 25 | " | Sure | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 26 | " | Pesie | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 27 | " | Chawe | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ne ne | " | " |
| 28 | Zeigmeister | Mote | 21 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Baranowka | Baranowka | Father Chaim Zeigmeister Baranowka Post Wolynien Russia | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 29 | Teitelbaum | Dire | 14 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Jurawno | Jurawno | Father Leiser Horowitz Jurawno Post Kowel Russia | " | " |
| 30 | ~~Kaplan~~ Teitelbaum | ~~Wolf~~ Jankel | 29 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Wolynien | Wolynien | Wife Rivke ~~Kaplan~~ Teitelbaum Wolynien Zaslaw Russia | Mass | Boston |

Augustus Kiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Sept 4th 1907 4 15 pm*, 190

3 SEP 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | No | | | | Husband Mrs Alperin 11 Mount Davies St Providence R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Blk | Brown | None | Russia | Macielezi |
| 2 | " | Father | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | S | Father | $4 | | | | Jake Mrs Peter 614 Hamilton St Allentown Pa | | Alsp | | | | | H | 11 | Fresh | Har | Brown | None | Russia | Zabludow |
| 7 | S | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | S | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | Alsp | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | S | Self | $15 | | | | Son Hasche Mr Aronson 760 S State St Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Fair | Grey | Brown | " | " | Elisawetgrad |
| 10 | S | Mother | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | H | 11 | Fresh | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | H | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | S | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | H | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | S | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 14 | S | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 15 | No | Self | $20 | | | | Brother in law J Olpner 30 Literal St Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | " | " | Radowcy |
| 16 | No | " | — | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | Brown | Brown | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | X | | | Cousin Mr Cauler 35 Bond St Head York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Russia | Zmerenka |
| 18 | " | " | — | | | | Uncle Mauch Weltzman 25 Cannes St Brooklyn | Abt 6 months | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | S | " | $3 | in connection with 15 | | | Uncle Mr S Jacovits 1639 Lloyd St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Blk | Blue | None | Russia | Liwenhof |
| 20 | " | " | $1 | | | | Uncle Solomon Kerr 364 1/2 E. 20th St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | Welick |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | | | | Husband Jessie Mr Goodman 433 Market St Wilmington Del | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Blnd | Blue | " | " | Xiew |
| 22 | " | Mother | $25 | | | | Father 422 Market St. " " | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Self | $25 | | | | Brother J Zeis Mrs 163 Delancey St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Blk | Blk | " | " | Dubno |
| 29 | " | " | Nil | | | | Uncle Isaac Buchanan Lifflander 12 Blecker St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | Hair | Brown | " | " | Rasno |
| 30 | " | " | $20 | Brother in law | | | Cousin Mr Joseph Cattalyn 359 Hanover St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Zarlaus |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, R C Ward Master of the CARMANIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 73

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 84 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | 3-17-31 | 3-6046 | | | | | | | | |
| X 1 | Worner 72015 | Lieb Freide | 20 | | M S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilno | Brother Costa Kahan Wilno Prov Wilno Russia | N J | New York |
| + 2 | Kraft | Schlomie | 16 | | F M | Cook | No | No | | | | Dekkeum | Mother Mascha Kraft Alsmodecke Str Dekkeum Russia | N J | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 3 | Jakobsohn | Zinge | 55 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | Son Markus Jakobsan Altmarsche Str Dekkeum Russia | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | ✓ | Mina dau | 26 | | F S | Tailoress | | | | | | | Brother " " | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | ✓ | Morris Son | 25 | | M | Shoemaker | | | | | | | Father Jnelach " Kazan | | |
| + 6 | Gordon | Hinde | 21 | | F M | ~~Wife~~ | Yes | Yes | | | | Smolensky | Smolensky Prov Volga Russia Mother Love Ozupah | | |
| + 7 | Ozupah | Chaie Rochel | 25 | | F S | Servant | | | | | | Kowno | Kowno Prov Kowno Russia Father Joseph Neltscheweed | | |
| 8 | Neltschneid | Benjamin | 17 | | M | ~~Cutter~~ | | | | | | Mozileow | Mozileow Str Smolensk Russia Father Gersel Koiter | | New York |
| + 9 | Koiter | Feigie | 22 | | F | Tailoress | No | No | | | | Kiew | Wilmitee Prov Kiew Russia Brother Hizichey Mauder | | |
| + 10 | Dworeczky | Dweine | 45 | | M | Wife | | | | | | Keir | Neswoicz Prov Minsk Russia Uncle | | |
| + 11 | ✓ | Leibe | 11 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | " " | | |
| + 12 | / | Nechame | 10 | | F | 2-82857-7-21-41 | | | | | | | " " | | |
| + 13 | ✓ | Jankel | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | Father " Aigick Perezmok | | |
| + 14 | Perezonah | Lissa | 20 | | F | Servant | | | | | | Petersburg | Zelezja Prov Minsk Russia Mother Reie Mirolgleed | | |
| + 15 | Minelgleed | Erwie Base | 19 | | M | Tailoress | | | | | | Welish | Welish Prov Wilenska Russia Father David Berman | | |
| + 16 | Berman | Anna | 18 | | F | Servant | Yes | Yes | | | | Libau | Libau Prov Curland Russia Bonsin Scheie Freeman | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Joffe | Hirsh | 18 | | M | Tailor | | | | | | Pondel | Pondel Prov Kowno Russia | N J | Belleya |
| ADMITTED 18 | " | Wolf | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Sister " Kiguelman | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Pouzinin | Jankel | 58 | | M | Tailor | | | | | | Bytrinsk | Bytrinsk Prov Minsk Russia | N J | Newark |
| ADMITTED 20 | " | Itsie wife | 58 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | " " | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | " | Chase | 21 | | F S | Servant | | | | | | | " " | | |
| Admitted 22 | " | Benjamin | 3 | | M | ~~Tailor~~ | | | | | | | Father David Markyseowitz | | |
| 23 | Markyseowitz | Morscha | 23 | | | | | | | | | Kowark | Kowark Prov Kowno Russia Sister Bzpe Jaun | N J | Bidford Station |
| 24 | Wmer | Scheie | 40 | | M | | | | | | | Nascupot | Balta Prov Podolya Russia Aunt | | Rockford |
| 25 | " | Emma dau | 18 | | F S | Servant | | | (C.O. 205 Jul 26/38) | | | | " " | | |
| 26 | " | Rosen Son | 14 | | M | Labr | | | | | | | Father Leibe Bljachow | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Sadkin | Sonie | 25 | | F M | Wife | No | No | | | | Polotzk | Polotzk Prov Witebsk Russia | | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 28 | | Abram Nephew | 3 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | Brother Aron Aizelman | | |
| + 29 | Aizelman | Jychak | 35 | | M | ~~Tailor~~ | Yes | Yes | | | | Pleish | Kupaczchaya St Plock Russia | | |
| 30 | Schalyt | Anna | 19 | | F S | Servant | | | | | | Starya | Father Morga Schalyt Starya Prov Novgorod Russia | Conn | New Haven |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

84

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Worner 5/7/31 72015 | Lieb Freide | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilno | Mother Cyta Kahan Wilno Prov Wilno Russia | NJ | Newark |
| X 2 | Kraft | Schlomie | 16 | | M. | | Later | No | No | " | " | " | Sakkenn | Mother Mordey Kraft Alexandrede Str Dunjany Russia | NJ | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 3 | Jakobsohn | Gunge | 55 | | M | | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son Markus Jakobsen Alexandrede Str Sakkenn Russia | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | ✓ | Mina dau | 26 | | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | ✓ | Moritz | 25 | | M | | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Michael Kagan | " | " |
| X 6 | Gordon | Hinde | 21 | | F | | Worker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Mariaity | Mariaity Prov Wilna Russia | " | " |
| X 7 | Czupak | Chaie Rochel | 25 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Kowno | Mother Love Czupak Usypi Prov Kowno Russia | " | " |
| 8 | Netuschneid | Benjamin | 17 | | M | | Later | " | " | " | " | " | Mozileo | Father Joseph Netuschewed Mogilew Str Mogilew Russia | " | New York |
| X 9 | Roiter | Feije | 22 | | F | | Tailoress | Yes | No | " | " | " | Kiew | Father Gersfel Roiter Wimnitee Prov Kowno Russia | " | " |
| X 10 | Dworeczky | Dweine | 45 | | M | | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Kiir | Brother Hyscher Mauder Neswesch Prov Minsk Russia | " | " |
| X 11 | ✓ | Leibe | 11 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " |
| X 12 | ✓ | Vechame | 10 | | F | | 2-82857-7-21-41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| X 13 | ✓ | Jankel | 5 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| X 14 | Perezonah | Lusa | 20 | | F | | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Peterman | Father Augick Perezonah Peterin Prov Ingatter Russia | " | " |
| X 15 | Mualgleed | Ewie Rase | 19 | | F | | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | Welish | Mother Lete Mualgleed Welish Prov Welesta Russia | " | " |
| X 16 | Berman | Anna | 18 | | F | | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Liban | Father Aurod Berman Liban Prov Curlana Russia | " | " |
| ADMITTED 17 | Joffe | Hirsh | 18 | | M | | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Ponodel | Brother Scheil Freeman Ponodel Prov Kowno Russia | NJ | Belleya |
| ADMITTED 18 | " | Wolf | 11 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister A Kiendeman | " | " |
| ADMITTED 19 | Pouzinin | Jankel | 58 | | M | | Later | " | " | " | " | " | Botrinsk | Brother Botrinsk Prov Minsk Russia | NJ | Newark |
| ADMITTED 20 | " | Itse | 58 | | F | | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | " | Chase | 21 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | " | Benjamin | 23 | | M | | Later | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father David Markuseowitz | " | Bidford Station |
| 23 | Markuseowitz | Moischa | 23 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nowark | Sister Czipe Jaun Nowark Prov Kowno Russia | NJ | " |
| 24 | Wmer | Scheie | 40 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | Nasempol | Aunt Balta Prov Podolya Russia | " | Roosfork |
| 25 | " | Emma dau | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Rosm & | 11 | | M | | Later | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Leibe Bljachow | " | " |
| ADMITTED 27 | Sadkin | Ida Rose Sonie | 25 | | F | | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Polotzk | Polotzk Prov Witebsk Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 28 | " | Abram | 3 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Ann Aizelmann | " | " |
| X 29 | Aizelman | Izchak | 35 | | M | | Worker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Minsk | Rubazoskaja St Plept Russia | " | " |
| 30 | Schalyt | Anna | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Starya | Father Morga Schalyt Starya Prov Novgorod Russia | Conn | New Haven |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907 *, 190*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practices; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | No | | | | Uncle D. Joffe 17 Rankin St Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Russia | Wilno |
| 2 | " | Aunt | No | | | | August D. Lake 20 Hamsell St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blk | Brown | " | " | Gedtkunn |
| 3 | " | Son | No | | | | Son b. Jacobson 100 Jaspre St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Brother | " | | | | Brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blk | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Husband | No | (Previously) | | | Husband Tom Siegal 38 Aubrey St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blnd | Blue | " | " | Mariasty |
| 7 | " | Cousin | " | | | | Cousin C. Milunkin 317 Woolabagt St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 02 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Mogat |
| 8 | " | Bro-in-law | " | | | | Bro-in-law Mr. Lange 153 Norfolk St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Mogilew |
| 9 | " | Friend | " | (Cousin) | | | Friend B. Klatzkan 57 Stand 9th Ave New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Blk | " | " | Wennitza |
| 10 | " | Husband | Left | | | | Husband Wolf Swordez 86 Chrystie St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | " | Brown | " | " | Minsk |
| 11 | " | Father | " | | | | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | " | Brother | Left | (Joined Personally) | | | Brother c/o Dr. A Kroll 400 Madison St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dk | Blk | Brown | None | Russia | Mohilew |
| 15 | " | Uncle | Left | | | | Uncle Cologin Rev 364½ E. 9th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Fresh | Fair | " | " | " | Welsch |
| 16 | " | Brother | Left | | | | Brother c/o Market Brothers 93 Bayard St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Blue | " | " | Courland |
| 17 | " | Brother | V | | | | Brother M. Joffe Belmar N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Prudel |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | " | Self | Left | | | | Son-in-law D. Talmian 330 Prince St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Russia | Botomisk |
| 20 | " | Husband | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Father | " | (Parents-in-law) | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Blk | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | | Brother in law M. Mark Bedford Sta L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Brother | Left | | | | Brother " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | " | Blue | " | " | Krook |
| 24 | " | " | $13 | | | | Brother Jacob Wenick 1480 Madison Ave New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | " | " | " | Minsk |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | Uncle " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | | Friend Dr. Malinsky 107 Forest St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $33 | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Fair | Blk | " | " | Pololzk |
| 28 | " | Uncle | " | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | " | Sister | Left | (Brother-in-law) | | | Brother-in-law B. Cohen 361 Rhinelander Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Blk | Blk | None | Russia | Pinsk |
| 30 | " | Brother | $40 | | | | Brother Nathan Schaffert 16 Brood St New Haven Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Pikov |

A. J. Burkhart
Insp.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master of the CA MANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1907

at New York

W. W. Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

85

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rowitschkin | Chawe | 25 | | F M | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Libau | Mother Baie Polkowetzky Kaunypol Wiatkowsland | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 2 | " | Josel | 3 | | M S | Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Klevnik | Boruch | 19 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | | | | Merchowska | Mother Kinder Cowonik Well Merchowska Kowna | | |
| 4 | " | Abram | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mogidin | Chase | 33 | | F M | Wife | no | no | | | | Alwanwicz | Friend Sch Kusikow Alwanwicz Mogilew | | Newyork |
| 6 | " | Zivie | 6 | | S | Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Bailke | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Leibe | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wilke | Malja | 20 | | F S | Tailoress | yes | yes | | | | Schpdanka | Brother Jude Wilke Schpdanka Wolymyen Maedan | Mas | Chelsea Boston |
| 10 | Israelson | Gotsch Ita | 38 | | M M | Tailor 1-95921 | | | | | | Riga | Brother Lipman Israelson 53 Skrenk St. Riga Livland | | Roxbury |
| 11 | Simonson | Minoscha Chaja | 20 | | S | | | | | | | Jurjew | Mother Ette Rothe Simonson Jurjew Livland | | Malden |
| 12 | Karloschowsky | Ude | 33 | | F M | Wife | no | no | | | | Ekaterinow | Sister Rothe Lurewitz Ekaterinolaw 29 Krontzpiga St | | Boston |
| 13 | " | Raszin | 7 | | S | Ch 1-30970 | | | | | | | Aunt | | |
| 14 | " | Rase | 5 | | | 1-76693 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Isack | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Margolies | Golde | 20 | | F | 1-43863 Newt | yes | yes | | | | Onekshty | Father Falk Margolis Onekshty Kowno | | Chelsea |
| 17 | Kaplan | Wolke | 36 | | M M | Tailor | | | | | | Baslow | Mother Libe Kaplan Zaplan Wolynien | | Boston |
| 18 | Lurie | Schoel | 22 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Dairsa | Father Abraham Lurie Sand St, Tij Daus, Pattines Baelowka | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Lurie | Deore | 18 | | F | Tailoress | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Koropol | Esler | 25 | | M | Wife | No | No | | | | Klemmezy | Father Leiser Bentz Klemmezy, Mohilew G'Father | | |
| 21 | " | Israel | 4 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Sifie | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kochanver | Scheie | 16 | | M S | 23-11-2093 Tailor | yes | yes | 50 | 2/25/42 | No | Mohilew | Father Leiba Kochanowner Mohilew Post Mohilew | | |
| 24 | Hedre | Jan | 20 | | | Labr | | | | | | Pissen | Brother Maria Hedre Pissen, Finnland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Graul | Christian | 17 | | | | | | | Bohemian | | Wenezla | Mother, Rose Baumeck Pissen, Bendard, Husband | | Lester |
| 26 | Josef | Maria | 28 | | F M | Wife | No | No | | Hebrew | | Sidlik | Sister Minsky Yaitkowsky Sidlik, Mohilew | Mo | St Louis |
| 27 | " | Samuel | 4 | | M | Child 3-17-39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Hechame | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bielinky | Rise | 19 | | F | Servt | No | No | | | | Bichow | Mother Malke Bielinsky Bichow, Mohilew | | |
| 30 | " | Sore | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

88

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, *190*

11—115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rowroschkin | Chawe | 25 | | F M | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Libau | Mother Bas Polkowesky Mariupol Wiatkerland | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | " | Josel | 3 | | M S | Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Klevonik | Boruch | 19 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | | | | Merchowska | Mother Hinde Cowonik Well Merchowska Kowna | | |
| 4 | " | Abram | 16 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mozedin | Chase | 33 | | F M | Wife | no | no | | | | Adwanowicz | Friend Sch Kusikow Adwanowicz Mogilew | | Newyork |
| 6 | " | Zivie | 6 | | F S | Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Beilke | 4 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Leibe | 7 | mo | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wilke | Malja | 20 | | M S | Sailorer | yes | yes | | | | Schipdowka | Brother Jude Wilki Schipdowka Wolynien Macdon | Mas | Chelsea |
| 10 | Israelson | Gokiel Ju | 38 | | M M | Tailor 1-95-921 | | | | | | Riga | Brother Edvard Israelson 53 Slyenk St. Riga Lyfland | | Boston |
| 11 | Semenson | Jurowcha Chazja | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | Jurjew | Mother Etke Rokke Semenson Jurjew Livland | | Malden |
| 12 | Karloschewsky | Ude | 32 | | F M | Wife | no | no | | | | Ekaterinow | sister Lucke Semenow Ekaterinolow 29 Krowaja gasse | | Boston |
| 13 | " | Kasgen | 7 | | F S | 1-30-970 Ch | | | | | | | Aunt | | |
| 14 | " | Ruve | 5 | | F S | 1-76-693 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Isach | 3 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Marcolico | Golde | 20 | | F S | 1-438631-12-3-1923 Servt | yes | yes | | | | Onikshty | Father Falk Margolis Onikshty Kowno | | Chelsea |
| 17 | Kaplan | Wolde | 36 | | M M | Tailor | | | | | | Baslaw | Mother Libe Kaplan Zaplan Wolynien | | Boston |
| 18 | Lurie | Schoel | 22 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Dwinsa | Father Abraham Lurie Sand St, Tej Dwinsk, Gubbines Shaelowska | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Lister | Dewre | 16 | | F S | Sailoress | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Koropol | Ester | 25 | | M M | Wife | No | No | | | | Mlawwecz | Father Leiser Benke Mlawwecz, Mokiler 6 Father | | |
| 21 | " | Israel | 4 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Sife | 2 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kochanver | Schell | 16 | | M S | 23-11-2093 Tailor | yes | yes | 50 | 2/25/42 | No | Mohilew | Father Lwig Kochanower Mohilew Post Mohilew | | |
| 24 | Hedre | Jan | 20 | | | Labr | | | | | | Pissen | Mother Maria Hedre Pissen, Finnland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Grand Grand | Christian | 17 | | | | | | Finnish | | | Wenigla | Mother Liese Baumeck Pissen, Bendzel, Russland | | Lowell |
| SUBMITTED 26 | Josef | Inina | 28 | | F M | Wife | No | No | Hebrew | | | Sidlitz | Mynd Hirsch Gutkowsky Sidlitz, Polen | Mo | St Louis |
| SUBMITTED 27 | " | Samuel | 4 | | M S | Child 3-17-39 | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | " | Jeschaue | 2 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bielicky | Rise | 19 | | F S | Servt | No | No | 30 | | | Bichow | Mother Malke Bielinsky Bichow, Mohilew | | |
| 30 | " | Sore | 17 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK — 5 SEP 1907 *190*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Husband | 6 | | | | Husband A Newoschkin 96 R Landsman 2blks Siegel st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Russia Mariupol. |
| 2 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Eliza Blecker Father B Blecker 563 Rochester ave Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none | Russia Tolein. |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 9½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | Husband | 10 | ✓ | | | Husband B Aboroun 320 Hart ave Maspeth city | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 | Fair | Bk | Bk | ✓ | ✓ Aboroweg |
| 6 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | ✓ | Brother | 10 | ✓ | | | Brother H Wilker 114 2nd St Chelsea mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none | Russia Mlydare |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | ✓ | | | Brother-in law J Jacobson 309 Blue Hill Roxbury Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Brown | ✓ | ✓ Riga |
| 11 | ✓ | Grandpa | 5 | ✓ | | | Grandpa R Goldstein 349 Cross st Malden Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Fresh | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sagori |
| 12 | ✓ | Husband | 8 | 54 | | | Husband M Kartorchowsky C/O Sam Bander 339 Cross st Malden Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4th | ✓ | Fair | Blue | none | ✓ ✓ Rashastew. |
| 13 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | — | | | — | — |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | — | | | — | — |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | — | | | — | — |
| 16 | ✓ | sister | 5 | ✓ | | | Brother-in-law Morris Borkum 36 Wells St Chelsea Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | Fair | Fair | Brown | none | Russia Omelchy |
| 17 | yes | Brother | 5 | ✓ | | | Brother-in-law Friend Jos Altman 257 Harrison Ave Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Jaslow. |
| 18 | ✓ | Uncle | 10 | 42 | | | Uncle J L Dorfman 375 W Taylor St Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Thelonetka |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | H | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | Aunt | 8 | ✓ | | | Aunt Jacob Goroffsk 40 Polk St Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2½ | ✓ | Blk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Wimowicz |
| 21 | ✓ | Father | 5 | ✓ | | | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | Brother | 10 | ✓ | | | Brother C/O Ab Wolff 1123 Wilmont Ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Blk | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Mohilew |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | | | Brother-in-law Ludzik Nekdar Dealer P.O. Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Pissen |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | | | Brother John Blank Dealer P.O. Siam St. Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Blk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Dunepika |
| 26 | ✓ | Aunt | 15 | ✓ | | | Aunt Jacob Goroffsk 402 Cadillac St St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Lidirk |
| 27 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | | | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | Brother | 15 | ✓ | | | Brother C/O H Breitman 1228 N 9th St St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk | Brown | ✓ | ✓ Bielkow Mohilew |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | H | ✓ | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |

U. S. Inspector

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ward, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Barnett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

82

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tiktin | Rachil | 17 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Schrean | Mother Alte Tiktin Stopian Prov. Grodno Russia | NJ | New York |
| 2 | Rabkin | Chane Elis | 23 | | " " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Segedrin | Schegedrin Prov Minsk Russia | " | " |
| 3 | ✓ | Aron Chaskel | 19 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother Leie Bielowsky | " | " |
| 4 | Leibow | Ester | 47 | | F M | Wife | No | No | " X | " | " X | Starodul X | Starodul Gomerjar Russia | " | " |
| 5 | ADMITTED ✓ | Beile | 18 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | " † | " | " † | " † | Grandmother " " | " | " |
| 6 | ADMITTED ✓ | Hille | 14 | | F S | Child | " | " | " † | " | " † | " † | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | ADMITTED ✓ | Gite | 11 | | F S | " | " | " | " † | " | " † | " † | " " " | " | " |
| 8 | ADMITTED ✓ | Gankel | 9 | | M S | " | " | " | " † | " | " † | " † | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | ADMITTED ✓ | ~~Leibow~~ Mendel | 47 | | M M | Labr | No | No | " | " | " | Witebsk | Father Leib Leibin Witebsk Gouvernement Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | ADMITTED ✓ | Resel | 22 | | F S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |
| 11 | ADMITTED ✓ | Chane | 9 | | F S | | | | | | | | " " " | " | " |
| 12 | Schwartz | Hilel | 16 | | M S | Labr | No | No | " | " | " | Minsk | Father Feiga Rosenfeld Minsk Prov Minsk Russia | " | New York |
| 13 | Rosenfeld | Abram | 40 | | M M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kiew | Brother Feiga Rosenfeld Kiew Prov Kiew Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Mendelson | Faiwusche | 42 | | F M | Tailor | No | No | " | " | " | Ludendorf | Wife Selda Mendelson Ludendorf Prov Witebsk | NJ | Jersey City |
| 15 | Slobinsky | Gersch Leib | 46 | | M M | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kiew | Father Rasiel Slobinsky Ozerjesco Prov Ozarigon | NJ | New York |
| 16 | VL | Maria | 18 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |
| 17 | VL | Rachil | 15 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law " " | " | " |
| 18 | ✓ | Chasche | 38 | | M M | Horse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |
| 19 | ✓ | Maisei | 11 | | M S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 20 | ✓ | Salmen | 7 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 21 | VL ✓ | Samuel | 11 | | " " | Infant | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father Zirke All Cetalen | " | " |
| 22 | Raskin | Rochel | 27 | | F M | Horse | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Mohilew | Mohilew Prov Mohilew Russia | " | " |
| 23 | ✓ | Mordche | 1 | | M S | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jankel Resak | " | " |
| 24 | Resak | Mere | 24 | | F M | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Botrusk | Botrusk Prov Minsk Russia | NJ | Newark |
| 25 | ADMITTED ✓ | Neschame Wild | 4 | | F S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father Berta Feitelbaum | " | " |
| 26 | Feitelbaum | Rosa | 20 | | F S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Mogilew | Mogilew Rachel St. Russia | NJ | New York |
| 27 | Giles | Sonia | 20 | | F S | Servant | No | No | " | " | " | Biocuit | Father Leiser Glaz Biocuit Prov Witebsk Russia | " | " |
| 28 | Kolotnaia | Juder | 16 | | M S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Pinsk | Grandfather Abe Wolgowa Pinsk Prov Minsk Russia | " | " |
| 29 | ~~Gold~~ | Ethel | 4m | | F S | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | Wilno | Step Sister Lorel Rogowa Mecicdzy olde Prov Wilno Russia | " | " |
| 30 | ✓ | [illegible] | 2 | | M S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Sept 15th 1901, 190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether (alienage, if not over-ruled, to be reported by Inquiry No. 17) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether (alienage, if not over-ruled, to be reported by Inquiry No. 17) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin M. Gowarow 28 Suffolk St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Russia | Seniau |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | Brother 189 Clinton St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sekezdria |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | Son 57 Ludlow St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Have | " | | | Brother 310 E. 6th St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | Dubrosd |
| 5 | " | Brother | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | Brother Morris Kaden 78 Delancey St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | $2 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Brown | " | " | Wetebsk |
| 10 | " | Father | — | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Fair | Blk | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | Uncle B. Lwoorkey 99 Allen St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Sister | " | " | | | Bro-in-law S. Goldstein 65 Seigal St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | " | " | Minsk |
| 13 | " | " | $15 | " | | | Brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Witno |
| 14 | " | Brother | $7 | " | | | 319 3rd St Passey Bro Long Island City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Rudaskof |
| 15 | " | Self | $10 | " | | | 57 & 103rd St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Grey | " | " | " | Ozernigow |
| 16 | " | Father | $10 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Blk | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Husband | " | " | | | Son " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Father | " | " | | | Brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Husband | $2 | " | | | Husband Wm. B. Kaden 174 Clinton St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | " | " | Mohilow |
| 23 | " | Father | — | " | | | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Brother | $10 | " | | | Brother Rome Kasen 114 Clinton St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | Fresh | Blk | Brown | " | " | Bobruisk |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self | $21 | " | | | Husband Wm. Kasen 361 Grand St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blk | Brown | " | " | Mogilew |
| 27 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | | | Uncle M. Kegelman 165 Spring St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | Dowinsk |
| 28 | " | Father | " | " | | | Father M. Kolotkin 56 Monroe St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Blk | Blue | " | " | Pinsk |
| 29 | " | Husband | " | " | | | Husband Abel 186 Henry St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Mileo |
| 30 | " | Father | " | " | | | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write),

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| †1 | Baranow | Leibe | 36 | | m. Lab. | Yes | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Witebsk | Father Rwe Baranow Witebsk Mesyanskaya Russia | N J | Brooklyn |
| †2 | Goldzin | Chawa | 18 | | f. Servant | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Jose Goldzin Lazdon Prov Witebsk Russia | " | " ✓ |
| 3 | Erwion | Ester | 39 | | m. Wife | do | do | | " | " | " | Onlin | Brother Joseph Lefschitz Windsor Stat Libby Russia Mich | " | " |
| 4 | ✓ | Chane | 16 | | f. Servant | Yes | Yes | | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ | Hirsch | 13 | | m. | Lab. | " | | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | Lewik | 11 | | " | Child | do | do | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ | Mosche | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 8 | ✓ | Frume | 7 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 9 | ✓ | Mechame | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 10 | ✓ | Schlome | 3 | | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 11 | ✓ | Mochem | 11 | | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 12 | Gubar | Lersef | 37 | | m. | Lab. | Yes | do | " | " | " | Rossni | Brother D. Gubar Rossni Prov Grodna Russia | New York | ✓ |
| 13 | Ruck | Bashe | 40 | | f. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Witebsk | Sister Sigdler Bashudi Prov Witebsk Russia | " | " ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | Taube | 10 | | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | Libbie | 9 | | " | 2-76078 - 605 - 8-30-40 - [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | Rochel | 5 | | " | do | do | | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 17 | Lichtenstein | Scheine | 42 | | m. | Wife | " | | " | " | " | Sowsa | Father Abram Meiseker Sowsa Prov Sowsa Russia | " | " ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | Chaykel | 11 | | m. & f. | Child | " | | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | Mordche | 8 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | Josel | 5 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 21 | Kutok | Freide | 25 | | f. | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Riga | Friend Lina Gordon Riga Bazarberg Russia | " | Brooklyn ✓ |
| 22 | Fisher | Nelle | 49 | | m. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Dritau | Riga Daughter Bazarberg Russia Lida Stat Gera | " | " |
| 23 | ✓ | Mendel | 9 | | m. & f. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 24 | ✓ | Scheine | [illegible] | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — ne — | " | " |
| 25 | ✓ | Schlome | [illegible] | | " | " | do | do | " | " | " | " | Brother Freide Gerstard | " | " |
| 26 | Lisman | Eziel | 30 | | m. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Riezow | Riezow Prov Wolin Russia | " | Manchester ✓ |
| 27 | - | Meier | 9 | | m. & f. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 28 | Lewin | Chem | 28 | | m. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Zemgaw | Brother Galena Zoglin Zemgaw Russia | Md | Baltimore ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | Mashe | 27 | | f. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — ne — | " | " ✓ |
| 30 | Schkolner | Moshe | 17 | | m. | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | Dritau | Cousin Lina Gordon Riga Bazarberg Russia | Pa | Harrisburg ✓ |

Eagr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4 SEP 1907 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Bro in Law | $5 | No | | | Bro in law Louis Larkin 73 Debevoise St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Brown | None | Russia | Witebsk |
| 2 | " | Uncle | " | " | | | Uncle L. Jurevs 89 Debevoise St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fresh " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Husband | " | " | | | Husband Kasan Colored St Cherry St Brooklyn N.Y. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair Fair Brown | " | " | Chalowitz |
| 4 | " | Father | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1/2 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Father-in-Law | $5 | " | | | Father in law D. Berkman 27 Snyder St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3/4 | Fair Blk Brown | " | " | Rotari |
| 13 | " | Husband | " | " | | | (Dael Pucik) Husband c/o D. Goltzin 183 Madison St New York N.Y. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair " " | " | " | Bashendi |
| 14 | " | Father | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Husband | $5 | " | | | Husband Israel Dietenstein 113 Christie St New York N.Y. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fresh Fair Brown | " | " | Lousa |
| 18 | " | Father | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Brother | NO | " | | | Frieda F. Ruben 733 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fresh Fair Brown | " | " | Imtaw |
| 22 | " | Husband | $5 | " | | | Husband David Cohen 1419 Bookwarm St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1/2 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Father | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 26 | NO | Husband | $5 | " | | | Husband D. Lesman 916 Spruce St Manchester N.J. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3/4 | Fresh Fair Brown | " | " | Riezor |
| 27 | NO | Father | NO | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — — — | " | " | " |
| 28 | NO | Brother | $5 | " | | | Brother K. Bern 1120 E Fayette St Baltimore Md Bro in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fresh Fair Grey | " | " | Jemzaw |
| 29 | NO | Bro in Law | $5 | " | | | Uncle Rebe Press 418 Market St Harrisburg Pa | Refused Entry | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 30 | NO | Self | $10 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " " | Born | " | Livland |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4 SEP 1907 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by the immigrant or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Idiot, or deaf mute, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically incapable, or any person who has been deported as an alien, or as a member of one of the classes excluded by law, or who has come in violation of law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Bro-in-law | No | No | | Bro-in-law Thomas Larkin 73 Debevoise St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Russia | Witebsk |
| 2 | " | Uncle | " | " | | Uncle S. Meyers 69 Debevoise St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | Fresh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Husband | " | " | | Husband Isaac Cohen 81 Cherry St Brooklyn N.Y. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | " | " | Elatowsky |
| 4 | " | Father | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Father-in-law | Yes | " | | Father-in-law D. Berkman 27 Snyder St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3/4 | Dk | Blk | Brown | " | " | Rotasi |
| 13 | " | Husband | Yes | " | (Died Prior) | Husband c/o A. Goldstein 183 Ingraham St New York N.Y. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Cashenda |
| 14 | " | Father | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Husband | Yes | " | | Husband Israel Rottenstein 118 Chrystie St New York N.Y. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | " | " | Lousa |
| 18 | " | Father | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Brother | No | " | | Friend D. Rubin 133 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | " | " | Initaw |
| 22 | " | Husband | No | " | | Husband David Cohen 1419 Bushwick St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Father | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 26 | No | Husband | No | " | | Husband D. Lesnau 116 Spruce St Manchester N.J. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3/2 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | " | " | Riezon |
| 27 | No | Father | No | " | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 28 | S. | Brother | No | " | | Brother L. Levin 1130 E. Fayette St Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | " | " | Zeingaw |
| 29 | S | Bro-in-law | No | " | | Bro-in-law Pyotr Ekaterinoslaf | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | No | Self | No | " | | Uncle Rebe Preiss 416 Market St Harrisburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Liefland |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]MANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]EAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Barrett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

81

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 80 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Adams | Ewer | 21 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LEGM. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 2 | Reid | Edwy B | 21 | | M S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LEGM. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schram | Carl | 51 | | M M | Labr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LEGM. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fuchs | John | 63 | | M M | | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN LEGM. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Sneyders | Henry | 34 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Holland | Dutch | Belgium | Antwerp | Uncle Joseph Snyder | Brooklyn | New York |
| 6 | Van Westen | Joseph | 45 | | M M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN LEGM. ON PIER | | ✓ | Antwerp | Wife Mrs Fanny Snyders | Mrs Fanny Snyders | Mass Boston |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. C. Tattle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 80 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Adams | Emer | 21 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 2 | Reid | Edwy B | 21 | | M S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schram | Carl | 51 | | M M | Labr | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | Bklyn |
| 4 | Fuchs | John | 63 | | M M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | New York |
| ADMITTED 5 | Sneyders | Henry | 38 | | M M | Farmer | | | Holland | | | | Uncle | | |
| 6 | Van Westen | Joseph | 43 | | M M | Farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Antwerp | | | | Mass Boston |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 27 SEP 1907, 190 H 35 P M

11—1113

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | Home 181 Lynn Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes U.S Citizen | 4 yrs | | Wisconsin | Home | | Home 181 State St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | 1 yr | | 1907 | Friend | | Father | Nil | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey | Grn | No | Holland Burger |
| 6 | yes self | | | | | | 53 Derby St Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Warr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

83

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mattel | Albert | 18 | 2 | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Ramsdalen | Father Peder Hansen Mandal Norway | Mont | Thompson Falls |
| 2 | Gjarvek | Maria | 20 | 7 | F Servant | | | | | | | Christiansund | Father Jacob Gjarvek Christiansund | N Y | White Plains |
| 3 | Hansen | Anna | 56 | | M Wife | | | | U S A | | | [illegible] | Sister Anna Brown | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Rastic | Lovise | 19 | | S Servant | | | | Norway | | | Norway Gjongvik | Father Johan Rastic Christiansund | | Tacoma |
| 5 | Heggem | Peder J | 33 | | M Farmer | | | | | | | Elverdeu | Father Johannes Heggem Christiansund | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 6 | Hansen Smith | Niels | 38 | | | | | | | | | Tolen | Mother Elsva Smith Todal | Wash | Spokane |
| 7 | Gjukes | Edvard | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | Father John Gjukes Christiansund | Oreg | Baker City |
| 8 | Brooton | Lars | 27 | | S | | | | | | | Christiansund Sundal | Father Sigal Brooton Sundal Christiansund | Wash | Spokane |
| 828429 | Johnson | Anders | 27 | | M Baker | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Arendal | Mother Turlea Hansen Arendal | Minn | Duluth |
| 10 | Hansen | Arthur | 41 | | M Farmer | | | | | | | | Father Juli Hansen Arendal | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Gulonnson | Alfe | 20 | 7 | S Domestic | | | | | | | Christiansund | Father Magnus Gulonnson 12 Market St Christiansund | N Y | New York |
| 48/27 ADMITTED | Kremer | Chaje | 27 | | M Wife | | | | Russia Hebrew | | Russia | Dobsch | Mother Rose Gratz Dobdush Russia | Mo | St Louis |
| ADMITTED 13 | " | Mule | 7 | | M S Child | | | | | | | | Grandmother — | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | " | Ben | 4 | | " | | | | | | | | — | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | " | Mareya | 2 | 7 | " | | | | | | | | — | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | " | David | 1 | | M S | | | | | | | | — | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

79

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dietel | Albert | 18 | | M S | 27-1577 Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Ramsdalen | Father Peder Hansen Midtgjet Norway | Mont | Thompsons Falls |
| 2 | Gjarvek | Maria | 20 | | F | Servant | | | | | | Christiansund | Father Jacob Gjarvek Christiansund | N.J | White Plains |
| 3 | Hansen | Anna | 56 | | M | Horse Dr | | | Usa | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Seattle | Sister Anna Evans | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Rastie | Lovise | 19 | | S | Servant | | | Norway | | | Norway Gjongrik | Father Ostean Rustig Christiansund | | Tacoma |
| 5 | Heggem | Peder J. | 33 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | Elmerden | Father Johannes Heggem Christiansund | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 6 | Knudsen Smith | Niels | 38 | | | | | | | | | Torlen | Mother Elva Smith Todal | Wash | Spokane |
| 7 | Gjudres | Edvard | 24 | | M | | | | | | | Christiansund | Father John Gulbransen Christiansund | Oreg | Baker City |
| 8 | Brosten | Karl | 27 | | S | | | | | | | Lundal | Father Ingal Pordon Sundal Christiansund | Wash | Spokane |
| 8 28429 | Johnson | Anders | 27 | | | Farm Baker | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Arendal | Mother Turlea Hansen Arendal | Minn | Duluth |
| 3 10 | Hansen | Arthur | 41 | | | Farmer | | | | | | | Father Juli Hansen Arendal | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 11 | Antonsson | Asta | 20 | | F | S Domestic | | | | | | Christiansund | Father Magnus Antonsson 12 Market St Christiansund | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED 48/67 12 | Kremer | Chaje | 27 | | M | Wife | | | Russia Hebrew | | Russia | Dotsch | Mother Rive Gruty Dotchish Russia | Mo | St Louis |
| ADMITTED 13 | | Mule | 7 | | M | S Child | | | | | | | Grandmother | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | | Ben | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | | Mareya | 2 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | | David | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK ~~3 SEP~~ 1907, 190 to - 2 m.

| No on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 From in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Brother Lars Mattel Thompson Falls Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Norway | Ramsdalen |
| 2 | " | " | 8 | " | | | Cousin Laura Olsen P.O. Box 433 White Plains N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Stand |
| 3 | " | American Telegram | | | | | Home 713 Forest Ave Seattle Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Self | $6 | No | | | Sister Johanna Dawod 900 6 Ave S Tacoma Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Norway | Stenfrich |
| 5 | " | " | 6 | " | | | Leader Lars Hegguin 76 Brodt St Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Oslaarhein |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | | | Friend A. Broston Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Orsten |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | | | Uncle Haldro Gildaues Baker City Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | None Yet | No | 1906 | Spokane | Brother A. Broston Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Arlendsesen |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | - | 1907 | Duluth | Uncle Andrew Hansen 26 Avenue West Duluth Wisc | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Arendal |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | $170 | No | | | Bro in law Aunt Anson 2437 N 25 St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | Father | $100 | ✓ | | | Miss Blatand (friend) c/o Ity A Keifel 54 8 St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | | Husband Abram Kreuse c/o S Hutkin 1116 N High St | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 | DK | DK | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Dotchick |
| 13 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | | Father — St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | — " — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | — " — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | — " — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Thos Sarrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 7/2281 | Thompson | Engvald | 38 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN BOARD ON PIER | USA | | Tacoma Wash | | Wash | Tacoma |
| 1/2 | " | Anna | 37 | | F M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BOARD ON PIER | | | " | | " | " |
| 1/3 | " | Edwin | 10 | | M S | Child | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BOARD ON PIER | | | " | | " | " |
| 1/4 | " | Clarence | 6 | | M | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BOARD ON PIER | | | " | | " | " |
| 1/5 | " | Marie | 4 | | F | Infant | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BOARD ON PIER | | | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Fugues | Severin | 36 | | M M | Mason | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN BOARD ON PIER | | Chicago | Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 1/7 | " | Sidney | 4 | | M S | Child | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN BOARD ON PIER | | | " | | " | " |
| 1967/8 | Olson | Louis | 67 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | Pierpont | S Dak | | S Dak | Pierpont |
| 1/9 | " | Paul | 55 | | F M | Wife | " | " | | | | " | | " | " |
| 7123/10 | Kleland | Knut G | 48 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | | | Roland | Iowa | | Iowa | Roland |
| 1/11 | Knudson | Ole | 59 | | M M | | " | " | | | Radcliffe | Iowa | | " | Radcliffe |
| 4/12 | Larson | Augusta | 29 | | F M | Wife | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Nebr | | Nebr | Lincoln |
| 1/13 | " | Louis | 6 | | M S | Child | No | No | | | | " | | " | " |
| 1/14 | " | Clara | 3 | | F | | " | " | | | | " | | " | " |
| 1/15 | " | Ester | 1 | | F | Infant | " | " | | | | " | | " | " |
| 5/16 | Lange | Sven S | 33 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | USA | Burton | S Dak | | S Dak | Burton |
| 6/17 | Lanerries | Ose A | 47 | | M M | | " | " | | | | Iowa | | Iowa | Roddaway |
| 7/18 | Danielson | Albert | 57 | | M M | | " | " | | | Roddaway | Wisc | | Wisc | Deerfield |
| 6495/19 | Shaw | Thomas | 53 | | M M | Shoedealer | " | " | | | Deerfield | Wisc | | Wisc | Deerfield |
| 49/20 | Nordhus | Inger | 40 | | F M | Servant | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Clark | S Dak | Jack Ebru Anderson | S Dak | Clark |
| 50/21 | Dahl | Anna | 40 | | F M | Wife | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Roslyn | Wash | Borge Son Claus Dahl Jack Thomsen Ent. Indianola Neb | S Dak | Langford |
| 9/22 | Starr | Martin | 20 | | M S | Later | " | " | | | Guatemala | | | Iowa | Guatemala |
| 1/23 | " | Marie | 17 | | F | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Comm

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

*List* 39 *S.* 87

board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 1907

....., 190

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN 86

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK.

State of NEW YORK. } ss:
County of NEW YORK. }

*The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:*

*I am a* CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing* (Langford) Day County, S.D. *having been* ~~born in~~ naturalized in Day County, S.D. on ~~or abroad~~ about April 1882

*I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.*

(Sign here.) [signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 190

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1381 * Town and State

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and complete address. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came. | Final Destination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | Home 1039 Evergreen | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | Home | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | Home | Roland Iowa | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | Home | Radcliffe Iowa | | | | Dist Court Story Co, Ia. Sept | | | |
| 12 | (Husband of No 11) | | | | | | Husband of Laurel Lacoda | Laurel Iowa | No | No | None | 5 4 2 Fair | | Nancy | Stevens |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | | | | | | Nancy | Stevens |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | Home | Traill Co. N. Dakota | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | Friend | Loca Hauge Kaplan S Dak | | | | Dist Court Grand Forks Co. N.D. Oct. 24 | 1899 | | |
| 17 | 5 | " | " | | | | Home | Roddewig Iowa | | | | Dist Court Iowa | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | Home | Deerfield Wisc | | | | Municipal Court, Dane Co. Wis. Sept 9 | 1906 | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | Rueder | Clark S Dak | | | | | | Nancy | Brogan |
| 20 | 6 Dr. | Self | " | | | | Home | Langford S Dak | No | No | No | 5 3 Fair | | Nancy | Forbes |
| 21 | 7 Dr. | Self | " | | | | Home | Anaconda Mont | | | | 5 4 Fair | | | |
| 22 | 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | U.S. Dist Court, Deadwood Div. | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. J. Reinhart
Mch

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39 S. 87

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | Home 1039 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | Home Pierpoint S Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | Home Roland Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | Home Radcliffe Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | Husband Lavery Dec'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | Home Traill Co. N. Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | Friend Baptiste Haugen Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | " | " | | | | Home Rockaway Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | Home Deerfield Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | Broder Clark S Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Draft | " | | | | Home Langford S Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | | Home Anaconda Mont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected
A. J. Stewart
Insp.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward · master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C S & P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Chas Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

77

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 27th Aug., 1907

21—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sivestad | Oscar | 20 | M | S | traveling clerk | Yes | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Bergen | mor Bethium Sivestad Haugnes p. Bergen | Ore | Portland |
| [illegible] | Lyse | Marie | 22 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kathrine Lyse same p. Bergen | Pa | Thompson |
| 3 | Flo | Knut | 21 | M | S | worker | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Isebel Flo Flo same p. Bergen | Pa | Akron |
| 4 | Tvedt | Godskalg | 18 | M | S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Herdmundal | Ole Tvedt Herdmundal p. Bergen | Pa | Roland |
| 5 | Gjelseng | Bertha | 16 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Laster | Father Anders Gjelseng Sogsen Norway | S.D. | Langford |
| 6 | Mikkelsen | Engel O. | 21 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Nesdal | Tabitha Nesdal Nesdal Nordaas p. Bergen | Ills | Lillington |
| 7 | Pedersen | Olene | 25 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Lyklestad | Mother Marie Aasen Peder Olsen Alm. 19 Bergen | Mont | Helena |
| 8 | Berstad | Johannes | 33 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Norway | Andeland | Brother Fabricius Gjelseng Klungbygden Sandefjor | Mont | Anaconda |
| 9 | —"— | Edra | 27 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 10 | Hansen | Hans | 38 | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | Norway | Stemmen p. Aalesund Folkedal | wife Anna Hansen Stemmen Aalesund Norway | Wis | Eau Claire |
| 11 | Folkedal | Bernt | 19 | M | S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | p. Bergen | father Ole Nilsen Folkedal Vaadal p. Bergen | Ia | Norman |
| 12 | Larsen | Charles | 27 | M | M | Moulder | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Ill | Father Clayton Larsen Stavanger Norway Stavanger | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Broodland | Karen | 17 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | Norway | Fullandsvaag | Mother Lovise Broodland Tasto pr Stavanger | Ore | Portland |
| 14 | Verste | Olsen L. | 16 | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Etne | Father Ole Lars Versto Etne pr Stavanger | SD | Pierpont |
| 15 | Olsvold | Grete | 21 | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Kleip | Father Lars Lindeval Klepsvig pr Stavanger | Wash | Spokane |
| 16 | Nilsen | Anna | 16 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sandanger | Father et ste Thomas Nordaleenes | Iowa | Radcliffe |
| 17 | Klausen | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | H. Fet o. Sor. Aalesundsamt. | Father Hans Clausen Vaage Stavanger | NY | New York City |
| 18 | Breiland | Peder | 18 | M | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | Norway | Hjelmeland | Father Simon Breiland Hjelmeland | ND | Fenton |
| 19 | Lippanean | Emil | 17 | M | S | | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kuryavia | Mother Sophia Lippanen Kuryavia Finland | Mass | Titchburg |
| 20 | Sippo | Kausta | 27 | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | Wyborg | Father Eric Sippo Wyborg Finland | Oreg | Portland |
| 21 | Butanko | Anastazia | 24 | F | M | wife | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Shebunshi | Father Wellhim Botanko Shebunshi | Mass | Chelsea |
| 22 | Paananen | Jalmar | 18 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Waskela | Mother Tilda Paananen Waskela | " | Gloucester |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-B60801 - 11/7/44

Augusta Ridl
Inspector

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1907, 190

| No on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth: Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $15 | no | | | Friend Mr. Ole Aashuus 116 Fremont St. Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | light | dark | blue | — | — | Norway Rehn p Bergen |
| 2 | " | self | no | no | | | brother in law Mr. H. H. Mathisen Thompson Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | Medium | | — | — | Norway Meldal p Bergen |
| 3 | Yes | brother | $10 | no | | | brother Mr. John L. Knudsen Akron Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | " | light | blue | — | — | Norway Stryn p Bergen |
| 4 | " | self | $10 | no | | | uncle Mr. Johannes Tvedt Roland Iowa | 329 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | Dark | blue | — | — | Norway Hovlandet Rendalen p Bergen |
| 5 | " | self | $10 | no | | | Mrs. Anna Dahl Langford South Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dark | brown | — | — | Norway Fosheim Lyster p Bergen |
| 6 | " | uncle | $10 | no | | | uncle Mr. Andrew Iverson P.O. Box 3 Newark Illinois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Dark | blue | — | — | Norway Onsrud p Bergen |
| 7 | " | self | $10 | no | | | brother in law Mr. Andrew Parker Butler Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Dark | blue | — | — | Norway Hylleland p Bergen |
| 8 | " | self | $20 | yes | 1903 | Anaconda Mont | Home at Anaconda, Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark | red | — | — | Norway Klungtveit Sandvik p Bergen |
| 9 | " | self | " | " | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dark | blue | — | — | Norway p Bergen |
| 10 | " | self | $10 | yes | 1894 | Eau Claire Wis. | friend Mr. Ole Olsen Eau Claire Wisconsin | 516 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark | blue | — | — | Norway Flemming Aalesund |
| 11 | " | self | $10 | no | | | brother Mr. Anders Olsen Lamberg Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | blue | | | Norway Laerdal Vardal p Bergen |
| 12 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill | friend Ellen Thorsen Nelson Ft. Dodge Ia. | 155 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | " | " | none | | Norway Stavanger |
| 13 | " | Uncle | $10 | no | | | uncle Thomas Newton 320 Roswell St. Portland Ore. | 202 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | | " Hogsfjord |
| 14 | " | " | $15 | no | | | uncle James Olsen Pierpont S. D. | 330 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | | " Elnes |
| 15 | " | self | $18 | no | | | brother Ludwig Lovenvold 216 Lindelle Blk Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | | " Klepsvoge |
| 16 | " | " | $10 | no | | | uncle Ole Knutson Radcliffe Iowa | 213 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | dark | " | " | | " Vindenes |
| 17 | " | " | $40 | yes | 1902 1907 | Mayville N.Y. | friend Gust. Nelle 223 Union Ia. Brooklyn N.Y. | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | | " Stralsund |
| 18 | | uncle | $13 | no | | | Uncle John Sand Boston N.D. | 156 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Blond | " | " | | " Sylenland |
| 19 | " | Sister | $11 | / | | | Sister Hulda Hellander 117 Marshall St. Tilsbury | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Finland Kuvajarvi |
| 20 | " | Brother | / | / | | | Brother Anton Seppo 304 Burnside St. Portland Oregon | 150 | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | " | / | / | | | " Kovisto |
| 21 | " | Self | $2 | / | | | Husband Aleksy Rutkienka 175 Second St. Chelsea Mass. | 300 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | " | | | Russia Skibinski |
| 22 | " | " | $11 | / | | | Uncle Henrik Lehde Lawrence Mass | 152 | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | / | | | Finland Korpela |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY AR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Wm Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Aug. 27th, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Christiansen | John | 38 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway | Krusten Dosby pr. | Skrgaatad Christianssand S | Norway | Iowa | Lake Mills |
| 2 | Christiansen | Inga | 54 | | F | | | | | | | — Do — | | | | |
| 3 | Aanonsen | Tengel | 35 | | M | Carpenter | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Lillesand | Agent Ommundsen Brakkestö pr. Lillesand | | | New York | New York |
| 4 | Aanonsen | Magna | 34 | | F | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | Norway | | | | |
| 5 | Aanonsen | Arthur Anker | 7 | | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | — Do — | | | | |
| 6 | Laughlin | Josef W. Mc | 33 | | M | Contractor | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | Olivia Svendsen Brakkestö pr. Lillesand | Norway | | | |
| Norway 7 | Hansen | Andrew | | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway | Skredsvik | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | " | Emma | 54 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Ruth | | 9 | F | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 33 10 | Borgos | Emma | 24 | | F | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 11 | Woen | John H | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Mass | Chelmsford |
| 6 12 | Nilson | Michael | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 7 13 | Johnson | Halvor | 54 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 14 | Gilteno | Sigurd | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 1 15 | Rabeen | Andrew | 22 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | " | Alton |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Capt Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Aug. 27th, 1907

11—1715

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Christiansen | John | 58 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway | Kristiansand | Kristian Stergaatad Dosby pr. Christianssand S Norway | Iowa | Lake Mills |
| 2 | Christiansen | Inga | 54 | | F | | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 3 | Aanonsen | Tengil | 35 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Lillesand | Agent Ommundsen Brakkestö pr. Lillesand | New York | New York |
| 4 | Aanonsen | Magna | 34 | | F | | | | | | | | Norway | " | " |
| 5 | Aanonsen | Arthur Anker | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | Do | " | " |
| 6 | Laughlin | Josef W. Mc | 33 | | M | Contractor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olivia Svendsen Brakkestö pr. Lillesand | Norway | " |
| 7 | Hansen | Andrew | 44 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | " | Emma | 50 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Ruth | 9 | | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 33 | 10 | Boofus | Ema | 24 | | F | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | 11 | Wren | John H | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 6 | 12 | Nilson | Michael | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | 13 | Johnson | Oskar | 57 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 40 | 14 | Giltland | Sigvard | 36 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ill | Chicago |
| 1 | 15 | Rabien | Andrew | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Alton |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1:03 p.m. 4, 15 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

91

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1901, 190

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Years and period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Myself | | Citizen of U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | good | Blue Brown | no | Sator Norway |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | Myrdyar Christiansand |
| 3 | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Brown | " | Arendal |
| 4 | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Blond Blue | X | Drabantsin Lillesand |
| 5 | — | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | New York U. S. A. |
| 6 | " | Myself | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Red | " | New York U. S. A. |
| 7 | yes | self | U S Citizen | Home | | | | | | | Blue's left Ear cut off Scotch | good | Blankaka County Court Ill 9 Oct 1900 | | | | |
| 8 | / | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | / | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 50 | Home Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | Norway Christiana |
| 11 | yes | / | / | Home Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | / | / | / | | | | | | | | | | 8 Jud. Dist. Court Pottigeau County Robert County Circuit Court 1900 | | | | |
| 13 | / | / | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | / | / | / | Home Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | Rock County Circuit Court Wis. 14 Sept 1900 | | | | |
| 15 | yes | / | / | 10 yrs Chamberlain S.D. | | | | | | | | | | 6 2 | fair | light blue | Sweden Fairock |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1.05 pm 4.15 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1901, 190

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an incorporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect (insane, or supported by charity?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Myself | | Citizen of U. S. A. | | | | | Pinnebago County Court Iowa | good | no | good | Blue | Brown | no | Solör Norway |
| 2 | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mosbygn. |
| 3 | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | Brown | " | " | Arendal |
| 4 | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | Blond | Blue | " | Drabketon in Lillesand |
| 5 | " | Father | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York U. S. A. |
| 6 | " | Myself | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | Red | " | " | New York U. S. A. |
| 7 | yes | self | | U. S. Citizen | Home | | | | Hankakee County Court Ill 9. Oct 1900 | Good | Blue Left eye drawn | | | | | |
| 8 | " | husband | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | father | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 50 | " | Home | | | | | | | | | | | Norway Christiana |
| 11 | yes | " | | " | Home | | | | Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | | | | | 8 Jud. Dist. Court Lafayette County Wis | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | | | | | Robert County Circuit Court | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | Home | | | | Rock County Circuit Court Wis | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | " | | " | | | | | | | | 6 2 | fair | light | blue | Norway Larvik |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (Insert whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Edw Corsbett

*Immigration Officer.*

11–115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jensen | Ragnhild | 16 | | f s | Servant | yes | yes | Saundalen | Norway | Norway | Stavanger | uncle Andrew P. Hansen 117 Elwood Ave | Wash | Spokane |
| 2 | Hagen | Gustaf | 16 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Solör | father B. Hagen | Minn | Bemidji |
| 3 | Myhby | Inga | 21 | | f | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Gjövik | father Peter Myhby Gjövik | " | Calumet Rapids |
| 4 | " | Clara | 17 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Andersen | Hans | 19 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sodsdag | father Anders Andersen Langeksten Sabygn | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Pettersen | Ludvig | 38 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Larvik | wife Marie Pettersen Langesksten | Wisc | Racine |
| 7 | Hvalø | Anna | 23 | | f | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Ole Johansen Hvaal pr Larvik | Wash | Spokane |
| 8 | Svendsen | John | 18 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Stn. bald. | father Gustav Svensen Crack Berg pr. bald | Minn | Anoka |
| 9 | Jensen | Jora | 30 | | f | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Skien | mother Hanna Jensen Bakkegaden 16 Skien | Wisc | Racine |
| 10 | Torstensen | Rolf | 18 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Solör | father Torsten Thorstensen Rane Solör | Iowa | Lake Mills |
| 11 | Johannesen | Olivia | 22 | | f | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Johanne Jacobsen Krer Solör | " | " |
| 12 | " | Hanna | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Hengeböl | Emma | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Gustaf Pedersen Hemnebø Hoff, Solör | N D | Lona |
| 14 | Nilsen | Aug | 26 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Randsfjord | father Axel Nilsen Heidelands Glasvark Randsfjord | Ill | Canning |
| 15 | Andersen | Valborg | 14 | | f | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Rasm. Andersen Glasvarkst Randsfjord | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 16 | Soendsen | Ole J. | 48 | | m s | Labr | | | Norway | Norway | Farmer | Wisc | Father Peder Olsen Hommero Norway | Wisc | Hudson |
| 17 | Pedersen | Petter | 21 | | | " | | | " | " | " | Hommero | Father Enok Olsen Hommero Norway | Ill | La Salle |
| 18 | Enoksen | Johan | 29 | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Mother Inga Andersen Hommero Norway | | |
| 19 | Andersen | Angel | 29 | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father Helmer Hansen Hommero Norway | | |
| 20 | Helmersen | Harald | 21 | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Father Ole Johansen Hvaal pr Larvik | Ore | Port Arthur |
| 21 | Svedsud | Erik | 28 | | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Mother Inga Svedsud Hvaal pr Larvik | Mont | Butte |
| 22 | Nordemme | Esten | 19 | | | " | | | " | " | " | Harg | Brother Hans Nordemme Hvaal pr Larvik | | Kalispel |
| 23 | Weidel | Olof | 58 | | m m | | | | Sweden | Sweden | Farmer | Hjerpen | Daughter Stella Apelgren Malden Sweden | Wash | Jamestown |
| 24 | " | Gustava | 59 | | f | Wife | | | Sweden | Sweden | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Olivia | 18 | | s | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hansen | Andrea | 27 | | m | Wife | 20r 40605-505-1/5/06 | | Norway | Norway | Sleeper | | Mother L. Martinsen Aalesund Norway | Mont | Great Falls |
| 27 | Landaas | Sigrid | 18 | | s | Servant | 2-803679 505 6/18/05 | | Norway | Norway | Farmer | Valdal | Father Hannes Landaas 6 Rygaden Christiansand | Wash | New York |
| 28 | Kleven | Bardeim | 16 | | m | Son | | | | | | | Father Ole Kleven Ryen Valle Saturdalen | | |
| 29 | Torjussen | Asbjörn | 59 | | m | Carpenter | | | | | | | Father Johan Haugen 17 Solo Rod gaden Christiansands | | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907 , 190

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. | 25 Height: Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | 29 Place of Birth: City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | uncle Andrew P Hansen 1776 33rd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | good | Dark | blue | None | Norway | Christiania |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | practices Barnhard Hansen for Rh's Remedy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | " | " | " | Soler |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | Cousin, unmarried Tolican Rapids Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | brown | " | " | " | Gjovik |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Father | " | " | sister Marie Andersen 1820 Evanston ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | " | Eidsberg |
| 6 | " | uncle | " | " | uncle Bjorn Pallelsen 1117 Charley ave Racine Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Larvik |
| 7 | " | friend | $25 | " | friend Carl Olsen Chicago Hotel Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | " | " | " | Hvaal |
| 8 | " | Brother | 10 | " | Brother Emil Svensen Anaka Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Berg pr Lund |
| 9 | " | Self | 13 | " | Uncle Bjorn Pallelsen 1117 Charley Ave Racine Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Skien |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | Uncle and friend John Christiansen Island P.O. Lake Mills Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Solör |
| 11 | " | " | 13 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 13 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | " | brother O. L. Pedersen Lena N. D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | More | " | friend Gustaf Staal 54 William St canning N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Randsfjord |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | uncle Olaf Andersen 3625 - 18 St Minneapolis, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | American Citizen | | | | Home Ole Sorendsen R 1 Hudson Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Friend | $10 | No | | Friend Konrad Sivertsen Box 116 L'Anse Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Norway | Kristiansand |
| 18 | Brother-in-law | 10 | " | | Brother-in-law K Sorensen Box 93 L'Anse Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | Self | $5 | Yes | 1902 1906 L'Anse Mich | Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | Hair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 10 | No | | brother J Hartoersen Box 76 Port Arthur Ont | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Gjötö |
| 21 | " | 10 | Yes | 1902 1906 Butte Mont | Friend Mikkel Barbo 209 Warren Ave Butte Mont | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Vadsmal |
| 22 | " | 10 | No | | Uncle Anne Nordmann Kalispell Mont | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Voss |
| 23 | Brother-in-law | None | " | | Brother-in-law J Ruchman 6 Ingse Ave Jamestown N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Red | Blue | " | " | Opdal |
| 24 | Brother | " | " | | Uncle | Deaf in left ear | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Osterlund |
| 25 | Uncle | " | " | | Husband Alf H Ansen | Blind | | | | Blind left eye. 15 yrs. | | 5 | 1 | " | Hair | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Self | $10 | " | 1902 | Friend R. E. Westeroff | | | | | No | | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | " | " | Norway | Aalesund |
| 27 | " | 25 | Yes | 1902 1907 New York | 72 W. 1st St New York N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | Blond | " | " | " | Landaas |
| 28 | " | 25 | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | None | Yes | 1895 1907 New York | Friend Sailors Home 173 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | Christiansand |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK - 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. | 25 Height: Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | 29 Place of Birth: City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ | no | uncle Andrew J Hansen 1776 - 33 St New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | good | Dark | blue | None | Norway | Christiania |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | brother Bernhard Hansen box 463 Bemidji Minn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | " | " | " | Soler |
| 3 | " | Cousin | " | " | Cousin Knut Iverson Pelican Rapids Minn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Gjövik |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Sister | " | " | uncle Marcus Andersen 1830 Evanston ave Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | " | Eidsberg |
| 6 | " | uncle | " | " | uncle Bjorn Pallelsen 1117 Charley ave Racine Wisc | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Lunde |
| 7 | " | friend | " | " | friend Carl Olsen Chicago Hotel Spokane Wash | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | " | " | " | Hoval |
| 8 | " | Brother | " | " | Brother Emil Svensen Anoka Minn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown brown | " | " | " | Berg, pres Hald |
| 9 | " | Self | " | " | ~~uncle Bjorn Pallelsen~~ ~~1117 Charley ave Racine~~ Wisc | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Skien |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Uncle and friend | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Soler |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Julius Christiansen | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair blue | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | Island P.O. Lake Mills Iowa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | brother O. L. Pedersen Lena Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | friend Gustaf Steal 54 William St canning N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair blue | " | " | " | Randsfjord |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | uncle Olaf Andersen 3625 - 18 St. Minneapolis, Minn | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | American Citizen | | | | Home Ole Iverdsen R 1 Hudson Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Friend | $10 | No | | Friend Konrad Sivertsen Box 116 L'Anse Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Norway | Arendal |
| 18 | Brother-in-law | $10 | " | | Brother-in-law K. Sorensen Box 93 L'Anse Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | Self | $25 | Yes | 1902 1906 L'Anse Mich | Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | Hair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | $10 | No | | Brother J Hartvigsen Box 76 Fort Arthur Ont | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Gjesdal |
| 21 | " | $10 | Yes | 1902 1906 Butte Mont | Friend Mikkel Barbo 209 Warren Ave Butte Mont | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Nodaudal |
| 22 | " | $10 | No | | Brother Anne Nordtvedt Kalispell Mont | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Voss |
| 23 | Brother-in-law | None | | | Brother-in-law J. Ruchman 6 Hyde Ave Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Red. | Blue | " | " | Opdal |
| 24 | Brother | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Osterlund |
| 25 | Uncle | $10 | " | | Uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Self | $10 | " | | Husband Alf H Angen Great Falls Mont | | | | | | No | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | " | " | Norway | Aalesund |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1907 New York | Friend R. E. Westerdt 79. W. 1st St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | Blond | " | " | " | Landaas |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | None | | Yes 1907 New York | Friend Sailors Home 173 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Blue | " | " | Christiansand |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leaillett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Thos Sealbott

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

74

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rasmussen | Johanne Margrethe | 22 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinav. | Denmark | Skellerup | father P. Hansen Skellerup p. Vejle Denmark | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Dagmar | 1 | 9 | f. | s | child | no | no | - | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Hoelgaard | Jens | 19 | | m | | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Gjellerup | father P. Hoelgaard Gjellerup Denmark | Wy. | Albany |
| 4 | " | Elise Marie | 17 | | f. | | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Hansen | Jens Christian | 23 | | m | | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Aarhus | father: H. Hansen Aarhus Denmark | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Harder | Birgitte Marie | 23 | | f | | servant | " | " | " | Danish | " | Aarhus | father P. Harder. Aarhus, Denmark | " | " |
| 7 | Olsson | Bror Edvard | 24 | | m | | farm laborer | " | " | Swedish | Scandinav. | Sweden | Skyllefors | father: J. Olsson Skyllefors Sweden | Pa | Kane |
| 8 | Gullen | Carl Otto | 28 | | " | | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | father C. Gullen Gnarp Sweden | Ill. | Rock Island |
| ADMITTED 9 | Fihlen | Nils | 29 | | " | | machinist | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Milwaukee, Wis. | father Hustgang Anders Person Ona Saby Sweden | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| ADMITTED 10 | Jensen | Edith Julie | 13 | | f. | | servant | " | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Randers | father: Telegrafforvalter Th. Jensen Carl Hetzgade 29, Randers, Denmark | Wis. | Kenosha |
| 11 | Nyblad | Emil | 27 | | m | | machinist | " | " | Swedish | " | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill | brother Emil Nyblad Slojdgatan 5, Malmö | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Granath | Karl | 24 | | " | | laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Malmö | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | Frederiksen | Hans | 6 | | " | | daughter | " | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Aalborg | Daughter: Frau Camilla Kaufeld Aalborg Denmark | " | Batavia |
| 14 | Sacks | August | 18 | | " | | laborer | " | " | Russian | Lithuanian | Russia | Ahrensburg | Agent Wm. Rasmussen Strandgade 12, Copenhagen, Denmark | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Olsson | Adel | 22 | | " | | " | " | " | Swedish | Scandinavs | Sweden | Tomarp | father: Ola Persson Tomarp, Sweden | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 16 | Bengtsson | Victor Elander | 26 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ekebrunna | father: Jonny Bengtsson, Ekebrunna, Sweden | " | " |
| 17 | Jonasson | Axel | 27 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Balmeryd | father: Jens Johansson, Balmeryd Sweden | Iowa | Cherokee |
| 18 | Liljeblad | Karl | 27 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wexio | father K. Liljeblad Wexio, Sweden | Minn | Red Wing |
| 19 | Kahnbring | Robert | 22 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: K. Kahnbring Wexio, Sweden | " | " |
| 20 | Christensen | Niels Chr. | 56 | | m | m | Farmer | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Mundin | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Sorensen | Annelie | 92 | | f | s | servant | " | " | Danish | | Denmark | Byerup | friend Johanna Larsen Byerup Denmark | " | " |
| 22 | Lind | Soren | 38 | | m | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Chicago, Ill | | | |
| 23 | " | Anna | 36 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Pedersen | Sigurd | 16 | | m | | school | " | " | Norway | | Norway | Tonsberg | father Johan Pedersen Tonsberg | " | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Knudsen | James | 24 | | m | m | | " | " | " | | " | " | father Aant Anderson Tonsberg | " | " |
| 26 | Wolf | Laurets L | 20 | | m | | laborer | " | " | Russian | Polish | " | Chicago | father Wolf Ledeke Poland | Mass | Chelsea |
| 27 | Hansen | Hans | 41 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandy | " | " | Wife Anna Hansen Dannaskes Gaten 7 Christiania | Sth Dk | Senat |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

USCIS
U.S. CITIZEN INSP. ON PIER
U.S. CITIZEN INSP. ON PIER

2 B/24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether able to read or write any language. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $10 | no | husband: August Rasmussen c/o Hans Hansen 753 E. 72 St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | normal | light blue | none | Denmark Skillbjerg |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | brother: Niels Pedersen, Grake Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | no | self | yes | no | sister: Laurania, Albany, Wy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | blonde | " | " | Gjelstrup |
| 4 | " | self | yes | no | friend: H. Michel 767 N. Hoyne ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | self | $15 | yes 1905-07 Chicago Ill. | cousin: Kornelius Jensen, 63 St. Chr. - Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Hellerup |
| 6 | no | self | $15 | no | brother: Hjalmar Olsen, R.F.D. No 1 Box 32 Hanne, Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Tårve District |
| 7 | no | self | $25 | no | Wayne: 1905 - 38 Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Sweden | Hyllestofta |
| 8 | no | self | $40 | yes 1897-07 Rock Island Ill. | Rock Island, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Gurlöf |
| 9 | no | self | $50 | yes 1905-07 Milwaukee, Wis. | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Drja |
| 10 | no | father | $30 | no | uncle: Olof Hendrickson, 565 Grand Ave. Kenosha, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Denmark | Odense |
| 11 | yes | self | $50 | yes 1904-07 Chicago Ill. | brother 176 Seymour Ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Sweden | Jonesjoi |
| 12 | no | self | yes | no | travelling with brother above C. Nyblad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Lund |
| 13 | no | self | yes | yes 1901 visiting aif. friend Paris | brother: R. Frederiksen Card Wilson Str. Railway, Ill. - back column Lichel friend: Th. Thorlensen % Baker Alto. | " | " | Anarchist | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Gray | " | sear on right wrist. | Denmark Hyllerlev |
| 14 | " | Th. Thorlensen | $10 | no | wife 1032 Segal Ave, Camden, Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | blonde | " | none | Russia Schneeburg |
| 15 | yes | self | $20 | no | brother: Otto Olsson 10 Lovell Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. - Painter shop | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Sweden Russia Tomarp |
| 16 | yes | self | $25 | no | friend: Olof. Lundgren 535 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | Ekebrenna |
| 17 | yes | self | $10 | no | uncle: Emil. Karlsson, Ellinge, Skåne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Palmeryd |
| 18 | no | R. Ringström | $10 | no | friend: Rob. Ringström | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Diff. balloonings on left brown eye / Small "Crown" tattooed K.R.K. 1906 on right arm and K.R.K on left arm | " | Prost Stellalen |
| 19 | no | father | $18 | no | cousin: Gust. Nordbring, 750 N.W. Salzy Str. Red Wing, Minn. Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Jaslandz |
| 20 | yes | self | $50 | yes 1907 | Court Kearny Co. Kan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | " | $50 | no | 11th April 1888 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | yes 1907 Chicago Ill | friend A. C. Varley, 1-6 Lee Manor Str. Chicago Ill Home 74 " " " Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | blond blue | none | Denmark |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Ownership | No | | S/S "Tyr" Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond blue | none | Norway Tjore |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | $50 | | friend O. Hellan 54 Walnut St. Chelsea Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | | Tjötta |
| 27 | yes | " | $10 | | friend Edward Johansson Box 223 Senat Sth Dakota | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Light | Brown Grey | | Sweden Stockholm |
| 28 | | | | | N.D. Grand Forks | | | | | | | | | | | | Norway Christiania |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Warr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CARMANIA LIVERPOOL

I, R C Warr Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po. (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

36

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lindor | Aug. | 36 | | M M | Musician | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | Swede | U S A | Hazelhurst Pa | | Pa | Hazelhurst |
| 2 | " | Martina | 26 | | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Elsie | 7 | | F S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Alma | 5 | | F S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Linnea | 3 | | F S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Carlsson | Johanna | 45 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Conn | Middletown |
| 7 | " | Clara | 15 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Bark | Clara | 42 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " Ia | Des Moines | | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 9 | " | Arthur | 11 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " Ia | Des Moines | | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 10 | Samuelsson | Johanna | 40 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Helen | 4 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Lind | John G | 51 | | M M | Machinist | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " NY | Brooklyn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Andersson | Carl | 36 | | M M | Cabinet maker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | New York | | " | New York |
| 14 | " | Ida | 31 | | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Arthur | 10 | | M S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Nilsson | Anna | 36 | | F M | wife | " | " | Sweden | " | " Minn | St Paul | | Minn | St Paul |
| 17 | " | Arthur | 14 | | M S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Olsson | Johan A | 33 | | M M | Saloonkeeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " Ohio | Cleveland | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Daniels | Charles | 24 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " N.J. | Jersey city | | N.J. | Jersey city |
| 20 | Scharfenberg | Lizzie | 30 | | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " Wash | Bellingham | | Wash | Bellingham |
| 21 | Alind | Ida | 38 | | F M | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " Conn | Stamford | | Conn | Stamford |
| 22 | " | Henry | 11 | | M S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Johansson | David | 33 | | M M | Gardner | " | " | Sweden | " | " Conn | Hartford | | " | Hartford |
| 24 | Ahlberg | Ellen | 30 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 1907 25 | Anderson | Carolina | 38 | | F M | wife | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | U S A | New York N.Y. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Steen | Charles | 27 | | M M | Electrician | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 27 | ✓ | Hulda | 23 | | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Johnson | Anton | 60 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Dametop Nd | | Nd | Dametop |
| 29 | Nielsen | Morten | 58 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eugene Ore | | Ore | Eugene |
| 30 | Liljedahl | Josef Edward | 26 | | M S | Student | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | " | " | Essen Ia | | Ia | Essen |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lindor | Aug | 36 | 00 | M M | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | Swed | U S A | Hazelhurst Pa | | Pa | Hazelhurst |
| 2 | " | Martina | 26 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Elsie | 7 | 00 | F S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Elma | 5 | 00 | F S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Linnea | 3 | 00 | F S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Carlsson | Johanna | 45 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | Conn | Middletown |
| 7 | " | Clara | 15 | 00 | F S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Bark | Clara | 42 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Des Moines Ia | | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 9 | " | Arthur | 11 | 00 | M S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Des Moines Ia | | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 10 | Samuelsson | Johanna | 40 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Helen | 4 | 00 | F S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Lind | John G | 51 | 00 | M M | Machinist | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Brooklyn NY | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Andersson | Carl | 36 | 00 | M M | Cabinet maker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | New York | | " | New York |
| 14 | " | Ida | 31 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Arthur | 10 | 00 | M S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Nilsson | Anna | 36 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Minn | | Minn. | St Paul |
| 17 | " | Arthur | 4 | 00 | M S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Olsson | Johan A | 33 | 00 | M S | Saloonkeeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Cleveland Ohio | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Daniels | Charles | 24 | 00 | M S | Carpenter | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Jersey city N.J. | | N.J. | Jersey city |
| 20 | Schaffenberg | Lizzie | 30 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Bellingham Wash | | Wash | Bellingham |
| 21 | Alind | Ida | 3 | 00 | F S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Stamford Conn | | Conn | Stamford |
| 22 | " | Henry | 11 | 00 | M S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Johansson | David | 33 | 00 | M S | Gardner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Hartford Conn | | " | Hartford |
| 24 | Ahlberg | Ellen | 30 | 00 | F M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 5019 25 | Anderson | Carolina | 38 | 00 | F M | Wife | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | Swed | U S A | New York N.Y. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 5226 | Steen | Charles | 27 | 00 | M M | Electrician | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 27 | ✓ | Hulda | 23 | 00 | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7328 | Johnson | Anton | 60 | 00 | M M | Farmer | | | | | | Dameron Md | | Md | Dameron |
| 5329 | Nielsen | Morten | 58 | 00 | M M | | | | | | | Eugene Oreg | | Oreg | Eugene |
| 5180 | Liljedahl | Josef Edward | 26 | 00 | M S | Student | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | | Essen Germ | | Germ | Essen |

Cagn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

97

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | American Citizen | | | | | Home Box 6 Hazelhurst Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 20 | 26 Apr 07 | | | | Husband Oscar F Carlsson 62 Highland ave Middletown. Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | " | " | | | | Husband Fred Bark 672 E 10th St Des Moines. Iowa | | | | | | Husb's papers dist Court Polk Co. Ia. March 1/92 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | " | " | | | | Husband John Emielsson Enterprise Des Moines. Iowa | | | | | | Papers dist Court Polk Co Ia no 1 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | Home. 655 Lurney St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | Home 1006 E 133 St New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | 10 | 7 Apr 07 | | | | Husband John Nilsson 1003 Pain ave St Paul Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | " | " | | | | Home. 1300 Addison Road Cleveland. Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | Home. 271 York St Jersey city. N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | U.S. | | | Husband. Alb F Scharfenberg 1103 Elk St. Bellingham. Wash | | | | | | Husband U.S. Born Citizen | | | | | | | (N.Y.C.) |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | | Husband John Alind 20 Oakhill St Stamford. Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | 20 | " | | | | Brother Arvid Johnsson 111 Babcock St. Hartford. Conn | | | | | | Common Pl Hartford Co Conn. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | Husband Carl Ahlberg 528 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill | | | | | | Nat c cert. Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Oct. 3 1902 | | | | | | | (N.Y.C.) |
| 25 | yes | | | | | | Home 105 E 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | 14 | 9 Apr 07 | | | | Home 357 E 116th St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | / | ✓ | Exp 9 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Home Dist Court Albany Co. N.Y. Jan 16 '71 Dannebrog Neb | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | 50 | ✓ | | | | Home Eugene Ark Circuit Court, Whiteside Co Ills. March 21, 1892 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | / | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Home Ervea Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R b Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R b Warr
COMMANDING
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* September, 1907.

*at* NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

***Column 4*** **(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

***Column 5*** **(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

***Column 6*** **(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

**A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**

***A farmer*** **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

***A farm laborer*** **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

**Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.**

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.**

***Column 7*** **(*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

***Column 8*** **(*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

***Column 9*** **(*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

**"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

**"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.**

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

**"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

**The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.**

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

**The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."**

***Column 10*** **(*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

**Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.**

***Column 11*** **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

***Column 12*** **(*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

***Column 14*** **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 15*** **(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 16*** **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

***Column 17*** **(*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

***Column 18*** **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 29.*** **—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190 2

at New York

Mendenhall

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

72

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~1~~ | ~~Johnsson~~ | ~~Hendka~~ | ~~39~~ | | F M | wife | yes | yes | Swed | Scand | U St | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| ~~2~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Charley~~ | ~~6~~ | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Carlsson | Carl J | 30 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Austin Tex | | Tex | Austin |
| 4 | Johnsson | Charles W | 29 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Kansas city Mo | | Mo | Kansas city |
| 5 | Larsen | Karolina | 50 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Buffalo NY | | NY | Buffalo |
| 6 | Blomqvist | Anna M | 54 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | Jamestown NY | | " | Jamestown |
| 7 | " | Hulda | 24 | | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Thorsson | Ella | 31 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Wahlgren | Mathilda | 46 | | M | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Johnsson | Gustaf | 41 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Cheyenne Wyo | | Wyo | Cheyenne |
| 11 | Berggvist | Robert | 33 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Bradford Ill | | Ill | Bradford |
| 12 | Thallman | Oscar | 44 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Coloma Mich | | Mich | Coloma |
| 13 | " | Hilda | 36 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Berggvist | Johan A | 48 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | " | Ellie | 23 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Strom | Oscar W | 36 | | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Ottumwa Iowa | | Iowa | Ottumwa |
| 17 | Johnsson | Edvin | 40 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Harrison NY | | NY | Harrison |
| 18 | " | Elizabeth | 34 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Harald | 8 | | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Johnson | Walfrid | 37 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Taylor Tex | | Tex | Taylor |
| 21 | Carlsson | John | 42 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Ekedahl | Gustaf | 29 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Red Oak Iowa | | Iowa | Red Oak |
| 23 | " | Alma T | 21 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Miklund | Andrew | 34 | | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Rockford Ill | | Ill | Rockford |
| 25 | " | Annie | 33 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Ray | 8 | | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Bertha | 11 | | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Engstrom | Axel | 34 | | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Rockford Ill | | Ill | Rockford |
| 29 | Johnsson | Chas | 31 | | S | Gunmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Norwich Conn | | Conn | Norwich |
| 30 | Olsson | Andrew | 45 | | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Sioux city Iowa | | Iowa | Sioux city |

U.S. GOLDEN GATE SCH. ON PIER

Wm. Alexander. Inspector #8 8/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 mos 4 [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 9 1907, 190

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | Husband Jan L Jansson 41-26th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | Father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | Uncle Carl A Skog Austin Tex (Trav) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | " | " | | | | Home 1524 W Benton St Kansas City Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | Husband Henry Larsson 37 Patchall St Buffalo NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | Husband Algot Blomqvist 22 Pate St Jamestown NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | Father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | " | " | | | | Husband Frank Thorsson 8030 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | " | | | | Home 7427 Evans ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | " | " | 1892 | | | Friend Charley Lind 717 E 20th St Cheyenne Wyo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | " | " | | | | Friend Rob Thompson Bradford Ill (Trav) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | R.F.D. #1 Colona Ills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | Home. 5172 Indiana ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | Home. 1017 E 4th St Ottumwa Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | | Home. Marion ave Harrison N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | Home. Taylor Tex (Trav) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | | Home 306 Gay St Rebel Oak Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | Home 225 — 7th Street Rockford Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | | Home. 726. So 5th St Rockford. Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | " | " | | | | Home. 707 Iowa St Sioux city Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Brown master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Hunt Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at New York

Wm Jarrett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Magnusson | Karl G | 30 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Swede | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Anna | 29 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Lindgren | Gustaf | 60 | | M | Wd | Merchant | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Red Wing Minn | | Minn | Red Wing |
| 4 | Johansson | Carl J | 55 | | M | M | Gardner | " | " | U.S.A. | Swede | " | Evanston Ill | | Ill | Evanston |
| 5 | " | Anna C | 38 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S.A. | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Carl A | 9 | | M | S | | " | " | U.S.A. | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | Sigrid | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S.A. | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Alfhild | 6 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S.A. | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Andersson | August | 33 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Rutland Vt | | Vt | Rutland |
| 10 | Petterson | Carl A | 42 | | M | M | Inspector | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Warsaw NY | | NY | Warsaw |
| 11 | " | Charlotta V | 36 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Wiklund | Niklas J | 48 | | M | M | Moulder | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Rockford Ill | | Ill | Rockford |
| 13 | Wilder | Amanda | 28 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Mich | | Mich | Ashland |
| 14 | " | Mortel | 4 | | M | S | | " | " | U.S.A. | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Raymond | 3 | | M | S | | " | " | U.S.A. | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Johnson | Ben | 35 | | M | S | Motorman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Larsson | Oskar | 45 | | M | M | Coachman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Lundqvist | Oscar A | 37 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | McKeesport Pa | | Pa | McKeesport |
| 19 | " | Jennie | 34 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Nelly | 11 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Andersson | Carl | 40 | | M | M | Elevator Builder | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Minneapolis Minn | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 22 | " | Susanna | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Petterson | Hannah | 43 | | F | Wd | Housework | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Swede | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | " | Agnes | 20 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Lybeck | Agda | 34 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Pittsburg Pa | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | " | Ruth | 10 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | Farleen | Augusta | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Jamestown NY | | NY | Jamestown |
| 28 | Ericsson | Hulda | 35 | | F | Wd | Housework | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 29 | Chapman | Eric | 50 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Swede | Swede | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Neb | Rockford |
| 30 | Nelson | Carl E | 30 | | M | M | Brasher | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | " | St Paul | | Minn | St Paul |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]CERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Magnusson | Karl G | 30 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Swede | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Anna | 29 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Lindgren | Gustaf | 60 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Red Wing Minn | | Minn | Red Wing |
| 4 | Johansson | Carl J | 55 | | M | M | Gardner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Evanston Ill | | Ill | Evanston |
| 5 | " | Anna C | 38 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Carl A | 9 | | M | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | Ingrid | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Alfhild | 6 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Andersson | August | 33 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Rutland Vt | | Vt | Rutland |
| 10 | Petterson | Carl A | 42 | | M | M | Inspector | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Warsaw NY | | NY | Warsaw |
| 11 | " | Charlotta V | 36 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Wulund | Niklas J | 48 | | M | M | Moulder | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Rockford Ill | | Ill | Rockford |
| 13 | Wilder | Amanda | 28 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Mich | | Mich | Ashland |
| 14 | " | Mortel | 4 | | M | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Raymond | 3 | | M | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Johnson | Ben | 35 | | M | S | Salesman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Larsson | Oskar | 45 | | M | M | Coachman | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Lundqvist | Oscar A | 37 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | McKeesport Pa | | Pa | McKeesport |
| 19 | " | Jennie | 34 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Nelly | 11 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Andersson | Carl | 45 | | M | M | Glass Bender | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 22 | " | Susanna | 42 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Petterson | Hannah | 43 | | F | Wd | Housework | " | " | ALIEN IMMIGRANT | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | " | Agnes | 20 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Lybeck | Agda | 34 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | " | Ruth | 10 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | Fahlsen | Augusta | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Jamestown NY | | NY | Jamestown |
| 28 | Ericsson | Hulda | 35 | | F | Wd | Housework | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Chapman | Eric | 50 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Swede Norden | " | ALIEN IMMIGRANT | | | Neb | Brainard |
| 30 | Nelson | Carl E | 30 | | M | M | Preacher | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | St Paul | | Minn | St Paul |

Cargo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 1[illegible], 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through passage thereto by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | American Citizen | | | Cousin Axel Nilsson 638 Morgan St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | Home Full Street Red Wing Minn | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | Home Lewiston Ill (Full) | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | Home. Box 290 W Rutland. Vt. | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | Home: Box 842 Warsaw N.Y. | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | Home: 727 Loomis St. Rockford Ill | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | 65 | 13 yrs '07 | Husband | | " | " | | | | | | | | | Russian Stockholm |
| 14 | S | " | U.S. Born | John Wilder Ashland Wisc (Full) | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | S | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Friend Oscar Larsson 5955 Langman St. Chicago Ill | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Home 5955 Langman St Chicago Ill | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | " | " | Home | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | 2711 Beaver St Mc Keesport Pa | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " | " | Home 2819 14th ave South Minneapolis Minn | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | 54 | 24 yrs '07 | Home 3251 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | S | " | U.S. Born | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 16 yrs '07 | Husband Aug Lybeck 328 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | U.S. Born | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | 18 | 15 yrs '07 | Husband: Albert Carleen 110 W 3d St Jamestown N.Y. | | " | " | | | | | | | | 118 | Russian Finland |
| 28 | No | " | U.S. Citizen | Home 5316 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | 50 | 22 yrs '07 | Husband Wife Mother Sister Brother-in-law Home | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

(Red Wing Minn Box 290 Aug 29, 1912 Duluth Lake Court Cook Co. Ill)

Form 506

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wann Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wann

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

102

11—1112

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian, |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

70

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnsson | Mathilda | 45 | | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Swedish | U.S.A. | Des Moines Iowa | | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 2 | " | Oscar | 45 | | M | M | Machine Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | New Haven Conn | | Conn | New Haven |
| 3 | " | Hulda | 42 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Harry | 17 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Oscar | 11 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Hildegard | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Lindberg | August | 39 | | M | S | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | Iron Mountain Mich | | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Johnsson | Anna | 26 | | F | M | Housework | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | Chicago Ill | | " | " |
| 9 | Andersson | Gustaf | 33 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Ahlström | Ida | 33 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | Stamford Conn | | Conn | Stamford |
| 11 | Bohlin | John R | 40 | | M | M | Restaurant Keeper | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Nelson | Gustaf A | 42 | | M | M | Barber | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 13 | " | Anna | 33 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Pierson | Aaron | 32 | | M | M | Moulder | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | New Britain Conn | | Conn | New Britain |
| 15 | Söderström | Alvia | 39 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Springfield Mass | | Mass | Springfield |
| 16 | " | Oliver | 11 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | Alexanderson | August | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | So Chicago Ill | | Ill | So Chicago |
| 18 | Forsberg | Patrik C | 28 | | M | M | Ship carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | New York | | NY | New York |
| 19 | " | Ellen | 24 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Frank | 3 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Philip | | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Johnsson | Henry | 33 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Essex Conn | | Conn | Centre Brook |
| 23 | " | Anna | 29 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Jenny | 1 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Berggrist | John | 38 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Hazelhurst Pa | | Pa | Hazelhurst |
| 26 | Strandberg | F. G. | 59 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Algona Iowa | | Iowa | Algona |
| 27 | " | Wilma | 57 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Bäckvall | Jonas | 53 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Aitken Minn | | Minn | Aitken |
| 29 | Dahlgrist | Lina | 40 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Danville Ill | | Ill | Danville |
| 30 | " | Anna | 14 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT

Wm Alexander Inspector 7 12/13 28/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnsson | Mathilda | 45 | | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Des Moines Iowa | | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 2 | " | Oscar | 45 | | M | M | Machine Fitter | " | " | " | | " | New Haven Conn | | Conn | New Haven |
| 3 | " | Hulda | 42 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Harry | 17 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Oscar | 11 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Hildegard | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Lundberg | August | 39 | | M | S | Smith | " | " | " | | " | Rock Island Iron Mountain | | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Johnson | Anna | 26 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | U.S.A. | | " | Chicago Ill | | " | " |
| 9 | Andersson | Gustaf | 33 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | U.S.A. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Ahlström | Ida | 33 | | F | M | wife | " | " | U.S.A. | | " | Stamford Conn | | Conn | Stamford |
| 11 | Bohlin | John L | 40 | | M | S | Restaurant keeper | " | " | U.S.A. | | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Nelson | Gustaf A | 42 | | M | M | Barber | " | " | Sweden | | " | Minneapolis Minn | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 13 | " | Anna | 33 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Pierson | Aaron | 32 | | M | S | Moulder | " | " | U.S.A. | | " | New Britain Conn | | Conn | New Britain |
| 15 | Söderström | Olivia | 39 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | | " | Springfield Mass | | Mass | Springfield |
| 16 | " | Oliver | 11 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | Alexandersson | August | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | | " | So Chicago Ill | | Ill | So Chicago |
| 18 | Forsberg | Patrik C | 28 | | M | M | Ship carpenter | " | " | " | | " | New York | | NY | New York |
| 19 | " | Ellen | 24 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Frank | 3 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Philip | 1 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Johnsson | Henry | 33 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | | " | Essex Conn | | Conn | Centre Brook |
| 23 | " | Alma | 29 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Jenny | 1 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Bergqvist | John | 38 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | | " | Hazelhurst Pa | | Pa | Hazelhurst |
| 26 | Strandberg | F. G. | 59 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | | " | Algona Iowa | | Iowa | Algona |
| 27 | " | Hilma | 54 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Bäckvall | Jonas | 53 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | | " | Aitken Minn | | Minn | Aitken |
| 29 | Dahlqvist | Lina | 40 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | | " | Danville Ill | | Ill | Danville |
| 30 | " | Anna | 14 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |

U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Inspector #7 12/13 28/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.30 pm 3.55 pm **THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 3

103

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1901, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamist, or habitually practicing or believing in the practicability of unlawful killing of government officials, or advocating or teaching anarchy, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sympathizing with any person engaged in such practices, or writing or publishing anything in favor of the same, or belonging to any anarchistic society or association, or any society or association teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or any person who has been rejected or deported on any of these grounds, or who is coming in pursuance of the previously prepared intention of any such person? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | Home. 1392 – 9th St Des Moines Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | Home 1208 State St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | New Haven | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | Friend Nils Smith. 2920 Wentworth ave. Chicago. Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | Circuit Court Jackson County Miss. U.S.A. |
| 8 | " | " | " | | Sister Christina Johnsson 921 Chase Str., Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | " | " | | Husband Nils Ahlstrom 595 Main St. Stamford. Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | Home. Hotel Commercial Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | self | " | 1887 | Home: 2411 E 25th St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | Br in law Chas Johnsson 53 Orange St New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | Home 195½ Walnut St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | Springfield Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | " | " | | Home. 9140 Houston ave So Chicago. Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | 18 Union ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | Mariners Harbor S. Island N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | " | " | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | | Box 136 Centre Brook Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | Home. Box 16 Hazelhurst Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | Home Algona Iowa (Full) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | Home. Aitkin Minn (Full) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aitkin County Dist Court Minn. |
| 29 | " | " | " | | Husband Salomon Dahlgvist 607½ Vermilion St Danville Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NE..

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Thos Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

246
118
3/6
3/6
10
5
7
181
124
137
121

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

69

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nilsson | Sven | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Veddige | Father Bern Nilsson Veddige | | |
| 2 | Karlsson | Olga | 16 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kville | Mother Anna Gustafsson Kville. Sw. | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 3 | Nelsson | Tilda | 30 | | F | S | Milkhand | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kville | Brother Joh Nilsson | Ill | Danville |
| 4 | Svensson | Anna J | 20 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kville | Brother-in-law Karl Gustaf | Conn | Middletown |
| 5 | Andersson | Anders V | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Sweden | Dals-Ed | " | Kville | Father Sven Magnusson | Oreg | Portland |
| 6 | Norling | Eric J | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Attmar | Kronoparken. Hokedalen Father And. Danielson | Ill | Rockford |
| 7 | Johansson | Elisabeth | 20 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Karlskoga | Lyngsta. Hallsberg. Attmar Father Aug Norling | Mich | Ludington |
| 8 | Johnson | Charlotta | 32 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Afvansjö | Bofors Father Joh Johansson Forsakers | Ill | Highland Park |
| 9 | " | Selvira | 11 | | F | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arlington Nj | Father in law Karl Johansson Salgrengatan Nyo | N.J. | Arlington |
| 10 | Skog | Emil | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Sofia Skog Fryggatan 53. Nyo | " | " |
| 11 | Andersson | Anna | 30 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Idsele | " | Father A R Lindstedt Ramsele | Idaho | Wallace |
| 12 | " | Hilding | 2 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | Hildegard | 1 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Johansson | Brita M | 31 | | F | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Umea | Mother Karin Åselman Nyland Sidensjö | " | Rothdrum Idaho |
| 15 | Eriksson | Rut Anna | 17 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wänhus | Foster father Erik Köpman Fridor Wänhus | Oreg | Portland |
| 16 | Anderson | Martina | 19 | | M | S | 11-316928-505-7-21-1-NO.CA | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tannum | Father Anders Johansson Ulrika. Tanumshede. | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Johansson | Hjalmar | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nässelby | Father A Johansson Backsholm Mariannelund | " | " |
| X 18 | Erikson | Frida | 16 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gefle | Mother Mathilda Eriksson Skaregatan 6. Gefle | N.Y. | New York |
| X 19 | Kalin | Lilly | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother Alma Kalin Kungsgatan 26. Gefle | " | " |
| 20 | Nyberg | John A | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eglom | Father A P Nyberg Lindåken. Skeppshult | Ill | De Kalb |
| X 21 | Granbom | Selma L. M | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Stockholm | Father Johan Johansson Granbom Lidnergatan 50, Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Sept 4th 1907* 2nd P.M., 190

13 SEP

| No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $13 | No | | | Brother Fred Nilsson 441 Baker St Jamestown NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Yeddige |
| 2 | " | Self | " 10 | " | | | Uncle Salomon Dahlgvist. 607 E Vermillion St. Danville Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Koille |
| 3 | No | " | " 10 | Yes | 1900 | Middletown Conn | Bro in law Nalcomy Löfgren 202 Liberty St Middletown, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | | " | Carl Gustaf |
| 4 | Yes | Cousin | " 10 | No | | | Cousin Mary Nogdal. 343 W Park St. Portland. Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Dals-Ed |
| 5 | " | " | " 25 | " | | | Cousin Phil R Ericson Box 105 Rockford. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Tuna |
| 6 | " | Sister | " 25 | " | | | Sister Ellen Norling 463 Madison St Lexington Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Karlskoga |
| 7 | Yes | " | " 10 | " | | | Sister Anna Sander Ill 110 McGovern St Highland Park | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blond | " | | " | Torsåker |
| 8 | " | Self | " 50 | Yes | 1892 1907 | | Husband Edward Johnsson 393 Forest St. Arlington N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " | Jamsjö |
| 9 | " | | | born in U.S. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Blond | " | | W St Arlington N.J. | |
| 10 | Yes | " | " 50 | " | 1896 1907 | Arlington N.J. | Cousin Edw Johnsson 393 Forest ave Arlington N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Black | Brown | | Sweden | Nyo |
| 11 | " | Husband | 30 | | | | Husband Andreas E Andersson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Blue | Black mark left side of neck | " | Ramsele |
| 12 | " | | " 30 | No | | | Wallace (Fyn) Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | Edsele |
| 13 | " | | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Brother | " 12 | " | | | Brother Jonas Nystrom Rathdrum. Idaho (Ill) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Sidensjö |
| 15 | Yes | " | " 10 | " | | | Brother E Eriksson 509 Bidwell ave. Portland. Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Blond | Brown | | " | Wamhus |
| 16 | " | Friend | " 10 | " | | | Friend A. G. Mattson, 3121½ Cottage Grove ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | Tamuni |
| 17 | " | Self | " 25 | " | | | Brother Enock Ekblad 5224. 5th ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Hasselby |
| 18 | " | " | " 10 | " | | | Friend John G Lind 655 Dunney St. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Sala |
| 19 | " | " | " 10 | " | | | Friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Sefle |
| 20 | " | Brother | " 10 | " | | | Brother F Nyberg. c/o M Gustafsson 6 1st St. DeKalb Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Kopluet |
| 21 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | friend Josef Carlson 500 W 21st St New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Barrett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—2115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | †Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nilson | Victor | 29 | M | S | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Visby | Father Nils Andersson Brattahlmen 6 Klingsäs | Colo | Denver |
| 2 | " | Thea | 27 | V | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Andersson | Klara | 25 | | F | Cook | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York | | Father Hermann Andersson Nordvik Skaraborg | NY | New York |
| 4 | Antonsön | Alma K | 17 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Spannarp | Friend Anton Person Spannarp | " | " |
| 5 | Carlsson | John | 22 | | M | Moulder | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway | Moldegard | Father Carl Andersson Dsmd Elfsered | " | " |
| 6 | Fredrikson | John G | 24 | | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rockford | | Father Fredr Andersson Skagersholm Finnerödja | Ill | Rockford |
| 7 | " | Tekla | 22 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " |
| 8 | Sandberg | Judith M | 16 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Christinehamn | Father M Sandberg Christinehamn | Mass | Hinsdale |
| 9 | Lindkvist | Petrus | 19 | | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Råneå | Father Johan Lindkvist Sörby Gunnarsbyn | Colo | Telluride |
| 10 | Nystrom | Karl J | 36 | | M | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | " | Alfsby | Father Karl Nystrom Alfsby | Wash | Seattle |
| 11 | Larsson | Simon | 20 | | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sunne | Mother Maria Larsson Bådströ Sunne | NY | Mt Vernon |
| 12 | Johansson | Emil | 23 | | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | Can | Bradford | Re Brothers Aug Jönsson Falkenberg | Pa | Bradford |
| 13 | Nyman | Severina | 56 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden | Göteborg | Husband Gotthilf Nyman Carl Gustafsgat 26 Göteborg | NJ | Hoboken |
| 14 | Larsson | Tillie | 25 | | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York | | Father Lars Pettersson Fagerås Sjötofta | NY | New York |
| 15 | Hansson | Susanna | 25 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden | Sjötofta | Father Sven Hanson Elmshult Stubserup | " | " |
| 16 | Svensson | Ellen | 18 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tingsås | Father F M Nilsson Jonas Tingsryd | Dak | Abbotsford |
| ADMITTED 17 | Björck | Hans | 13 | | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Grandfather F B Björk Bergsgatan 22 Stockholm | NY | New York |
| 18 | Erikson | Knut | 28 | | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Halmstad | Mother Karolina Erikson Östa 25 Halmstad | " | " |
| 19 | Swan | Anna | 35 | | F | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Berkeley | | Aunt Lotta Swan Edsvara | Cal | Berkeley |
| 20 | Carlsson | Amalia A | 41 | | F | | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Alba Carlsson Ryderstelje | NY | New York |
| 21 | Johnson | Erik M | 34 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Aland | Father Joh Erlandson Östanbäck Finström Finland | " | " |
| 22 | Johansson | Vendla R | 23 | | F | Housework | " | " | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Brunneby | For Father Nils Carlsson Tollbystorp Lysingsbro | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Haxe | Olga M | 21 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Snäfluyda | Father Gustaf Haxe Myretstorp | " | " |
| 24 | Ostergren | Emma | 30 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York | | Father Gustaf Ostergren Åsbo | NY | New York |
| 25 | Carlsson | Ellen | 21 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Vreta Kloster | Father Carl Carlsson Vreta Kloster | Conn | Hartford |
| 26 | Johnsson | Frida | 35 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hartford | | Father Joh Carlsson Vreta Kloster | " | " |
| 27 | Kvregaard | Julius | 37 | | M | Electrician | " | " | Denmark | " | Denmark | Kopenhamn | Friend Jakob Jensen Nörregade 215 B | Minn | Wapkid |
| 28 | " | Ida | 36 | | F | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Dagny | 2 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Copenhagen | " | " |
| 30 | " | Ida | | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nelson | Victor | 29 | | M | S | Cabinet maker | yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Nils Anderssson Brattholmen 6 Klingsås. | Colo | Denver |
| 2 | " | Thea | 27 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " |
| 3 | Andersson | Klara | 25 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York | | Father Hermann Andersson Nordvik Skashamn | NY | New York |
| 4 | Antonson | Alma K | 17 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Spannarp | Friend Anton Person Spannarp | " | " |
| 5 | Carlsson | John | 22 | | M | S | Moulder | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Carl Andersson Garnd Elfsered | " | " |
| 6 | Fredrikson | John G | 24 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rockford | | Father Fredr Andersson Skogershoben Finnerödja | Ill | Rockford |
| 7 | " | Tekla | 22 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | " | " |
| 8 | Sandberg | Judith M | 16 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Hvetlinchamn | Father M Sandberg Hvetlinchamn | Mass | Hinsdale |
| 9 | Lindkvist | Petrus | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Råneå | Father Johan Lindkvist Sörby Gunnarsbyn | Colo | Telluride |
| 10 | Nyström | Karl J | 36 | | M | S | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | " | Alfsby | Father Karl Nyström Alfsby | Wash | Seattle |
| 11 | Larsson | Simon | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sunne | Mother Maria Larsson Fordsrö. Sunne | NY | Mt Vernon |
| 12 | Johansson | Emil | 23 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bradford | | Mother Aug Jönsson Falkenberg | Pa | Bradford |
| 13 | Nyman | Severina | 56 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Göteborg | Husband Gotthilf Nyman Carl Nystapgat 26. Göteborg | NJ | Hoboken |
| 14 | Larsson | Tellie | 25 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York | | Father Carl Pettersson Fagerås. Jolotta | NY | New York |
| 15 | Hansson | Susanna | 25 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Jolotta | Father Aron Hanson Klinshall Ambjörnarp | " | " |
| 16 | Svensson | Ellen | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tingsås | Father F M Nilsson Tingsås | Canada | Edmonton |
| ADMITTED 17 | Björck | Hans | 13 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Grandfather F G Björk Bergsgatan 22. Stockholm | NY | New York |
| 18 | Erikson | Knut | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Malmslad | Mother Karolina Erikson Östa 25. Malmslad | " | " |
| 19 | Swan | Anna | 35 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Berkeley | | Aunt Lotta Swan Edsvara | Cal | Berkeley |
| 20 | Carlsson | Amalia A | 41 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Alba Carlsson Fredertelje | NY | New York |
| 21 | Johnson | Erik M | 34 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Aland | Father Joh Erlandson Aklanska Finnboen. Finland | " | " |
| 22 | Johansson | Vendla R | 23 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Brunneby | Foster mother Nils. Karlsson Tubytorp Ljungaby | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Maxe | Olga M | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Snaflunda | Father Gustaf Maxe Myretstorp | " | " |
| 24 | Östergren | Emma | 30 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. New York | | Father Gustaf Östergren Åska | NY | New York |
| 25 | Carlsson | Ellen | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Vreta Kloster | Father Carl Carlsson Vreta Kloster | Conn | Hartford |
| 26 | Johnson | Frida | 35 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hartford | | Father Joh Carlsson Vreta Kloster | " | " |
| 27 | Nörregaard | Julius | 37 | | M | M | Electrician | " | " | Denmark | " | Denmark | Kopenhamn | Friend Jakob Jensen Nörregade 215 B Copenhagen | Minn | Wapalis |
| 28 | " | Ida | 36 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Dagny | 2 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Ida | 7 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29
107

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *13 SEP 1907, 190*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | over $50 | Yes | 1901 1907 | Denver Colo | Brother Theodor Nilson 3620 William St Denver Colo |
| 2 | " | " | " 20 | " | 1900 1907 | " | |
| 3 | Yes | " | " 10 | " | 1900 1906 | N.Y. | Brother Andrew Andersson 1976 Lexington ave New York Friend Albin Lindahl 337-44th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | " | " | " 10 | No | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " 20 | Yes | 1903 1907 | " | " |
| 6 | No | " | " 50 | " | 1902 — 1907 | Rockford Ill | Uncle Charlie Johnson 1921 — 12th ave Rockford Ill |
| 7 | " | " | | | | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " 10 | No | | | Aunt Alfrida Johansson Box 41 Hinsdale Mass |
| 9 | Yes | " | " 10 | " | | | Friend Carl Hansson Box 397 Telluride Colo |
| 10 | " | " | " 10 | " | | | Brother Oscar Nystrom 252 Spring St. Seattle Wash |
| 11 | No | " | " 20 | " | | | Brother Kalle Larsson 159 Franklin St. Mt Vernon N.Y. |
| 12 | " | " | " 10 | Yes | 1903 1907 | Brad | Uncle Nils Berntson Bradford Pa. (Erie) |
| 13 | " | " | " 10 | No | | | Cousin Selkie Nyman 913 Garden St. Hoboken N.J. |
| 14 | Yes | " | " 15 | Yes | 1902 1907 | | Brother law Carl Andersson 1006 E 133 St New York N.Y. |
| 15 | " | " | " 15 | No | | | Uncle " " |
| 16 | " | " | " 10 | " | | | Uncle Chas Blomgren R 2 Box 56 Albert city Iowa |
| 17 | " | " | " 10 | " | | | Mother Mrs Maria Lindahl 337-44th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | " | " | " 15 | " | | | Friend John F Swift Kingsbridge Rd 887 N.Y. |
| 19 | No | " | over $50 | Yes | 1886 Sam 1906 | Francisco | Brother Johan Swahn 1913 Russell St Berkeley Cal |
| 20 | Yes | " | " 15 | " | 1901 1903 | N.Y. | Friend F O Swift Kingsbridge Rd 887 N.Y. |
| 21 | " | " | " 20 | " | 1896 1907 | N.Y. | Nonna 681 — 2 14th St New York N.Y. |
| 22 | " | " | " 10 | No | | | Brinlaw Pat Rydberg 5447 Jasper St Chicago Ill |
| 23 | No | " | " 30 | " | | | Sister Ellen Stiberg 528 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill |
| 24 | Yes | " | " 30 | Yes | 1902 1907 | | Friend Anna Berglund 308 E 15th St New York N.Y. |
| 25 | No | " | " 10 | No | | | Friend Anton Eriksson 118 Babcock St. Hartford Conn |
| 26 | " | " | " 25 | Yes | 1890 1907 | | Brother Arvid Johnson 111 Babcock St Hartford Conn |
| 27 | " | " | over $50 | No | | | Sister in law Anna Nilson 2411 — 25th St Minneapolis Minn |
| 28 | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Blond | Blue | | Sweden | Almgsäs |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Ytterdal |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blond | " | | " | Grunmetor |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | " | | " | Elfsered |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Finnesodja |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | " | | " | Hofva |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | | " | Kristineham |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | " | | " | Rånea |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | " | Alfsby N.B. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Blond | Grey | | " | Finne. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | Stafsinge |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | Grey | | " | Anostorp |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | | " | Fjotofta |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blond | " | | " | Arbjonarp |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | | " | Tingsas |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Blond | " | | " | Stockholm |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | Black | Brown | | " | Venersborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | | " | Edsvara |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | | " | Turinge |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | | Finland | Finstrom |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brown | " | | Sweden | Styrintorp |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Snaflunda |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Black | Brown | | " | Vadstena |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | Vreta Kloster |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | | Sweden | Langsjo |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Blond | " | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |

Examined by [illegible]

3448

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lind | Karl A | 32 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Bellevare | Mother | Conn | Torrington |
| 2 | " | Charlotta | 28 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lovisa Lind | " | " |
| 3 | " | Paul G | 4 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Malmberget | " | " |
| 4 | " | Thorsten | 2 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Carl | 9 | m | S | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Pehrsson | Richard | 24 | | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Mother Lovisa Lind | Mass | Springfield |
| 7 | Frisk | Per A | 60 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kristinehamn | Malmberget Fr in law | " | " |
| 8 | " | Kristina | 53 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Albert Johansson | " | " |
| 9 | Pettersson | Johan V | 39 | | M | Steward | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Färing Father in law | " | " |
| 10 | " | Klara | 38 | | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Karl Pettersson | Cal | Oakland |
| 11 | ~~Larsson~~ | Johan L | 23 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Långasjö | Ödeshög Father | Conn | Stamford |
| 12 | Strömberg | Hilda | 27 | | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Klingsas | Nils Larsson Stockholm Aunt Albertina Strömberg | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 13 | Rydgren | Emma | 41 | | S | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Kungsgatan 2 Klingsås Sister Hilma Karlström | Conn | Stamford |
| 14 | Käll | Hilma J | 24 | | S | | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Långasjö | Forwarded Mother Sara Käll Skirbo. Långasjö | NY | New York |
| 15 | Ogren | Alma C | 45 | | M | Missionary | " | " | " | " | " | Jönköping | Mother in law Mathilda Malmgren | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 16 | " | Ruth A | 6 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Jönköping | NY | New York |
| 17 | " | Samuel | 7 | | S | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Öländer | John | 13 | | S | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Klara Öländer Jönköping | Mass | Jamaica Plains |
| 19 | Ståhl | Eric | 76 | | M | Wid Farmer | No | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Daughter Anna Larsson Ojen. Wäxthus | Neb | Hoskins |
| 20 | Hanson | Conrad | 24 | | S | Moulder | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Ivan Hanson 1215 Symington | NY | Newyork |
| 21 | Johanson | Mathilda | 35 | | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Father Elias Johansson 38 Nya Staden. Lidköping | " | Mt Vernon |
| 22 | Albertson | Anders | 24 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Göteborg | Father Albert Hanston Lassa. Ryllebygd. | Minn | Fergus Falls |
| 23 | ~~Samuelson~~ Jansson | Algot | 30 | | M | Shepherd | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father C J Carlsson Borås | Ill | Rockford |
| 24 | Bylander | Per A | 25 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kinnarumma | Father J P Bylander Fagerhult. Rydboholm | " | " |
| 25 | Persson | Karolina | 20 | | S | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | Skephult | Mother Hilda Eliason Skephult | " | " |
| 26 | " | Josefina | 16 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | E.L. | " | " |
| 27 | Johnsson | Arthur | 27 | | S | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Joh Nilsson Fritsla | " | " |
| 28 | Gustafsson | Adelia | 27 | | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Gust Persson Viskafors E.L. | Col | Denver |
| 29 | Johansson | Herman | 25 | | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Borås | Father Hartig Johansson Rydboholm | Minn | Eloquet |
| 30 | Carlsson | Reinhold | 30 | | M | Moulder | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Lovisa Carlsson Munkagård | Pa | Greensburg |

Augustus Shinn
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lind | Karl A | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Bellware | Mother | Conn | Torrington |
| 2 | " | Charlotta | 28 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lovisa Lind | " | " |
| 3 | " | Paul G | 4 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | Malmberget | " | " |
| 4 | " | Thorsten | 2 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Carl | | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Pehrsson | Richard | 24 | | M | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish | Torrington | Friend Mother Louisa Lind | Malmberget | " | " |
| 7 | Frisk | Per A | 60 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kristinehamn | Father in law Albert Johansson | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Kristina | 53 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Färning | | " | " |
| 9 | Pettersson | Johan V | 39 | | M | M | Steward | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish | Oakland | Father in law Karl Pettersson | Ödeshög | Cal | Oakland |
| 10 | " | Klara | 38 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | Conn | Stanton |
| 11 | ~~Larsson~~ | ~~Johan A~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Långasjö~~ | Father Nils Larsson Nyköping | | ~~Minn~~ | ~~Minneapolis~~ |
| 12 | Ekvamberg | Hilder | 27 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Klingsås | Aunt Albertina Ekvamberg Kungsgatan 2 Klingsås | | Conn | New Britain |
| 13 | Rydgren | Emma | 41 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish | Ipswich | Sister Alma Karlström | | Ny | New York |
| 14 | Käll | Alma J | 24 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Långasjö | Mother Sara Käll Norrb. Långasjö | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 15 | Ogren | Alma E | 45 | | F | Wd | Missionary | " | " | " | " | | Jönköping | Mother in law Mathilda Malmgren Jönköping | | Ny | New York |
| 16 | " | Ruth A | 6 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Samuel | 7 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Ekander | John | 13 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish | Plains Mass | Mother Klara Ekander Jönköping | | Mass | Jamaica Plains |
| 19 | Ekam | Eric | 76 | | M | Wd | Farmer | No | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Holds | | Daughter Anna Larsson Ojeg. Wänthus | | Nebr | Hoskins |
| 20 | Hanson | Conrad | 24 | | M | S | Moulder | Yes | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish | Stockton | Father Ivan Hansson 1215 Symington | | Ny | Newyork |
| 21 | Johansson | Mathilda | 35 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | New York | Father Elias Johansson 38 Nya Staden. Lidköping | | " | Mt Vernon |
| 22 | Albertson | Anders | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Göteborg | Father Albert Hansson Rossa. Rydebygd. | | Minn | Fergus Falls |
| 23 | ~~Samuelson~~ | ~~Algot~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Shepherd~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish~~ | ~~Rockford~~ | Father C J Carlielson Boras | | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Rockford~~ |
| 24 | Bylander | Per A | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kimanorp | Father J P Bylander Fagerhult. Rydboholm | | " | " |
| 25 | Persson | Karolina | 20 | | F | S | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | Skephult | Mother Hilda Eliason Skephult | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Josefina | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | E. L. | | " | " |
| 27 | Johnsson | Arthur | 27 | | M | S | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish | Rockford | Father John Nilsson Fritsla | | " | " |
| 28 | Gustafsson | Adelia | 27 | | F | S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Col | Father Just Persson Mokafors E. L. | | Col | Denver |
| 29 | Johansson | Herman | 25 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Boras | Father Martin Johansson Rydboholm | | Minn | Cloquet |
| 30 | Carlsson | Reinhold | 30 | | M | S | Moulder | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wish | Evansburg | Mother Lovisa Carlsson Munkagård | | Pa | Evansburg |

Augustus Shiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 5 SEP 1907 1ST 1907

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $20 | — | Friend Frank Andersson 36 High St. Farrington Conn | | No | No | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Black | Brown | | Sweden | Nodmark |
| 2 | " | Husband | | | | | " | " | | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | | " | Varala Skog |
| 3 | " | Father | $50 | No | | | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | Gellivara |
| 4 | " | " | | — | | | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | | — | | | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $100 | Yes 1901 1907 | Uncle " | | " | " | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | | Br in law | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Husband | $200 | No | " | | " | " | | " | " | 5 3 | " | Gray | " | | " | Skofole |
| 9 | " | Self | $200 | Yes 1887 1906 | Home 579 - 22nd St | | " | " | | " | " | 5 2 | " | Black | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Husband | | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Trehorna |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | No | Oakland Cal 3 44 Friend Gustaf Nilsson 2411 R 35th St Minneapolis Minn | | " | " | | " | " | 5 5 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | Ödeshög |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Sister Betty Nadelines Holmes Ave Nas Nutley, Essex Co N.J. | | " | " | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | Ludvika |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1905 1906 Brockton Mass | Cousin Mrs Frank Smith 332 E 91st St New York N.Y. | | " | " | | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Brown | | " | Fronkus B.L. |
| 14 | No | " | $50 | No | Sister Mrs Gustaf Nelsson 2411 R 25th St Minneapolis Minn | | " | " | | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Blue | | " | Gothenburg |
| 15 | Yes | " | 100 | " | Salvation Army Headquarters New York NY | | " | " | | " | " | 5 1 | " | Black | Brown | | " | Langasjö |
| 16 | " | | $50 | " | | | " | " | | " | " | 5 2 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | Stockholm |
| 17 | " | | | " | | | " | " | | " | " | | " | Blond | " | | China | |
| 18 | No | " | $10 | Yes 1899 1905 1906 1907 | Chicago Ill Jamaica Plains Brother J Olande 12 Cheshire St Jamaica Plains | | " | " | | " | " | | " | Brown | " | | China | |
| 19 | Yes | " | $1800 | " 1902 1907 | Hosking Neb. Son Eric Blain Hosking, Neb. (Full) | | 2 35 | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | Sweden | Jonkoping |
| 20 | " | " | $15 | " 1902 1907 | New York NY Friend Albin Lindahl 937 - 4th St Brooklyn N.Y. | | 1 57 | " | | " | " | 5 7 | " | Gray | " | | " | Wanhus |
| 21 | No | " | $50 | " 1891 1907 N.Y. | Brother Oscar Eliasson Mt Vernon N.Y. | | 3 4 | " | | " | " | 6 | " | Brown | Brown | | " | Tvaker |
| 22 | Yes | " | $10 | No | Friend Axel Boking Box 416 Fergus Falls Minn | | " | " | | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Blue | | " | Lidköping |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | Yes 1901 1907 | Rockford Ill Home 9131 - 13th Ave Rockford Ill | | " | " | | " | " | 5 6 | " | Blond | " | | " | Bollebygd |
| 24 | " | " | $10 | No | Friend Gustaf Johnsson 424 So 4th St Rockford Ill | | 2 15 | " | | " | " | 5 10 | " | Black | Brown | | " | Boras |
| 25 | " | " | $10 | " | Brother Claus Persson 703 Kishwaukee St Rockford Ill | | 2 20 | " | | " | " | 5 6 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | Kumarumma |
| 26 | " | " | $10 | " | | | 2 14 | " | | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | | " | Skephult |
| 27 | " | " | $10 | Yes 1901 1907 | Friend Frank Carlsson 719 David St Rockford Ill | | 2 15 | " | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | No | " | $100 | " 1901 1907 | Sister Hilda Eriksson 1130 Inka St Denver Col | | 2 16 | " | | " | " | 5 8 | " | Blond | " | | " | Fritsla |
| 29 | Yes | " | $10 | No | Sister Maria Werner lund Box 342 Bloquet Minn | | 2 17 | " | | " | " | 5 5 | " | Brown | " | | " | Taskafors |
| 30 | No | " | $50 | Yes 1903 1907 | Brother Gust Carlsson 229 Painter St Greensburg Pa | | 2 22 | " | | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | | " | Kumarumma |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | | " | Lemhult |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMANIA, from LIVERPOOL; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190?,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9.* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Edw Leverett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

66

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 190[illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Johanson | Karl K | 37 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | [illegible] | | Father J Nelson Blåsbogatan 10. Västerås | Ny | New York |
| 2 | Carlsson | Herman | 26 | | M S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | Father C F Nilsson Motala Värkstad | Conn | New Haven |
| 3 | Nilson | Ruth | 21 | | F S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Laudaryd | Father C F Nilsson Motala Värkstad | " | " |
| 4 | Blomkvist | Frida | 26 | | F S | do | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | Father Lug Blomkvist Ohnderstorp Sodegard | Ny | Jamestown |
| 5 | " | Ruth V | 20 | | F S | do | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Sodegard | | " | " |
| 6 | Bohlin | Karin | 28 | | F S | do | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Nyack | Father Anders Bohlin Grondahl Wingåker | " | Nyack |
| 7 | Andersson | Ester V | 19 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Edsvaka | Father August Andersson Smedsbud Edsta | Conn | New Britain |
| 8 | Johansson | Henrik | 30 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Västerås | Father J Johansson Blåbogatan 10 Västerås, | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | " | Signe | 27 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Hilder | 5 | | F S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Hilda | 4 | | F S | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Vera M | 2 | | F S | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | Thure B | 4 | M | S | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Magnusson | Magnus | 36 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lunne | Wife Kristina Magnusson Bråstorp Lunne | " | " |
| 15 | Wallin | Gustaf | 17 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kola | Father Gustaf Karlsson Karlsvad Kola | " | " |
| 16 | Svensson | Johan P | 24 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heda | Father Lamne Svensson Vangsta Heda | Conn | New Britain |
| 17 | Jansson | Maria | 24 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Lunne | Father J Larsson Ämås Lunne | Cal | Oakland |
| 18 | " | Natanael | 18 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Stendahl | Ester | 18 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Arvika | Father Victor Stendahl Löfsta Hyrsebo | Ny | Jamestown |
| 20 | Kaline | Andrew | 27 | | M S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Winchester | Father C Kaline Fillerud | Idaho | Winchester |
| 21 | Nilsson | Gustaf | 24 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Hallerstad | Mother Sofia Svensson Kinsta | Ny | Montclair |
| 22 | Andreason | Aron | 35 | | M M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Färglanda | Wife Hilma Andersson Hartsätt | Pa | Bradford |
| 23 | Svanberg | Bernardina | 15 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Tefle | Mother Tecla Svanberg Hamnvindsgatan 23. Tefle | Ny | New York |
| 24 | Andersson | Edward S | 17 | | M S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Motala | Father John Andersson Motala Värkstad | Conn | New Haven |
| 25 | " | Carl Bro | 27 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Agnes Sis | 19 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Motala | " | " | " |
| 27 | Petterson | Arvid | 23 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father B A Svenson Blankan, Lillsjödal | Ill | Rockford |
| 28 | Larsson | Hilda | 22 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Springfield | Mother Maria Larsson Lärdsjö Lunne | Ny | Mt Vernon |
| 29 | Olsson | Anna | 21 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Philadelphia | Brother Gus Olsson Lärdsjö. Lunne | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Skog | Hulda | 23 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Lillerud | Cousin Dorothea Troell Lillerud | Ny | Pittsfield |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If Yes— Year or period of, years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $23 | Yes | 1903 | Chicago Ill | Friend Chas Andersson 650 E 14th St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Harake |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | " | 1905 | | Friend Just Svartling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $60 | " | 1907 | New Haven | 1326 State St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | | " | Skotala |
| 4 | No | " | $28 | Yes | 1902 | | Friend Just Svartling 1326 State St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | No | | | Aunt Iwa Blanche 223 Steel St Jamestown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Sodegard |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1903 1906 | Nyack | Cousin August Olsson 68 Fregly ave Nyack N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Grey | | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | " | $10 | No | | | Brother Hans Andersson 19 Fairview St New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brown | | " | Tingaker |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | Blue | | " | Stockholm |
| 9 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | | " | Lytten |
| 10 | " | | $38 | No | | | Brother Ernst Berg 351 N Franklin St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Blond | | | " | Kolbacks |
| 11 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | Vasteras |
| 12 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | Brown | | " | " |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $20 | No | | | Friend Nils Smith 2920 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Yes | Cousin | $15 | " | | | Cousin Carl Johansson 5918 Union ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | " | Sunne |
| 16 | " | Self | $10 | " | | | Brother-in-law Johan Carlsson 21 Dwight Court New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Kala |
| 17 | Yes | " | $30 | " | | | Brother Carl Englund 1090 Wood St W Oakland Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brown | | " | Heda |
| 18 | " | " | $21 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Sunne |
| 19 | " | " | $20 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1902 1907 | Winchester Idaho | Brother Axel Kaline Winchester Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blond | " | | " | Brevik |
| 21 | No | " | $10 | No | | | Cousin Alb Andersson 142 Forest St Montclair N.J. | " | Had for Mid | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Hillerud |
| 22 | Yes | " | $18 | " | | | Friend Olof Lilja 1761 - 4th St Haddock Pa | No | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | Brown | " | | " | Kimstad |
| 23 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Friend John G Lind 655 Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | Farglanda |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Friend Anna Bergkvist 61 Congress St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blond | " | | " | Stockholm |
| 25 | Yes | " | $100 | Yes | 1903 1907 | | Friend Anna Bergkvist 61 Congress St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Timmersdala |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Stenby |
| 27 | " | " | $40 | Yes | 1903 1907 | Rockford Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | " | | " | Timsas |
| 28 | No | " | $30 | " | 1904 1907 | Springfield Mass | Brother Axel Larsson 159 Franklin ave Mt Vernon N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Blond | Brown | | " | Nogby |
| 29 | Yes | " | $20 | " | 1903 1907 | Philadelphia Pa | Sister Carolina Alsson 824 Mercy St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " | Sunne |
| 30 | No | " | $10 | No | | | Cousin Andrew Bjorn Washington St Portchester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | Blue | | " | Hillerud |

A. J. Bruce
Asst

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

911

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK — 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No. or List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $23 | Yes | 1903 | Chicago Ill | Friend Chas Anderson 650 E 141st St New York NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Harake |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | " | 1903 | New Haven Conn | Friend Gust Starling 1326 State St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | | " | Motala |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Friend Gust Starling 1326 State St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | $30 | Yes | 1902 | | Aunt Iva Blanstes 223 Steel St Jamestown NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Bodegard |
| 5 | " | " | $22 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Grey | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1903 1906 | Nyack | Cousin August Olsson 68 Nyack ave Nyack NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brown | | " | Tingaker |
| 7 | Yes | " | $10 | No | | | Brother Fern Andersson 19 Fairview St New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | Blue | | " | Stockholm |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | " | Lytters |
| 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | Blond | | | " | Kolbacks |
| 10 | " | | $38 | No | | | Brother Ernst Berg 351 N Franklin St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | | " | Vasteras |
| 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Brown | | " | " |
| 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $20 | No | | | Friend Nils Smith 2920 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | " | Simme |
| 15 | Self | Cousin | $15 | | | | Cousin Carl Johansson 5918 Union ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Kala |
| 16 | " | Self | $10 | " | | | Brother-in-law Johan Carlsson 21 Wright Court New Britain Conn | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brown | | " | Heda |
| 17 | Self | " | $30 | " | | | Brother Carl England 1090 Wood St W Oakland Cal | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Simme |
| 18 | " | " | $20 | " | | | | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $22 | " | | | Brother Axel Nordahl 305 Windsor St Jamestown NY | " | " | " | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | | " | Brevik |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1902 Minnesota 1907 Idaho | | Brother Axel Naline Winchester Idaho | No | " | " | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Blond | " | | " | Silverud |
| 21 | No | " | $10 | No | | | Cousin Alb Andersson 142 Forest St Montclair NJ | " | Held for Mid | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Kinnstad |
| 22 | Yes | " | $10 | " | | | Friend Alof Lilja 761 4th St Braddock Pa | No | " | " | " | | | 6 | | " | Brown | " | | " | Farglanda |
| 23 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Friend John G Lind 655 Quincy St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | Stockholm |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Friend Anna Bergkvist 61 Congress St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | Blond | " | | " | Timerstad |
| 25 | Self | " | $100 | " | 1903 | | Friend Anna Bergkvist 61 Congress St New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Stenby |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Timerat |
| 27 | " | " | $14 | Yes | 1903 1907 | Rockford Ill | | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | " | | " | Hogby |
| 28 | No | " | $30 | " | 1904 1907 | Springfield Mass | Brother Axel Larsson 159 Franklin ave Mt Vernon NY | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 1 | " | Blond | Brown | | " | Simme |
| 29 | Yes | " | $20 | " | 1903 1907 | Philadelphia Pa | Relative Carolina Alsson 824 Mercy St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " | " |
| 30 | No | " | $10 | No | | | Cousin Andreas Bjorn Washington Blvd Portchester NY | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | - | " | " | Blue | | " | Silverud |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 912

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lindqvist | Johan A | 30 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Kallersjö | Father C B Lindqvist Blankaholm | Mont | Shelby |
| 2 | Karlsson | Carl G A | 27 | | M S | Millhand | " | " | " | " | " | Ölmsby | Mother Johanna Carlsson Ingelstorp Jönköping | Conn | Middletown |
| 3 | Yberg | Hilda | 38 | | F S | wife | — | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago | | Father Aug Eriksson Kongsberg Odensvikholm | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Borgeson | Emelia R | 19 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Sollentuna | Father J Borgeson Ronga | " | " |
| 5 | Löfman | Linnea L-n | 21 | | F S | " | — | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Buffalo | | Father John Larsson Löstrand | NY | Buffalo |
| X 6 | Spare | Maria C | 18 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Elin Spare Nytteby Höperosund | " | New York |
| 7 | Gunnundson | Emil J | 47 | | M M | Builder | " | " | " | " | " | Kisa | Brother † Haggvist Kisa | Ill | Galesburg |
| 8 | " | Anna | 45 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Agnes | 13 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Gunnund | 8 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Bengt A | 5 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Eric G | 3 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| X 13 | Karlsson | Gustaf R | 27 | | M S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Kisjö | Father John Karlsson Fagergret Kisjö | Wash | Seattle |
| 14 | Hengvist | Alma | 17 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Ida Björk Livongen Kisjö | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Strand | Maria | 27 | | F S | " | — | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spokane | | Father L G Strand Hällsjö Vanunga | Wash | Spokane |
| 16 | Johansson | Astrid | 14 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Marbäck | Father John Carlsson Karlsjö Marbäck | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Blom | Anders | 25 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Åker Jösg | Father C O Blom Fallas Klefsnut | " | " |
| 18 | Zetterman | Anna R | 24 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Alans Kellerman Wassbotten Mövik | NY | New York |
| 19 | " | Sofia | 20 | | F S | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Persson | Emil | 19 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Wanhus | Father Per Olsson Lindback Wanhus | Nebr | Hoskins |
| 21 | Ericsson | Kristina | 16 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nora | Father Aron L Ericsson Byrås Nora | " | " |
| 22 | Fredell | Adolf | 22 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Skofde | Mother Wilma Fredell Karlslund Skofde | Pa | McKeesport |
| Withdrawn 23 | Johansson | Ida R | 20 | | F S | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | Norrc | Friend Helga Johansson Skofde | Conn | New Haven |
| X 24 | Westerlund | Anna C | 30 | | F M | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Father Axel Westerlund Drefegatan 68 Stockholm | NY | New York |
| 25 | Fransson | Hilma | 21 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kila | Mother Mrs Zetterman Wassbotten Mövik | " | " |
| 26 | Jonsson | Simon | 25 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Motala | Mother Hina Johnsson Borkholm | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Carlström | Erik | 20 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skjölby | Father C F Carlström Skjölby | NY | New York |
| 28 | Spång | Elin | 48 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brooklyn | | Father Per E Spång Bensbro Högsjö | NJ | [illegible] |
| 29 | Andersson | Kaisa | 54 | | F S | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Eda | Brinlaw Olof Andersson Hagunnarp Sunne | Ill | Chicago |
| X 30 | Högstedt | Alma | 22 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Westerås | Father C A Högstedt Ostakulla 34 Westerås | NY | New York |

M-48171-505-9-4-40

20-39404-505-8-30-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lindqvist | Johan A | 30 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Kallesyd | Father C B Lindqvist Blankaholm | Mont | Rhesley |
| 2 | Karlsson | Carl G A | 27 | | M S | Millhand | " | " | " | " | " | Ölmsby | Mother Johanna Carlsson Ingelstorp Norrköping | Conn | Middletown |
| 3 | Viberg | Hilda | 38 | | F S | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Father Aug Eriksson Ringeryd Odensvikholm | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Borgeson | Lucia K | 19 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Tullentuppa | Father J Borgeson Ljunga | " | " |
| 5 | Löfman | Linnea L-m | 21 | | F S | " | — | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Buffalo | Father John Larsson Löstrand | NY | Buffalo |
| X 6 | Sporre | Maria C | 18 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Elin Sporre Nytorsby Höperosund | " | New York |
| 7 | Sigmundson | Axel J | 47 | | M M | Builder | " | " | " | " | " | Kisa | Brother | Ill | Galesburg |
| 8 | " | Mrs | Anna | 45 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Dau | Agnes | 13 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Son | Sigmund | 8 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Bengt A | 5 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Eric G | 3 | | M S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 13 | Karlsson | Gustaf R | 24 | | M S | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Ekenäs | Father John Karlsson Fagerdet Ekenäs | Wash | Seattle |
| 14 | Stengvist | Alma | 17 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Ida Björk Lövangen Ekenäs | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Strand | Hanna | 27 | | F S | " | — | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Spokane | Father L G Strand Hästorp Vanninga | Wash | Spokane |
| 16 | Johansson | Astrid | 14 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Marbäck | Father John Carlsson Karlsborg Marbäck | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Blom | Anders | 25 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Åker Jkpg | Father C O Blom Fallås Klefsmyr | " | " |
| 18 | Zetterman | Anna K | 24 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Klaus Zetterman Wassbotten Skovik | NY | New York |
| 19 | " | Sofia | 20 | | F S | " | — | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " |
| 20 | Persson | Axel | 19 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Vänersborg | Father Per Alsson Lindback Vänersborg | Nebr | Hoskins |
| 21 | Ericsson | Kristina | 16 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skara | Father Aron K Ericsson Fjäs Skara | " | " |
| 22 | Fredell | Adolf | 22 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Skövde | Mother Vilma Fredell Karlslund Skövde | Pa | McKeesport |
| Whom 23 | Johansson | Ida K | 20 | | F S | Seamstress | " | " | Sweden | " | " | Norrköping | Friend Helga Johansson Skövde | Conn | New Haven |
| X 24 | Westerlund | Anna C | 30 | | F M | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Father Axel Westerlund Drottningatan 68 Stockholm | NY | New York |
| 25 | Fransson | Hilma | 21 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kila | Mother Mrs Zetterman Wassbotten Skovik | " | " |
| 26 | Jonsson | Simon | 25 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Motala | Mother Hina Johnsson Borkholm | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Carlström | Erik | 20 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skjölby | Father C F Carlström Skjölby | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Spång | Elin | 18 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brooklyn | Father Per G Spång Bensbro Högsjö | NY | New York |
| 29 | Andersson | Maisa | 54 | | F S | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Eda | Brother-in-law Olof Eriksson Hammar Amot | Ill | Chicago |
| X 30 | Högstedt | Alma | 22 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Westerås | Father C A Högstedt Ostakulla 34 Westerås | NY | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

1 913

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK — 8 SEP 1907 — *, 190*

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes" to any of these questions, the immigrant will be detained for special inquiry.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Friend Charles Johnsson, 62 Orient Bourn. Shelby Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden Taby. Co |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | " | Brother Oskar F Karlsson, 62 Highland ave Middletown Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | " Ouseby " |
| 3 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes 1907 | Husband. Karl Viberg, 872 Byron St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Red | " | | " Stensnum |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | No | Uncle. Henry Borjesson, 141 N Hamlin ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | | " Stockholm |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | Yes 1907 | Sister. Emma Anderson, 45 Melvin Pl. Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " Hudiksvall |
| 6 | " | " | $12 | No | Friend A Carlsson, 334 W 124th St New York NY | " | " | " | " | Dining | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " Häpesund |
| 7 | " | Self | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Have lost. | " Kisa O.G. |
| 8 | " | Wife | | | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " Kisa " |
| 9 | " | Father | $50 | No | Isac Germundson, 343 N Seminary ave Galesburg Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Blond | " | | " Vstorp " |
| 10 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " Vhelby " |
| 11 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " Kisa " |
| 12 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " " |
| 13 | No | " | $15 | " | Sister. Cecilia Sanden, East Seattle Wash (Full) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " " |
| 14 | Yes | " | $10 | " | Brother. Carl Bjork, 135 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brown | | " Ekeryd |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | Yes 1907 | Uncle. J Johnsson, Wash Pickles Block 709 Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 16 | No | " | $12 | No | Uncle Alfred Ljungstrom, 5353 5th ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | | " Lindesnäs Väg |
| 17 | " | " | $10 | " | Brother. Frank Blom, 5311 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Bland | " | | " Bredelall |
| 18 | Yes | " | $20 | Yes 1907 | Friend. Mrs. Westroth, 1 W 72 St New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Grey | | " Aker |
| 19 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | | " Kila Fruk |
| 20 | " | " | $10 | No | Friend. Luther Andersson, Hoskins Nebr. (Full) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Black | " | | " " |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " Wamhus |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | " | Brother A Fredell, 626 Parker St. McKeesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Bland | " | | " Nora. |
| 23 | No | " | $10 | Yes Born in U S | Friend Oscar Johnsson, 1326 Plate St. New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " Skofde |
| 24 | Yes | " | $10 | No | Brother. Josef Nelson, 500 W 21st St New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | | W Va Tarrytown Born |
| 25 | " | " | $10 | " | Friend Anna Zettergren, 127 24th St New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blond | " | | Sweden Vikingstad |
| 26 | " | " | $10 | " | Friend C A Nordgvist, 303 Hirsch St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " By. |
| 27 | " | " | $10 | " | Friend C A Nordqvist, 303 Hirsch St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | | " Frelosna |
| 28 | " | " | $10 | Yes 1907 Brooklyn NY | Friend. J Olsen, 248 Hancock St. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | " | | " Linköping |
| 29 | " | " | $15 | No | Niece. Anna Pedersen, 233 Townsend St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Black | " | | " Högsjö |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | Friend. Oskar Fredrikson, 106 W 101st St New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Rose Brown | | | " Kila |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Ware Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Ware

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Edward Corsbie

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Törnblad | Selma | 24 | | F S | Laundress | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | U.S. | Brooklyn | Aunt Lovisa Andersson Ryggatan 21. Göteborg | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Wikstrom | Algot | 22 | | M S | Fireman | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Ronneå | Cousin Adeline Lund Ronneå | Wash | Tacoma |
| 3 | Forsberg | Fredrik | 21 | | M S | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Oskar Forsberg Ronneå | " | " |
| 4 | Skeppstedt | Olof | 28 | | M S | Machine Fitter | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Moline Ill | Father Karolina Skeppstedt Traubol. Forshaga | Ill | Moline |
| 5 | Andersson | Hjalmar A | 21 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Grafva | Father Aug Andersson Väsen Forshaga | Ind | So Bend |
| 6 | Engstrom | Carl | 30 | | M S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Rockford Ill | Father Gustaf Andersson Floby | Ill | Rockford |
| 7 | Olsson | Andrew | 37 | | M S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | | St Paul Minn | Father Olof Olsson Rimneberg | Minn | St Paul |
| 8 | Brinkman | Amanda | 40 | | F Wd | Housework | " | " | " | " | | Lincoln Nebr | Father Aug Hedin Halen Byarum | Nebr | Lincoln |
| 9 | " | Wille | 7 | | M S | | | | | " | | | | " | " |
| 10 | Nelson | Arthur | 32 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | Sweden | St Hil | | | Father Nils Knutson Rynevål Hil | Idaho | Silver City |
| 11 | Olsson | Sofia | 28 | | F S | Cook | " | " | Sweden | U.S. | Portland Ore | | Father John Olsson Rynevål Hil | Ore | Portland |
| 12 | Lundvall | Gustaf A | 24 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | New Haven Conn | | Father Lyder Lundvall Nolala | Conn | New Haven |
| 13 | " | Amelia | 25 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Olsson | Maria | 27 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Bradford Pa | | Brother in law Anders Haglund Haugsko g. | Pa | Bradford |
| 15 | Larsson | Ellen | 30 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | Greensburg Pa | | Father Lars Johansson Berg Helg | " | Greensburg |
| 16 | Johansson | Gerda M | 19 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Berg Helg | | " | " |
| 17 | Svensson | Knut F | 23 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | | Skeppsö | Father Gustaf Knutsson Visingsö | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | " | Carl | 24 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Rockford Ill | Father P A Eriksson Osabäck | " | Rockford |
| 19 | " | Christina | 24 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Markuson | Berna | 22 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | | | Father Per Markuson Mauhus | Mass | Chelsea |
| 21 | Lidén | Johan | 28 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Nora | Mother Helma Lidén Ottvik Veda | Pa | Warren |
| 22 | Wahlström | Anna | 30 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | | Pittsburg Pa | Father Johan Wahlström Bjursäker. Strömbacka | Ill | Rockford |
| 23 | " | Gotthard J | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Bjursäker | " | " | " |
| 24 | Winlund | Mathias O | 18 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Father Karl Winlund Bjursäker. Strömbacka | " | " |
| 25 | Östrom | Karl J | 20 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | | Skön. V.N. | Guardian J F Gustin Gusta | Cal | Eureka |
| 26 | Nyberg | G Adolf | 19 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | | Timrå | Father Petter Nyberg Skönvik. Timrå. | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Ekedahl | Ferdinand | 38 | | M M | Coachman | " | " | " | " | | Hunkäping | Father in law C Ericksson Florafors | NJ | Dover |
| 28 | " | Erika L | 31 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | | | Malle | " | " |
| 29 | " | Georg F | 3 | | M S | child | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Granbom | Mathilda | 27 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | | Wermösand | Father C G Granbom Abolfors. Skönjö | Pa | Warren |

Wm. Alexander - Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.35 pm 4.10 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1915

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK ≈ 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10. | Yes | 1902 1907 | Brooklyn | my Friend Bernard Hagel 254.-56th St. Brooklyn New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Brother Hjalmar Mikkonen 1310-12th St. Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Mont Bla | | Sweden | Kansa. |
| 3 | " | " | $35 | No | | | Sister Maria Forsberg 1310-11th St Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | $20 | Yes | 1903 1907 | Moline Ill | Brother Chas Eriksson 904-13th ave Moline Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black Brown | | " | Illerud |
| 5 | " | " | $15 | No | | | Broder David Anderssson 1307 So Chopin St. So Bend. Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Black Blue | | " | N. " |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1900 1906 | Rockford Ill | Sister Emma Nilgren 726 So 5th St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Floby. |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | " | 1901 1906 | St Paul | Friend Nils Reiter 1031 Burr St. St Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | | " | Brunskog. |
| 8 | Yes | " | $10 | " | 1893 1907 | | Home 610 So 18th St. Lincoln Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black Brown | | " | Bjarkum |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Brown | | W St | Lincoln Neb |
| 10 | No | " | $50 | " | Born in U S A | | Br in law John Anderssson Silver Lily Idaho. (Full | No | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | | " | |
| 11 | No | " | $30 | " | 1898 1907 | Portland Oreg | Sister Mrs Nedweld 171 Flanton St. Portland. Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black Blue | | Sweden | Runeväb. |
| 12 | " | " | $100 | " | 1903 1907 | New Haven | Friend Carl J Johnsson 61 Winchester ave New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | " | Holala |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Blond | | " | Tringe Kleb. |
| 14 | Yes | " | $10 | " | 1902 1907 | Pa Bradford | Br in law Karl Holmberg South ave. Bradford. Pa | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | | " | Brunskog |
| 15 | No | " | $20 | " | 1849 1907 | Brunsburg | Bro in law Gottes Ekeberg 316 Spring Street Greensburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Berg. Kby |
| 16 | " | " | $20 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Br in law Herman Svenson 2021 Prairie ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blond | | " | Thorngsö - |
| 18 | No | " | $100 | Yes | 1901 1907 | Ill | Home 327- 7th St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | | " | Oskack |
| 19 | " | " | | " | 1901 1907 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Fränderfors. |
| 20 | No | " | $15 | " | 1906 | Warren | Uncle L C Anderssson 150 Pearl St Chelsea Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Red | Small scar at left hand some | " | Wännäs. |
| 21 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | Friend Ida Granbom Struthers Hotel. Warren Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | | " | Bjästra |
| 22 | No | " | $20 | Yes | 1907 | Pittsburg Pa | Friend Niklas J Winlund 727 Loomis St Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | Bjursäker. |
| 23 | No | " | $75 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | No | " | $165 | " | | | Friend Miss Lova Lindén Western Hotel. Eureka. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | | " | Skön. 9 N |
| 26 | Yes | " | $15 | " | | | Br in law Gustaf Berg 3144. 5th ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Tuna " |
| 27 | No | " | | | | | Br in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Arby. Alms |
| 28 | " | " | $150 | Yes | 1893 1899 | Dover N J | Georg Eriksson 108 Gold St Dover N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Skälding Kleb |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | " | Nykyrka " |
| 30 | Yes | " | $20 | No | | | Friend Ida Granbom Struthers Hotel. Warren Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | | " | Bjurholm |

1.35 pm 4. pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 915

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK = 3 SEP 190: , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (within the year preceding), or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10. | Yes 1902 1907 Brooklyn | my Friend Bernard Hagel 254.-56th St. Brooklyn New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | No | Brother Gjalmar Wiktrom 1310-12th St. Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 9 | " | Mount Bla | | Sweden Ranea. |
| 3 | " | " | $35. | No | Sister Maria Forsberg 1310-11th St. Tacoma. Wash | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 4 | No | " | $25. | Yes 1903 1907 Moline Ill | Brother Chas Eriksson 904-13th ave Moline Ill | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 7 | " | Black Brown | " | Ullervad |
| 5 | " | " | $15. | No | Broder. David Anderssson 1307 So Chapin St. So Bend. Ind. | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 10 | " | Blond Blue | " | A. " |
| 6 | " | " | $50. | Yes 1900 1906 Rockford Ill | Sister Emma Nilgren 726 So 5th St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | Floby. |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | " 1901 1906 St Paul | Friend Nils Peters 1031 Burr St. St Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 8 | " | Brown | " | Brunskog. |
| 8 | Yes | " | $10. | " 1893 1907 | Home. 610 So 18th St. Lincoln Nebr | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 5 | " | Black Brown | " | Byarum |
| 9 | " | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | Brown | " | W St Lincoln Nebr |
| 10 | No | " | $50 | " Born in U S A | Br in law John Anderssson Silver City Idaho. (Full | " | " | " | " | | " | 6 - | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | " | $30 | " 1898 1907 Portland Oreg | Sister Mrs Nedweld 171 Flanton St. Portland. Oreg | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 5 | " | Blond Blue | | Sweden Runeval. |
| 12 | " | " | $100 | " 1903 1907 New Haven | Friend Carl J Johnsson 61 Winchester ave New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 7 | " | Brown | " | Holala |
| 13 | " | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 1 | " | Blond | " | Trunge Kleb. |
| 14 | Yes | " | $10. | " 1902 1907 Bradford Pa | Br in law. Karl Olsterberg South ave. Bradford. Pa | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 4 | " | Brown | " | Brunskog |
| 15 | No | " | $20. | " 1849 1907 Greensburg | Bryn law Peter Ekeberg 316 Spring Steel Greensburg. Pa. | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | Berg. Skog |
| 16 | " | " | $20. | No | | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | No | " | $25. | No | Br in law Herman Svensson 2021 Prairie ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 8 | " | Blond | " | Thungsö - |
| 18 | No | " | $100. | Yes 1901 1907 | Home 327— 7th St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 8 | " | Brown | " | Osback |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 1913 07. | | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | No | " | $45 | " 1901 1906 Warren | Uncle L E Anderssson 150 Pearl St. Chelsea. Mass | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 3 | " | Red | " | Fränderfors. |
| 21 | Yes | " | $30 | No | Friend Ida Tranborn Struthers Hotel. Warren Pa | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 9 | " | Brown | " | Wännäs. |
| 22 | No | " | $20 | Yes Pittsburg 1907 Pa | Friend Niklas J Winlund 727 Loomis St Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | Bjestra |
| 23 | No | " | $40 | No | " " | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Bjursäker. |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | " | Uncle " " | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | No | " | $25 | " | Friend Miss Lova Lindén Western Hotel. Eureka. Cal | " | " | " | " | | " | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | Yes | " | $10. | " | Br in law Gustaf Berg 3144. 5th ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Skön. Y N |
| 27 | No | " | | | Br in law | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Tuna " |
| 28 | " | " | $150 | Yes 1893 1899 Dover N J | Georg Eriksson 108 Gold St Dover N J | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Arby. Klun |
| 29 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | Skälding Kleb |
| 30 | Yes | " | $20 | No | Sister Ida Tranborn Struthers Hotel. Warren Pa | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 | " | " | " | Nykyrka. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bjursholm |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ahrlén | Arvida | 26 | | F S Housework | | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Sandersd | Father Karl Ahlén Hamnäs Swede. Hamnäs | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | Olsson | Ester | 23 | | F S | " | — | " | " | " | | | Father Olof Olsson Högnäs Lövaberg | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Edman | Agnes | 20 | | F S | " | ✓ | " | " | " | Sweden | Segerstad | Father Anders Edman Lavda S.L. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| 4 | Lämberg | Per | 15 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Bergsjö | Father Jonas Lämberg Little Slamiok Fofe L. | Minn | Aitkin |
| 5 | Frost | Carl | 21 | | M S | Finder | " | " | " | " | | | Father John P. Frost Sunnebo. Väskebäck. Alm L. | Pa | McKeesport |
| 6 | Sundeck | Thure | 33 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Stavid | Mother Edla Sundeck Hedevigatan 14 Motala. | " | Lindsborg |
| 7 | " | Ada | 25 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Alle | 4 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Berta | 2 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Erik | 1 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gustafsson | Maria K | 20 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Besäter | Father Gustaf Svensson Gelefors. S.L. | Idaho | Sandpoint |
| 12 | Bengtsson | Josef | 20 | | M S | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | | Chicago | Father John Bengtsson Bibbeberga. Engelholm | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Lundal | Anders | 35 | | M M | Boiler maker | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Trollhattan | Father Anders Johnson Sunddalen | " | " |
| 14 | " | Christina | 32 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Velanda | " | " |
| 15 | Knutson | Hilder | 20 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Persnäs | Father J.P. Knutsson Gillberga. Persnäs | Washington | |
| 16 | Blom | Olof | 25 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hofta | Father Anders Blom Flåt | " | Spokane |
| 17 | " | Anna | 19 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Svalgens verk | " | " |
| 18 | Johansson | Johan A | 17 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Peddige | Nearest Father J.P. Johansson Peddige. Nearest | Ohio | Lowellville |
| 19 | Pehrsson | Emil | 27 | | M S | " | — | " | " | " | | | Sister Math Björnberg Tösater | Pa | Greensburg |
| 20 | Zetterman | Ida K | 31 | | F S | Dairymaid | " | " | " | " | " | Borås | Father Lars P. Zetterman Nybaby | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Hermanson | Elin A | 22 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Fransmo | Mother Josefina Johansson Backen. Timmarsed | N.Y. | Corning |
| 22 | Johansson | John T | 18 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Bollebygd | Father Andr. Larsson Libberas. Bollebygd | Wyo | Cheyenne |
| 23 | Olsson | Emil | 29 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | | Cheyenne | Father Olaus Larsson Libberas. Bollebygd | " | " |
| 24 | Johansson | Oscar | 27 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | | Father Johan Johansson 8 Dd Halagot, Gesebo. Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | " | Ruth | 26 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Skoestad | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Rich | 21 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Bergetopa | Father Aug Carlsson Jakobstorp Bergstena | " | " |
| 27 | " | Susanna | 25 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | | Brooklyn | Father J. Peterson Granta. Kassjö. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Berg | Ester K | 18 | | F S | Wife | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Versås Kbg | Father Aug Berg Gryfback | " | Harrisond |
| 29 | Karlsson | Johan W | 24 | | M S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Bringetofta | Father C.A. Pettersson Bringetofta | Iowa | Red Oak |
| 30 | Peterson | David | 24 | | M S | Carver | " | " | " | " | | Chicago | Mother Josefina Petersson Timmerbacken 9A. Linköping | Ill | Chicago |

Agent

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

714 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ahrlén | Arvida | 26 | | F S Housework | Yes | yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Sanderyd | Father Karl Ahlén Hamnäs Stake. Hamnäs | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | Olsson | Ester | 23 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Olof Olsson Högnäs. Hälleberg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Edman | Agnes | 20 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | Sweden | Segerstad | Father Anders Edman Layda. L.L. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| 4 | Lönnberg | Per | 15 | | M S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Bergsjö | Father Jonas Lönnberg Ytlike Glanisk. Gefle L. | Minn. | Aitkin |
| 5 | Frost | Carl | 21 | | M S | Grinder | " | | " | " | Russia | Helsingfors | Father Joh. P. Frost Sunnebo. Väskebäck. Alvik L. | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 6 | Sundeck | Thure | 33 | | M M | Laborer | " | | " | " | Sweden | Åtvid | Mother Edla Sundeck Hedevigatan 14 Motala | " | Lindsay |
| 7 | " | Ada | 25 | | F M | wife | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Alle | 4 | | M S | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Berta | 2 | | F S | G-282669-7/27/43 | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Erik | 1 | | M S | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Gustafsson | Maria K | 20 | | F S | Housework | " | | " | " | " | Gesäter | Father Gust af Svensson Delefors. L.L. | Idaho | Sandpoint |
| 12 | Bengtsson | Josef | 20 | | M S | Cabinet makers | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Chicago | Father John Bengtsson Bibbeberga. Ängelholm | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Lundal | Anders | 35 | | M M | Boiler makers | " | | " | " | Sweden | Trauhattan | Father Anders Johnson Lutfeldalen | " | " |
| 14 | " | Christina | 32 | | F M | wife | " | | " | " | " | " | Yelanda | " | " |
| 15 | Knutson | Hilder | 20 | | F S | Housework | " | | " | " | " | Persnäs | Father J.P. Knutsson Tillberga. Persnäs | Washington | Stanwood |
| 16 | Blom | Olof | 25 | | M M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Hofta | Father Anders Blom Flät | " | Spokane |
| 17 | " | Anna | 19 | | F M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Svalgens verks | " | " |
| 18 | Johansson | Johan A | 17 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | Peddige | Nearest Father J.P. Johansson Peddige. | Ohio | Lowellville |
| 19 | Pehrsson | Emil | 27 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Tåby | Sister Math. Björnberg Gösater | Pa. | Greensburg |
| 20 | Zetterman | Ida K | 31 | | F S | Dairymaid | " | | " | " | Sweden | Borås | Father Lars P. Zetterman Nilsaby | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Hermanson | Elin A | 22 | | F S | Housework | " | | " | " | " | Franemo | L.L. Mother Josefina Johansson Åbacken. Limmared | N.Y. | Corning |
| 22 | Johansson | John T | 18 | | M S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Ballebygd | L.L. Father Emil Larsson Libberäs. Ballebygd | Wyo. | Cheyenne |
| 23 | Olsson | Emil | 29 | | M S | Carpenter | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Cheyenne | Father Alaus Larsson Libberäs. Ballebygd | " | " |
| 24 | Johansson | Oscar | 27 | | M S | Laborer | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Chicago | Father Johan Johansson 8 Dd Hälagot, Gesebo. Sweden | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | " | Ruth | 16 | | F S | Housework | " | | " | " | Sweden | Skoistad | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Rich | 21 | | M S | Carpenter | " | | " | " | " | Bergetopa | L.L. Father Aug Carlsson Jakatorp. Bergetopa | " | " |
| 27 | " | Susanna | 25 | | F S | Housework | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Father J. Peterson Brända. Tässjö | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Berg | Ester K | 18 | | F S | Wife | " | | " | " | Sweden | Persäs Sbg | Father Aug Berg Grefback | " | Harrisord |
| 29 | Karlsson | Johan W | 24 | | M S | Carpenter | " | | " | " | " | Bringetofta | Father C.H. Pettersson Bringetofta | Iowa | Red Oak |
| 30 | Peterson | David | 24 | | M S | Carver | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Chicago | Mother Josefina Petersson Timmerbäcken 9 R. Linköping | Ill. | Chicago |

Eagen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

! 117

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically capable of earning a living. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $37 | No | | | Uncle Unik Nedlund 69 So 6th Str Newyork. N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Upkarleby |
| 2 | Yes | " | $40 | Yes | 1901 | Chicago Ill | Uncle William Johnsson. 539 S Sacramento ave. Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Kåla. |
| 3 | " | " | $16 | No | | | Friend Nikolai Bengtsson 2453 Niagara ave. Niagara Falls NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Söderhamn |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Uncle Jonas Backvall Fitzhugh Minn (Twin) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Bergsjö. |
| 5 | Yes | " | $40 | Yes | 1903 1907 | | Brother Gerhard Frost 412 Cleveland ave. McKeesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | | " | Gunnebo |
| 6 | " | " | $36 | | | | Brother A W Williams Williams hotel Lindora Pa | Pgh E.O. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | " | Matala |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | " | | " | Orlunda |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | Matala |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | " | $40 | " | | | Brother Victor Svanssan Dover Lumber Co. Sand Point. Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " | Stvid. C.G. |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1902 1907 | Chicago | Friend Alfred Hers 105-18th St. So Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Blond | " | | " | Gesäter. |
| 13 | " | " | $37 | No | | | Brother in law Frank Thorsson 8839 Buffalo ave So Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Grey | | " | Engelholm |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | | " | Gardhem |
| 15 | " | " | $12 | " | | | Brother Algot Johnsson R.F.D. 11 Youngstown. Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Hjärtum |
| 16 | " | " | $70 | " | | | Uncle Hans Lindeman Spokane. Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Personäs |
| 17 | No | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Alfta |
| 18 | Yes | " | $40 | " | | | Friend John Andersson Lowellville. Ohio (Twin) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blond | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1902 1907 | Greensburg Pa | Friend A Nelkersson 411 Hamilton Str Greensburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Veddige |
| 20 | " | " | $28 | No | | | Friend Hilda Johnsson 1021 - 53d St. Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Forshem |
| 21 | " | " | $15 | " | | | Brother Carl Beak 217 W 1st St. Corning. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | " | | " | Ofva. Skby |
| 22 | " | " | $15 | | | | Friend Charley Lindd 717 R 20th St Cheyenne Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Transmo S.L. |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1901 1907 | Cheyenne Wyo | Brother Alfred Olsson. 717 R 20th St Cheyenne. Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blond | " | | " | Bollebygd S.L. |
| 24 | " | " | $40 | " | 1903 1907 | Minneapolis | Cousin Ida Johnsson 3222 Malden St Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | Brown | | " | Skörstad |
| 25 | " | " | $15 | No | | | Friend J A Bergqvist 5172 Indiana ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blond | Blue | | " | Almestad |
| 26 | No | " | $5 | " | | | Sister Rebecka Johnsson 432 58th St. New York. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Grey | | " | Bergtena |
| 27 | Yes | " | $15 | Yes | 1903 1907 | Brooklyn | Uncle Edw Johnsson Harrison Ave. Harrison. N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | Blue | | " | Nässjö. |
| 28 | No | " | $60 | No | | | Friend A Ekedahl. 306 Jay St. Red Oak. Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | " | | " | Trefbäcka |
| 29 | No | " | $50 | " | | | Friend Rudolf Holmes 257 Camelia ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Bruggetofta |
| 30 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes | 1902 1907 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | St Lars. C.G. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1903

at New York

Woodcock

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93 / 62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

cash S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 27 AUG 1907, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Saaristo | Alma | 31 | | F S | servant | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Russia | Lohalahti | Parent: Johan Tuna Lohalahti Vuojoki Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Hietanen | Pietari | 28 | | M S | peasant son | do | do | do | do | do | Koivisto | Mother: Helena Hietanen Lumajoen klo Kexholm pit. | Ore. | Portland |
| 3 | Lippo | Juhana | 20 | | M S | peasant son | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Josef Lippo Lumajoen klo Kexholm pit. | do. | do. |
| 4 | Fred | Johanna | 21 | | M S | Labr. | do | do | do | do | do | Mustasaari | Parent: Sofia Abraham Fred Jolby Mustasaari | Cal. | Eureka |
| 5 | Rekola | Elina | 29 | | F S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | Tampere | Sister: Anna Rekola Kuokkala Teisko | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Kaisla | Johanna | 24 | | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Erik Groger Kaijala Liperin pit. | do. | do. |
| 7 | Hyliin | Amalia | 22 | | F S | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Parent: Herman Hyliin Valmon klo Laitila | N.J. | Redgifield Park |
| 8 | Lalo | Wilhelmina | 25 | | F S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Parent: Wilhelm Konrad Laitila Vuojoen klo | N.Y. | new york |
| 9 | Cederholm | Saima | 20 | | F S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Parent: Julg Cederholm Laitila Valpon klo | N.J. | Redgifield Park |
| 10 | Faini | Alfred | 19 | | M S | 2-102 0366 Seaman | do | do | do | do | do | Wekua | Mother: Johanna Leuro Wekua Pobja klo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Lilja | Emil | 22 | | M S | Labr. | do | do | do (C. L. 505 [illegible]) | do | do | Kuolaavi | Wife: Ida Lilja Abelson Elo Kuolaavi | do | New York |
| 12 | Bauer | Yrjö | 24 | | M S | Engineer | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Father: Nikolai Bauer Helsinki | N.Y. | Brownsville |
| 13 | Koskinen | Edward | 23 | | M S | Schoemaker | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother: Gustava Koskinen Koskinen Lapinträsk | do | New York |
| 14 | Palojärvi | Lauri | 36 | | M M | Labr. | " | " | " | " | " | Laivalahti | Wappa Palojärvi Laivalahti Kirk Kla Finland | Mich | Hancock |
| 15 | Ranck | Wilhelmina | 21 | | F S | Seamstress | " | " | Russia | Russia | Russia | Reval | Father Frida Hairston Neue Salzstrasse Reval Russia | N.J. | New York |
| 16 | Hairton | Johannes | 16 | | M S | Labr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Dolinsky | Lege | 18 | | M | Servant | " | " | Hebrew | " | Russia | Grodno | Mother: Pese Dolinskaja Grodno Brest Litovsk Russia | N.J. | Newark |
| 18 | Nummi | Kaarle | 39 | | M | Labr. | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Jaspinkylä | Friend Kustoo Nummi Lapinnäpi Finland | Ont | Port Arthur |
| 19 | Fred | Selma | 18 | | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Mustasaari | Mother Berta Fred Jolby Mustasaari Finland | Oreg | Warren |
| 20 | Lindell | Lempi | 18 | | | | | | | | | Jaivassali | Mother Maria Lindell Jaivassali Finland | N.J. | New Rochelle |
| 21 | [illegible] | Anna | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Fanny | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14.1° 20 1

Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 Hill, 62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

cash S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool 27 Aug 1907, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Saaristo | Alma | 31 | | F S | servant | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Lotaralahti | Parent: Johan Tuna Pohlen Lavonjoen Kylä Kauri Pirkan. NY | | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Hintanen | Pietari | 28 | | M S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | Koivisto | mother: Helena Hietanen Kumajoen Kla Kyrgiston pit. Ore | | Portland |
| 3 | Lippo | Juhana | 20 | | M S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | father: Joos Lippo Kumajoen Kla Kyrgiston pit | do | do |
| 4 | Fred | Johanna | 21 | | M S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Mustasaari | Parenthal: Sofia & Abraham Fred Tolby Mustasaari | Cal | Eureka |
| 5 | Rekola | Elina | 29 | | F S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | Tampere | To mother: Anna Rekola Kyllikki Tuoko | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Kaisla | Johanna | 24 | | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kaijala | father: Erik Groger Kaijala Lijeruis pit | do | do |
| 7 | Hyleir | Amalia | 22 | | F S | Cook | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Laitila | Parenthal: Herman Hyleir Valmon kyla Laitila | NY | Redgefield Park |
| 8 | Salo | Wilhelmina | 25 | | F S | Passenger Waiter | do | do | do | do | do | do | Parenthal: Wilhelm Remond Laitila Myton kylä | NY | New York |
| 9 | Cederholm | Saima | 20 | | F S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Parenthal: Lalla Cederholm Laitila, Malmoin kyla | NJ | Ridgefield Park |
| 10 | Taini | Alfred | 19 | | M S | Seaman | do | do | do | do | do | Wehmaa | Mother: Johanna Lauri Wehmaa Pohja kyla | NY | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Lilja | Emil | 22 | | M S | Laborer | do | do | do | do (C. L. 1907 Sec. 2 (b) (1)) | do | Kustavi | Wife: Ida Lilja Ekholm Kla Kustavi | do | New York |
| 12 | Bauer | Yrjö | 24 | | M S | Engineer | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | father: Nikolai Bauer Helsinki | NY | Brownville |
| 13 | Koskinen | Edvard | 23 | | M S | Schumaker | do | do | do | do | do | do | mother: Gustava Koskinen Koskinen, Ipantealo | do | New York |
| 14 | Palojarvi | Lauri | 36 | | M M | Labr | | | | | Jaivalkoski | | Appa Palojarvi Jaivalkoski Kirk Kla Finland | Mich | Hancock |
| 15 | Rauk | Wilhelmina | 21 | | F S | Servant | | | Russia | Ehstonian | Russia | Reval | Frida Maaston Reval Galarstrasse Reval Russia | N J | New York |
| 16 | Maaston | Johannes | 16 | | M S | Labr | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dolinsky | Leje | 18 | | M | Servant | | | | Hebrew | | Grodno | mother: Pese Dolenskaja Grodno Russ Lithuth Russia | NJ | Newark |
| 18 | Nummi | Kaarle | 39 | | M | Labr | | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Jyrkisalmi | Friend Gustaa Nummi Jyrkisalmi Finland | Ont | Port Arthur |
| 19 | Fred | Selma | 18 | | F | Servant | | | | | | Mustasaari | mother: Rosa Fred Tolby Mustasaari Finland | Oreg | Warren |
| 20 | Lindell | Lempi | 18 | | | | | | | | | Jaivassali | mother: Maria Lindell Jaivassali Finland | N J | New Rochelle |
| 21 | Evans | Anna | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gunderson | Fanny | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14.1°

20/

Finn Tullio
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 119

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1907, 190 2 For

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $18 | no | — | To friend A. Henrikson 90 Abr. Nyholm 132-33 st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3½ | ruddy | brown blue | none | Finland Kuusikunsa |
| 2 | do | do | 20 | do | — | To friend Antog Sipola 304 Burnside st Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 10 | light blond | grey | do | do Koivisto |
| 3 | do | do | 12 | do | — | To cousin: L. | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | ruddy | do | A scar on the right temple | do Koivisto |
| 4 | do | do | 40 | do | — | To cousin: Albert Carlson 219 Grant st Eureka Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7½ | dark brown | brown | none | do Muotasaari |
| 5 | yes | do | 18 | do | — | To friend: Riika Petterson 93 Diamond st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | light blond | blue | do | do Tuoko |
| 6 | no | do | 20 | do | — | To friend: | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5½ | do | grey | do | do Lipari |
| 7 | no | do | 19 | yes 1905 | New York | To friend: Elli Oberg Ridgefield Park N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | pale brown | blue | do | do Laitila |
| 8 | yes | do | 20 | no | — | To cousin: A. Hallsten 747 Lexington ave New York NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | ruddy | do | do | do do |
| 9 | no | do | 21 | do | — | To cousin: Elli Oberg Ridgefield Park N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1½ | do | do | do | do do |
| 10 | yes | do | 70 | do | — | To friend: Evgenia Kiff 695 7th st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | light | Sailors mark on the right hand | do Wekund |
| 11 | do | do | 16 | do | — | To friend: Ralph Blom 744 Lexington ave New York NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | light | do | A scar on the left hand | do Ahkainen |
| 12 | no | do | 115 | do | — | To friend: Alvar Engstrom Brownville NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9½ | do | brown | none | do Tampere |
| 13 | yes | do | 60 | do | — | To friend: Ralph Blom 744 Lexington ave New York NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9½ | do | blond | do | do Mantela |
| 14 | Yes | Friend | 20 | no | | Friend Julius Henkleman Hancock Rauch | | | | | | | 5 7½ | Fair | Brown Grey | none | Finland Savalahti |
| 15 | | Husband | 10 | | | Husband Gustav Rauch 218 E 138 st New York N Y | | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair | Blue | | Russia Reval |
| 16 | | Dau | 10 | | | Enclid | | | | | | | 5 2 | | Grey | | |
| 17 | | | 10 | | | Mucle Natan Goldberg 110 Podune Ave New York N Y | | | | | | | 5 0 | | Brown | | Grodus |
| 18 | Yes | Friend | 10 | | | Friend Peter Rikki Box 23 Port Arthur Ont | | | | | | | 5 6½ | | Brown Grey | | Finland Hyrynsalmi |
| 19 | Yes | Father | 10 | | | Father Herman Fred Wgreen Oreg | | | | | | | 5 3½ | | Fair Blue | | Muistaasari |
| 20 | No | Sister | 10 | | | Sister F. Linden 113 Hugenot st New Rochell N Y | | | | | | | 4 10 | | Brown Brown | | Salvasalo |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-0
H P 1/1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr · Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190?,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

cut S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 27/8, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| X 1 | Turpeinen | Martha | 18 | | F. S. | servant | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Mother Adolfina Turpeinen Kasarmin 2 Helsinki | | |
| 2 | Pohja | Lempi | 25 | | F. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Pohja | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Taipale | Siiri | [illegible]6 | | F. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Herman Taipale | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Laukkanen | Juho | 20 | | M. S. | Labr. | do | do | do | do | do | Keitele | Mother Albertina Saxman Keitele | Minn | Bisbee |
| 5 | do | Malle | 34 | | M. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Pekka Lauttamen | do | do |
| 6 | Mikkola | Leanteria | 30 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lohtaja | Mother Brita Mikkola Lohtaja | Cal. | Eureka |
| 7 | Korppinen | Vihtori | 29 | | M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife: Ida Korppinen Lohtaja | do | do |
| 8 | Hietala | Heikki | 22 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Stefania Hietala Lohtaja | do | do |
| 9 | Mikkola | Wiljam | 27 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Brita Mikkola Lohtaja | do | do |
| 10 | Dahlman | Heikki | 24 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Keitele | Father Juho Kalmen Keitele | Minn | Bisbee |
| 11 | Partanen | Emma | 16 | | F. S. | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Stora Kyro | Father Elias Partanen Taivalkoski | Mich | Hancock |
| 12 | Taipalus | Aalla | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alavieska | Father Salomon Taipalus Alavieska | Idaho | Wardner |
| CANCELLED 13 | Rintala | Amalia | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kivijoki | Father Kaarlo Rintala Kivijoki | Pa | Glassport |
| X 14 | Ahgren | Aili | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Helsinki | Friend Alma Leinonen Helsinki | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Goldberg | Samuel | 18 | | M. | Mechanic | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | Sister Reva Goldberg Brest Litovsk | N.Y. | Newark |
| 16 | Lillahlo | Mary | 25 | | F. S. | Servant | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Lappgard | Father Wilho Lillahlo Lappgard | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 17 | Takala | Anna | 27 | | F. | Wife | — | — | " | " | " | Ylimajoki | Father Herman Takala Ylimajoki | Mass | Wellfleet |
| X 18 | Berkman | Scheine | 17 | | " | Servant | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | Father Benjamin Berkman Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Jarviaho | Oskar | 17 | | M. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ylivieska | Brother Eino Jarviaho Lapaby | Mich | Baltimore |
| 20 | Lamen | Karl D | 28 | | " | Mech Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Abo | Father Karl Lamen Wexford | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Lantela | Tilda | 18 | | F. | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Laitila | Father Juho Lantela Laitila | Pa | Glassport |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 1 5, 190

| 13. No on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17. Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Whether in addition, or not, in good health and sufficient mental capacity to take care of himself without becoming a public charge. | 20. Whether a Polygamist. | 21. Whether an Anarchist. | 22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches. | 26. Complexion. | 27. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28. Marks of Identification. | 29. Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $33 | — | Friend: Mr. Simo Lainen 120 Y. Ave Brooklyn NY | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.6 | healthy dark | grey | none | Finland | Wiitasaari |
| 2 | do | do | $20 | 1903-1907 New York | To friend: J. L. Miller 1925 Laur. New York NY | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.7 | light | blue | do | do | Mirata |
| 3 | do | do | $30 | — | To friend: do | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.6 | do | brown | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | $30 | — | To friend: August Soukainen Box 175 Bisbee, Ariz. | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.10 | do | do | do | do | Kiviti |
| 5 | do | do | $20 | — | To friend: L.D. | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.9 | dark | light | do | do | do |
| 6 | No | do | $30 | — | To cousin: Wilhelm Jala 111 mi. Eureka | Cal | No | No | No | good | No | 5.4 | dark | brown | grey | do | do |
| 7 | do | do | $30 | — | To friend: do | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.9 3/4 | do | do | blue | do | do |
| 8 | do | do | $30 | 1899 Fairport Iowa | To friend: do | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.6 1/4 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | $20 | Yes 1905 Hancock | To cousin: do | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.7 1/4 | ruddy | do | grey | do | do |
| 10 | Yes | do | $20 | No — | To friend: August Soukainen Box 175 Bisbee, Ariz. | | No | No | No | good | No | 5.11 | dark | do | blue | do | do |
| 11 | S | Friend | $40 | No | Father Antti Pakanen | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Finland | Jaivaldoshi |
| 12 | S | Brother-in-law | 10 | No | Box 633 Hancock Mich | | | | | | | 5 0 | | Brown | Grey | | | Alavuo |
| 13 | S | Sister | 10 | | Brother-in-law Peter Pakanen Ardues Idaho | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | | Hirvioki |
| 14 | — | Friend | 40 | | Sister Maria Rintala Box 786 Hancock Mich | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | | | Lohalahti |
| 15 | No | Father | 30 | | Friend Johann Lahtinen 250 6 St. East New York | | | | | | | 5 3 | | Dk. | Blk. | Brown | Russia | Grodno |
| 16 | Yes | Cousin | 10 | | Father Nalan Kolahely 3 Ecklican St. Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 3 | | Fair | Brown | Grey | Finland | Lappgard |
| 17 | S | Husband | 10 | | Cousin Victor Johansen 11 Costa St. San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | 4 11½ | | | | Blue | | Wiitasaari |
| 18 | — | Brother | 40 | | Husband Jacob Jakola Box 57 Wallace Mass | | | | | | | 5 4 | | Fair | Grey | | Russia | Grodno |
| 19 | No | | 50 | | Brother Berg Berkman 1424 6 St. East New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 5½ | | Brown | Blue | | Finland | Wampeli |
| 20 | Yes | | 40 | | Brother Joel Storaker Box 171 Rapid River Mich | | | | | | | 5 7½ | | | | | | Raga |
| 21 | S | | 10 | | Brother Matt Granroos 115 7/2 West 16 St. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | Grey | | | Laitila |
| 22 | | | | | Brother Willie Laitala Box 905 Westport Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | N. Newburn Supt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907,
at NEW YORK

Allen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1907,

at New York

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

cash S.S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 27/8. 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Haavisto | Jaakko | 37. | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ilmajoki | Wife: Hilma Haavisto | | |
| 2 | Ilen | Viktor | 17. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin: Hannes Herttaleena | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 3 | Takala | Paavo | 17. | | M. S. | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Nederveld | | |
| 4 | Hilli | Kustaa | 24. | | M. S. | servant man | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: Herman Jurola | | |
| 5 | Lindstrom | Karl | 2a | | M. S. | seaman | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father: Anders Lindstrom | | |
| 6 | Forsblom | Emil | 22. | | M. S. | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father: Amanda Forsblom | | |
| 7 | Anderson | Viktor | 32. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother: Emil Anderson | | |
| 8 | Karlson | Gunnar | 17. | | M. S. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | | | Father: Karl Karlson | | |
| 9 | Ilmonen | Emma | 35. | | F. S. | seamstress | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Mother: Elisabeth Ilmonen | | |
| 10 | Penttila 8/1/25 | Eliina | 20. | | F. S. | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Ilmajoki | Mother: Wilhelmina Penttila | | |
| 11 | Lounqvist | Arthur | 21. | | M. S. | mechanic | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father: Gustaf Lounqvist | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Stromberg | Richard | 27. | | M. S. | butcher | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother: Amanda Stromberg | | |
| 13 | Stellberg | Karl | 26. | | M. S. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father: Johan Stellberg | | |
| 14 | Kaleva | John | 23. | | M. S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother: Santeri Kaleva | | |
| 15 | do | Bertha | 27. | | F. W. | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Br. Marjalan Ala Ilmajoki | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 16 | Korkonen | Ida | 23. | | F. S. | laundress | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Kaarlo Korkonen | | |
| 17 | Reijonen | Kalle | 28. | | M. S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother: Eva Reijonen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Ruohonen | Hilda | 17. | | F. S. | laundress | do | do | do | do | do | Kokemaki | Father: Juho Ruohonen | Mass | Springfield |
| 19 | Karvonen | Albin | 22. | | M. S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | Sister: Margretta | do | do |
| 20 | Karttunen | Johan | 27. | | M. S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Savonlinna | Mother: Katri Karvonen | do | do |
| 21 | do | Kristina | 24. | | F. W. | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kuopeala Leppälahti | N.Y. | New York City |
| 22 | do | Hertta | 2 | 7 | F. S. | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Father: Kusti Karttunen | | |
| 23 | Väisänen | Niina | 27 | | F. S. | laundress | 2yrs. | 2yrs. | do | do | do | Kuopio | Lapinlahti Juvesilansaari | Colo | Denver |
| 24 | Karlson | Sven | 20. | | M. S. | chauffeur | do | do | do | Swedish | do | Borgo | Father: Karl Johanson | | |
| 25 | Soikkanen | Juho | 24. | | M. S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | Father: Juho Syiskanen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Kivinäki | Arthur | 22. | | M. S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Paaski | N.Y. | New York City |
| 27 | Hänäläinen | Oskar | 25. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mikkeli | Mother: Maria Nyström | do | New York |
| 28 | Palomaa | Edvard | 20. | | M. S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother: Hilja Lihvonen | | |
| 29 | Helenius | Elin | 37. | | F. S. | teacher | do | do | do | Finnish | do | Wiipuri | Kemiäki Oksenkylä | do | do |
| 30 | Saarto | Oskar | 22. | | M. S. | blacksmith | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Mother: Liina Saivalanti | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wiipuri | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Matti Helenius | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poste Restante Helsingfors | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother: Liina Saari | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Saari järvi | do | New York |

Wm Alexander. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

each S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 27/8., 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Haavisto | Jaako | 37. | | M. S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ilmajoki | Wife: Hilma Haavisto | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 2 | Klen | Viktor | 17. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin: Herman Jurola | do | Duluth |
| 3 | Takala | Paavo | 1 | 6 | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: Herman Jurola | do | do |
| 4 | Hill | Emma | 24. | | F. S. | servant | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Sister: Amanda Hill | do | Rockford |
| 5 | Lindstrom | Karl. | 20 | | M. S. | seaman | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Anders Lindstrom | do | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Forsblom | Emil | 22. | | M. S. | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother: Amanda Forsblom | N.Y. | do |
| 7 | Andersson | Viktor | 32. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother: Emil Andersson | do | do |
| 8 | Karlson | Gunnar | 17. | | M. S. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Karl Karlson | do | do |
| 9 | Ilmonen | Emma | 35. | | F. S. | seamstress | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Finland | Mother: Hilma Ilmonen | Pa | Monessen |
| 10 | Penttilä | Eliina | 20. | | F. S. | Servant | do | do | do | do | Ilmajoki | do | Mother: Wilhelmina Penttilä | do | do |
| 11 | Lönqvist | Arthur | 21 | | M. S. | mechanic | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | do | Father: Jacob Lönqvist | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Stromberg | Richard | 27. | | M. S. | butcher | do | do | do | do | Sweden | do | Mother: Amanda Stromberg | do | do |
| 13 | Stellberg | Karl | 26 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Johan Stellberg | do | do |
| 14 | Kalevaa | John | 23. | | M. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother: Santeri Kalevaa | do | do |
| 15 | do | Bertha | 27. | | F. | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Husband: Mauno Kalevaa | Mich | Minnesota |
| 16 | Korkonen | Ida | 23 | | F. S. | laundress | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Kaarlo Korkonen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Reijonen | Kalle | 28. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother: Iva Reijonen | Mass | Springfield |
| 18 | Ruohonen | Hilda | 17. | | F. S. | laundress | do | do | do | do | Kokemaki | do | Father: Juho Ruohonen | do | do |
| 19 | Karvonen | Albin | 22. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | do | Mother: Katri Karvonen | do | do |
| 20 | Karttunen | Johan | 27. | | M. | tailor | do | do | do | do | Savonlinna | do | Father: Juho Karttunen | N.Y. | New York City |
| 21 | do | Kristina | 24. | | F. | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. | | |
| 22 | do | Kerttu | 2 | 7 | F. S. | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 23 | Väisänen | Miina | 27 | | F. S. | laundress | yes | yes | do | do | do | Europe | Father: Kusti Väisänen | Colo | Denver |
| 24 | Karlson | Sven | 20. | | M. S. | chauffeur | do | do | do | Sw. | do | Borgo | Father: Karl Johanson | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Soikkanen | Juho | 24. | | M. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | Father: Juho Syväsanen | do | do |
| 26 | Kivinäki | Arthur | 22 | | M. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother: Maria Nyström | do | New York |
| 27 | Hänäläinen | Oskar | 25. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother: Kaisa Lehtonen | do | New York |
| 28 | Palomaa | Edvard | 20 | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother: Miina Palomaa | do | do |
| 29 | Helenius | Elin | 37 | | F. S. | teacher | do | do | do | Finn | do | Mirolahti | Brother: Matti Helenius | do | do |
| 30 | Saarto | Oskar | 22 | | M. S. | blacksmith | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Mother: Miina Saarto | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Wm Alexander, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

each S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 27/8., 1907.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Haavisto | Jaako | 37. | | M. S. | Labr. | | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ilmajoki | Wife Hilma Haavisto | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 2 | Ilen | Viktor | 17. | | M. S. | do. | | | do | do | do | do | Cousin: Herman Gerlaeka | | Ashtabula |
| 3 | Takala | Paavo | 17. | | M. S. | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Nephew Oscar Nederveld | | Ashtabula |
| 4 | Hill | Emma | 24. | | M. S. | servant man | Sp. | Sp. | do | do | do | do | Grandfather Herman Jurola | | |
| 5 | Lindstrom | Karl | 2a | | M. S. | Seaman | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Amanda Hill | | Ashtabula |
| 6 | Forsblom | Emil | 22. | | M. S. | Sharpenter | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Maharma Kaukova | | Ashtabula |
| 7 | Andersson | Viktor | 32. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Anders Lindstrom | | Wyoming Co. |
| 8 | Karlson | Gunnar | 17. | | M. S. | Labr. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Amanda Forsblom | | Ashtabula |
| 9 | Ilmonen | Emma | 35. | | F. S. | Seamstress | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Emil Andersson | | Ashtabula |
| 10 | Penttilä | Elina | 20. | | F. S. | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Karl Karlson | | Ashtabula |
| 11 | Lönqvist | Arthur | 21. | | M. S. | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Mother Elizabeth Ilmonen | | Ashtabula |
| 12 | Stromberg | Richard | 27. | | M. S. | butcher | do | do | do | do | do | Ilmajoki | Mother Hilma Penttilä | | Ashtabula |
| 13 | Stellberg | Karl | 26. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Juho Lönqvist | | Ashtabula |
| 14 | Kaleva | John | 23. | | M. S. | Sailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Arthur Stromberg | | Ashtabula |
| 15 | do | Bertha | 27. | | F. M. | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Juho Stellberg | | Ashtabula |
| 16 | Korkonen | Ida | 22 | | F. S. | laundress | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Santeri Kaleva | | Ashtabula |
| 17 | Reijonen | Kalle | 28. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Kaarlo Korkonen | | Ashtabula |
| 18 | Ruohonen | Hilda | 17. | | F. S. | laundress | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Eva Reijonen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Karvonen | Albin | 22. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Kokemaki | Father Juho Ruohonen | Mass. | Springfield |
| 20 | Karttunen | Johan | 27. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | Sister Margretta Do | | Do |
| 21 | do | Kristina | 24. | | F. M. | wife | Do | Do | do | do | do | Savonlinna | Mother Katri Karvonen | | Do |
| 22 | do | Hertta | 2. | | F. S. | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Father Juho Karttunen | | New York City |
| 23 | Väisänen | Niina | 27. | | F. S. | laundress | Sp. | Sp. | do | do | do | Kuopio | Father Kusti Väisänen | Colo. | Denver |
| 24 | Karlson | Sven | 20. | | M. S. | Sharpenter | do | do | do | Swed. | do | Borgo | Father Karl Johanson | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Soikkanen | Juho | 24. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | Father Juho Soikkanen | N.Y. | New York City |
| 26 | Kivimäki | Arthur | 22. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Marie Nyström | do | New York |
| 27 | Hämäläinen | Oskar | 25. | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mikkeli | Mother Vilja Soikkanen | do | New York |
| 28 | Palomaa | Edvard | 20. | | M. S. | tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Kiimasjärvi Oskar Kivimäki | do | do |
| 29 | Helenius | Elin | 37. | | F. S. | teacher | do | do | do | Finn | do | Mikkeli | Brother Matti Hellenius | | |
| 30 | Saarto | Oskar | 22. | | M. S. | blacksmith | do | do | do | do | do | Helsinki | Foster-parents Helena Lehmonen | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Miina Saarto Saari järvi | do | New York |

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 pm 5 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 13 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Color of— Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $22 | No | To friend: Mrs. Peterberg 20 Pike st. City | | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 3½ | light | brown | blue | none. | Finland. Ilmajoki |
| 2 | do | do | $22 | do | To friend: Richard Gustafson 20-31 Ave. Queens. Astoria L.I. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6½ | do | light | do | do. | do Nederveth |
| 3 | do | do | $ | do | To father: Carlo Pakola 207 7 Mott Haven Manhattan | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do |
| 4 | No | do | $65 | do | To friend: Julio Zamani 2. Bay 25 Rock Spring, Wyo. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 8. | do | brown | grey | do | do Karna. |
| 5 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes 1902 1907 | New York | To brother: Frank Ludwig 50 Commercial st Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 8. | ruddy | blond | do | do. | do Borgå |
| 6 | do | do | $50 | do 1903 1904 | do | To friend: do | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 7. | healthy | blond | brown yellow | do | do do |
| 7 | do | do | $50 | do 1903 1907 | do | To friend: do | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 10. | pale | dark | grey | do. | do do |
| 8 | do | do | $50 | No | — | To Cousin: Victor Anderson 50 Commercial st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 11 | healthy | brown | blue | do | do do |
| 9 | do | do | $35 | do | — | To brother: Salomon Simonsen 423 Lexington ave Monessen, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. — | do | blond | do | do | do Ilmajoki |
| 10 | do | do | $20 | do | — | To friend: do | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 2. | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 11 | No | do | $50 | Yes 1902 1907 | Chicago Ill. | To brother: Frank Lounsprit 206 Larned ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6 | do | do | grey. | do | do Helsingfors |
| 12 | Yes | do | $20 | do 1902 1907 | do | To friend: John Andreson 306 Larrell ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 10. | do | do. | blue | do | do Orga |
| 13 | No | do | $50 | Yes 1905 1907 | do | To Cousin: Karl Lindkvist Orlen H. 206 Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 9. | do | do | grey | do | do Sibbo. |
| 14 | Yes | do | $25 | No | — | To sister: Maria Wachsler 98 Dupont ave Minneapolis Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6 | do | dark | brown | do | do Ii. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | do | $10 | do | — | To friend: Tina Nordman 46 47 st Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4. 10. | do | blond | blue | do | do Mantyharju |
| 17 | do | do | $25 | Yes 1898 1907 | Springfield Mass. | To friend: P. Hetteriken 17. Central st Springfield | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 6 | ruddy | dark | grey | do. | do Pielavesi |
| 18 | do | do | $10 | No | — | To sister: Emma Lyytinen 312 E. 1st st Jamestown N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 3. | healthy | do. | do | do | do Lipasi |
| 19 | do | do | $40 | do | — | To brother: Eskeli Kalvonen 17 Central st Springfield Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 2. | do | do | blue | do | do Harjavalta |
| 20 | do | do | $25 | Yes 1902 1905 | San Francisco Cal. | To friend: Emil Malinen 30 Grand ave New York City, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 5. | do | do | do | do | do Kiikka Ypaja |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5. 10. | do | brown | do | do | do Kontiolahti |
| 22 | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4. | do | do | brown | do | do Lapinlahti |
| 23 | do | do | $20 | No | — | To friend: Joseph Jackinen 1849 Colfax ave Denver Colo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 3. | do | dark | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | do | $25 | do | — | To friend: | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 9. | do | blond | grey | do | do do |
| 25 | do | do | $10 | do | — | To friend: Mr. Okea 227 2nd st Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 4. | do | do | do | do | do Borgå |
| 26 | do | do | $10 | do | — | To Cousin: Mr. Okea 227 2nd st Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 7. | do | dark | do | do | do Kiro. |
| 27 | do | do | $10 | do | — | To friend: Karl Lo 237 2nd st New York N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 7. | do | blond | do | do | do Myrskylä |
| 28 | do | do | $10 | do | — | To friend: | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 8. | do | do | do | do | do Kerimäki |
| 29 | do | do | $20 | do | — | To friend: [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 5. | do | dark | blue | do | do Karvola |
| 30 | do | do | $30 | do | — | To friend: K. Blomqvist 1820 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5. 7 | do | blond | do | do | do Yjäskylä |

2 pm 5 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | To friend: Wm Peterberg 1 Hudson ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | light | brown | blue | none | Finland | Ylenojoki |
| 2 | do | do | $20 | do | | | To friend: Oskar Gustafson 520-51st ave Duluth Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | do | light | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | $ | do | | | To father: Jacob Pekala 1457 Woodbine ave Maspeth NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | do | $65 | do | | | To friend: Julio Lamani 2 Bay 28th st Rockaway Beach NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | brown | gray | do | do | do |
| 5 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 1902 1907 | New York | To brother: Juuna Luukkonen 30 Commercial st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ruddy | blond | do | do | do | Harma |
| 6 | do | do | $30 | do | 1902 1904 | do | To friend: do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy | black | brown yellow | do | do | Borgå |
| 7 | do | do | $50 | do | 1903 1907 | do | To friend: do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | pale | dark | gray | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | do | $50 | No | | | To Cousin: Victor Andersson 50 Commercial st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | healthy | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | $25 | do | | | To brother: Salomon Simonsen 423 Read ave Monessen Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | blond | do | do | do | Ylenojoki |
| 10 | do | do | $20 | do | | | To friend: do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | No | do | $50 | Yes | 1902 1907 | Chicago Ill | To brother: Hans Lonnqvist 206 Lowell ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | gray | do | do | Helsingfors |
| 12 | Yes | do | $20 | do | 1902 1907 | do | To friend: John Andersson 306 Lowell ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | blue | do | do | Ingå |
| 13 | No | do | $50 | Yes | 1901 1907 | do | To Cousin: Karl Lindkvist Orten H 206 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | gray | do | do | Sibbo |
| 14 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | To sister: Maria Wachter 98 Bayard ave Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | dark | brown | do | do | Jk |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | do | $10 | do | | | To friend: Juuna Nordman 46 Gold st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | do | blond | blue | do | do | Mantyharju |
| 17 | do | do | $25 | Yes | 1898 Springfield 1907 Mass | | To friend: P. Lattanzio 17 Central st Springfield | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruddy | dark | gray | do | do | Pietracci |
| 18 | do | do | $10 | No | | | To sister: Emma Kuokkonen 312 E 9th st Long Island City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | healthy | do | do | do | do | Liperi |
| 19 | do | do | $40 | do | | | To brother: David Kalvonen 17 Central st Springfield Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | blue | do | do | Harjavalta |
| 20 | do | do | $25 | Yes | 1902 San Fran 1905 Chicago Cal | | To friend: Emil Malinen 330 Fayette st New York City NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | Kittilä Lapland |
| 21 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | brown | do | do | do | Kontiolahti |
| 22 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | brown | do | do | Lapinlahti |
| 23 | do | do | $20 | No | | | To friend: Joseph Sachinen 1849 Colfax ave Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | $25 | do | | | To friend: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | dark | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | do | $10 | do | | | To friend: Mr. Okea 227 E 31st st New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | blond | gray | do | do | Borgå |
| 26 | do | do | $10 | do | | | To Cousin: Mr. Okea 227 E 31st st New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | Siro |
| 27 | do | do | $10 | do | | | To friend: Konola 232 E 31st st New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | dark | do | do | do | Myrskylä |
| 28 | do | do | $10 | do | | | To friend: | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | blond | do | do | do | Karimäki |
| 29 | do | do | $20 | do | | | To friend: [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Mikkeli |
| 30 | do | do | $30 | do | | | To friend: H. Pihlaniemi 1220 - 2ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | dark | blue | do | do | Karvola |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | do | blond | do | do | do | Jyväskylä |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1 124

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andersson | Signe | 25 | 11 | F S | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Swede | Swedish | Sweden | Hälsingborg | Mother Cecelia Andersson Nilsson Park 35. Helsingborg | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Andersson | Ester | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Father Johan Andersson. Dalbo Sn Helsingland | | |
| 3 | Randau | Anny | 16 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Eket | Father Carl Randau Tybyggat, Eket | Ill | Rundas |
| 4 | Johansson | Ester B. | 19 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Malmö | Father Lars Nilsson Malmö | Wash | Tacoma |
| 5 | Nilsson | Astrid E. | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | Sweden | Ingelstad | Mother Carolina Nilsson Ingelstad | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Nilsson | Gerda E. | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Petersson | Hulda A. | 27 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Kalmar | Aunt Nelly Fritsberg Kalmar | Oreg | Portland |
| 8 | Pettersson | Karl Alb. | 22 | | M | Workman | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Nils Peter Pettersson Köping Öland | | |
| 9 | R. Lundberg | Gerda | 20 | | W | Servantgirl | 1-304275 | | | | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Karin Lundberg Drottningatan 41. Stockholm | | |
| 10 | Petersson | Anna M. | 32 | | | | 1-4-40 | | | | | | Father Nils Petersson | | |
| 11 | Larsson | Hulda G. | 17 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Köping | Father Johan Larsson Högsrum | Ill | Rockford |
| 12 | Persson | Emmy M. | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Father Per J. Carlsson Farjestaden | | |
| 13 | Modin | Otto Ferd. | 19 | | M | Workman | | | | | Sweden | Farjestaden | Father Ang. Modin Motorp | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Karlsson | Ernst S. | 19 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Motorp | Father Magnus Karlsson M. Ljungby | | Newport |
| 15 | Olsson | Otto | 19 | | | | | | | | Sweden | M. Ljungby | Father Ole Olsson Hyltebruk | | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4/5 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $15 | Yes | 1902 1907 | New York City | Sister Dora Andersson 138 East 48 street New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Blue | No | Malmöhus | Helsingborg Län |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | " | 1899 1907 | " | Friend Dora Andersson 138 East 48 st. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | " | Vesleegotland | Jälla |
| 3 | No | Brother Teodor Randahl | $10 | No | — | — | Brother Teodor Randahl Munda Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Swarthy | Brown | " | " | Skåne Malmöhus Co. | Ekeå |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $10 | " | — | — | To along with friend Ajuf Mboe (U.S. Citizen) Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Brown | " | " | Halland | Veinge |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Uncle John Christianssen 3371 Belle Plaine ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Blonde | Blond | Blue | " | Skåne Malmöhus Co. | Engelholm |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Unlle John Christianssen 33 Ill. Belle Street Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Swarthy | Brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | No | " | $10 | " | — | — | To my Nowbound Carl Peterson Son Agnetarne County of Aitkin Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | Blue | " | Småland | Kalmar |
| 8 | — | " | $20 | Yes | 1901 1907 | South Manchester Conn | Brother Ernst Peterson 18 Laurel street South Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Swarthy | Brown | " | Öland | Köping |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | No | — | — | Friend Ernst Peterson 18 Laurel Steet S. Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blonde | Blue | " | Stockholm | Stockholm |
| 10 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 1898 1907 | South Manchester | Brother Ernst Peterssan 18 Laurel St. South Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Light Brown | Brown | " | Öland | Köping |
| 11 | Yes | " | $10 | No | — | — | Brother Arvid Larsson 1128 6th St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Blonde | Blue | " | " | Högsrum |
| 12 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Friend Arvid Larssen 1128 6th St. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Brother Gustaf Modin 33 Pera St. South Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Mortorp |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Friend J. Sjoberg 460 West 116 St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Skåne | M. Grunby |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | " | — | — | Friend J. Lundblom Forsyth St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blue Brown | " | " | Sweden | Tomlap Hallsberg |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Nelson
Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4/5 SEP 1907, 190

| No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those receiving, or supported by charity. (If so, write "Yes.") | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $15 | Yes | 1902 | New York | Sister Dora Andersson | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Light | Brown | Blue | No | Malmethus Helsingborg Ln |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | " | 1899 1907 | My | 138 East 48 street New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | " | Vesleyttland Jälla |
| 3 | No | Brother | 7 | Co | — | — | Friend Dora Andersson 138 East 48 St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Wavy | Brown | " | Skåne Ekeb Malmöhus Ln |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $10 | " | — | — | Brother Teodor Randahl Runda Sll | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Brown | " | " | Halland Veinge |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | To along with friend Axel Mobe (U.S. Citizen) Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Blonde | Blonde | Blue | " | Skåne Engelholm Malmöhus Ln |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Uncle John Christenson 33 Bella Plaine ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Wavy | Brown | " | " " |
| 7 | No | " | $10 | " | — | — | To my Nousband Carl Peter- son Hantharne Canry 9 Astoria Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | Blue | " | Småland Kalmar |
| 8 | — | " | $20 | Yes | 1901 - South Manchester Ct | 1907 | Brother Ernst Peterson 18 Laurel street South Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Wavy | Brown | " | Öland Köping |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | No | — | — | Friend Ernst Peterson 18 Laurel Street South Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blonde | Blue | " | Hochbolm Fluchholm |
| 10 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 1898 - South Manchester | 1907 | Brother Ernst Peterson 18 Laurel str. South Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Light Brown | Brown | " | Öland Köping |
| 11 | Yes | " | $10 | No | —— | | Brother Arvid Larsson 1128 6th st. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blonde | Blue | " | " Högsrum |
| 12 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Friend Arvid Larsson 1128 6th st. Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Brother Gustaf Modin 33 Pera str. South Manchester Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " Mortorp |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | " | —— | | Friend J. L. Sjoberg 760 West 116 sts. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Skåne M. Grungby |
| 15 | " | " | 300 | | | | Friend Laidblom Forsyth st Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | - | Blue Brown | - | Sweden Tomtaps Stockholm |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Hansen
Insp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R b Ward master, of the [illegible]MANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R b Ward.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK:
Wm Lawlett
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Moe | Ajuf | 35 | - | m m | Workman | Yes | Yes | American Laundinavi | Hebrew | Norge | | Brother Andreas moe | Was | Tacoma |
| 2 | 〃 | Ida | 34 | - | w 〃 | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | Tristianesand | 〃 | 〃 |
| 3 | Larsson | Alfred | 35 | | m m | Workman | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | Finland | Markaryd | | Father Lars Persson markaryd | Col | San Francisco |
| 4 | 〃 | Minnie | 35 | | w 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | 〃 | Alfra | 7 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | Modin | Herman | 31 | - | m m | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | Finland | Mortorp | | Father and modin mortorp | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | Johnson | Peter | 62 | | 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Ill | Princeton Ill | | No | Ill | Princeton |
| 8 | [illegible] | Maria | 50 | | f m | Wife | No | 〃 | Finnish | Hebrew | Korsnas | | | Col | Fort Bragg |
| 9 | Elmanen | Salmon | 36 | | m s | Pastor | Yes | 〃 | 〃 | NON IMMIGRANT | Bergsjok | | | Pa | Tunessen |
| 10 | Ruths | Edvard | 33 | | 〃 | Lator | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Wora | | | Col | Marysville |
| 11 | 〃 | Maria | 6 | | f m | Housekeeper | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 66370 12 | Peterson | Alfred | 39 | | m | Farmer | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | Sweden | Wattaryd | | | | Byron |
| 34025 13 | Lundstrom | Olof | 29 | | m s | Lator | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | S Rauda | | | Minn | St Paul |
| 66350 14 | Anderson | Emilia | 23 | | f m | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | Gunnaka | | | R.I. | Providence |
| 15 | Holm | Nils N. | 30 | | m | Lator | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | Kustavustad | | | Colo | Portland June |
| 16 | 〃 | Elna | 25 | | f | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 17 | Friberg | John | 62 | | m | Farmer | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | Soemtop | | | Mich | Holdredge |
| 18 | Peterson | Frank G | 65 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | Hanson | Ola | 40 | | m s | Lator | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | Boleryd | | | Ill | Isolene |
| 20 | Johnson | Carl | 39 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Alfo | | | Iowa | Cherokee |
| 21 | Olson | Rupert | 27 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Nybro | | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 66144 22 | Johnson | Carl G | 35 | | m | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | NON IMMIGRANT | Konneby | | | 〃 | Centre City |
| 23 | Meyer | Julius | 41 | | s | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | 〃 | Amie | | | Nf | New York |
| 24 | Lehtonen | Alma | 25 | | f m | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | Finland | Karstula | | | 〃 | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 25 | Perhhinen | John | 29 | | m s | Lator | 〃 | 〃 | Finland S Citizen | 〃 | Jawaskoski | | | Mich | Hancock |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 4/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Moe | Ajuf | 35 | - | m m | Workman | Yes | Yes | American Scandinavian Mixed | Norwegian | | | Brother Andreas Moe Kristiansand | Was | Tacoma |
| 2 | 〃 | Ida | 34 | - | w 〃 | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 3 | Larsson | Alfred | 35 | ✓ | m m | Workman | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | Finland | Markaryd | | Father Lars Persson Markaryd | Col | San Francisco |
| 4 | 〃 | Minnie | 35 | | w 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | 〃 | Alfra | 7 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | Modin | Herman | 31 | - | m s | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | Sweden | Mortorp | | Father August Modin Mortorp | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | Johnson | Peter | 62 | | 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Ill | Princeton Ill | No | Ill | Princeton Ill |
| 8 | [illegible] | Maria | 50 | | f m | Wife | No | 〃 | Finnish | Finland | Korsnas | | | Cal | Fort Bragg |
| 9 | Elmaaen | Salmon | 36 | | m s | Pastor | Yes | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | NON IMMIGRANT Kuopio | | | Pa | Monessen |
| 10 | Ruths | Edward | 33 | | 〃 | Lab | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Wasa | | | Cal | Marysville |
| 11 | 〃 | Maria | 6 | | f m | Housekeeper | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 66370 12 | Peterson | Oskar | 39 | | m | Farmer | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | Sweden | Lovedeg | Wattarjd | | | Byron |
| 34025 13 | Lindstrom | Olof | 29 | | s | Lab | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | St Paul | | Minn | St Paul |
| 66350 14 | Anderson | Emilia | 23 | | f m | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | Yliwieska | | R.I. | Providence |
| 15 | Holm | Nils N. | 30 | | m | Lab | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | Kristianstad | | Colo | Portland June |
| 16 | 〃 | Elna | 25 | ✓ | f | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 17 | Friberg | John | 62 | | m | Farmer | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | Svenstop | | Mich | Holdredge |
| 18 | Peterson | Frank G | 25 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | Hanson | Ola | 60 | | m s | Lab | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | Bolenja | | Ill | Moline |
| 20 | Johnson | Carl | 29 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Alfo | | Iowa | Cherokee |
| 21 | Olson | Rupert | 22 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Nybro | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 66124 22 | Johnson | Carl G | 25 | | m | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | NON IMMIGRANT Kalmar | Kalmeby | | | Center City |
| 23 | Meyer | Julius | 24 | | s | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | 〃 | 〃 | Amie | | Ill | New York |
| 24 | Lehtonen | Alma | 25 | ✓ | f m | Wife | 〃 | 〃 | U.S. DETAINED ON PIER | Finland | Finland | Karstula | | | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 25 | Herkhinen | John | 29 | | m s | Lab | 〃 | 〃 | Finnish | 〃 | 〃 | Jawalkoski | | Mich | Hancock |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19,

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

| No on List | 13 Name in full | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes—Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes—Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1891-1907 | Tacoma Wash | To my home |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 3 | | " | " | $60 | " | 1893-1907 | Oakland Cal | To my home |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 6 | | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1900-1907 | South Manchester | Brother Gust Modin 33 Pera street manchester N.H. |
| 7 | | " | " | $7 | " | 1871-1907 | Sat Princeton | [illegible] Hast and Karl Letta |
| 8 | | Agence aux Colezen | | | | | | Eagle Hotel Fort Bragg Cal |
| 9 | | Yes | | | | | | Freda A Hill |
| 10 | | " | | | | | | 433 Keag Ave Swissvale Pa |
| 11 | | " | | | | | | Daughter Lilly Nelson Riverside Cal |
| 12 | | " | | | | | | Sister [illegible] Home Bot 3 Reid Rose Byron Cal |
| 13 | | Neutral Court [illegible] | | | | | | Home 1827 Pegee Ave St Paul Minn |
| 14 | | " | | | | | | Home 10 Alma St Providence R.I. |
| 15 | | " | | | | | | Home Portland June. Colo |
| 16 | | " | | | | | | [illegible] Home Holdrege Nebr |
| 17 | | " | | | | | | [illegible] Home Indiana Ill |
| 18 | | " | | | | | | [illegible] Home Cherokee Iowa |
| 19 | | " | | | | | | [illegible] Home 3100 Colfax Ave Minneapolis Minn |
| 20 | | " | | | | | | Home Bot 4 Center City Minn |
| 21 | | " | | | | | | Home 205 10th St New York N.Y. |
| 22 | | " | | | | | | Husband John Ketonen Home 53 Joralemon St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | | " | | | | | | Mother Myra Hitchcock Bot 67 Hancock Mich |
| 24 | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | | " | | | | | | |

| No on List | 19 Free in prison or elsewhere, or [illegible] from care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, by which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of—Hair. | 27 Color of—Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Black | Blue | Mole left hand | 1902 | Holland | Weesp |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Black | " | Blue | " | " | Sweden | Monkeyd |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | Black | Blue | " | " | " | Mortorp |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Grey | " | " | " | Skane | Engelholm |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Ware master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

128

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 1 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Person | Algot | 24 | | M S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Swede | Swede | Sweden | Bredsjö | Father O. Person Wibrod | | |
| 2 | " | Hulda | 19 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father O. Person Wibrod | | |
| 3 | Anderson | Betty | 20 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malmö | Father P. Anderson | | |
| 4 | Berman | David | 29 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | Jew | Russian | " | " | Daughter J. Malmö | Ariz | La Grande |
| 5 | " | Anna R. | 28 | | F M | H. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Jacob Berman | | |
| 6 | " | Ruben | 2 | | M S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Francisco 47 Malmö | Neg | Oregon |
| 7 | " | Pauline | 5 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Salomon | 1 | 10 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Carlson | Edla C B | 19 | | F S | Servant | " | " | Swede | Swede | " | Oscar | Father Carl Johnson | | |
| 10 | Anderson | Nelly S | 26 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waxtorp | Waxtorp Wanneberga | Minn | St. Paul |
| 11 | " | John S | 19 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Peter Anderson | | |
| 12 | ~~Boughton~~ | ~~Victor E~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swede~~ | ~~Swede~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Broby~~ | ~~Friend Ida Nicklason~~ | ~~N. J.~~ | ~~Asbury Park~~ |
| 13 | Nordal | Hilda | 21 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Swede | Swede | Sweden | Broby | 15 Waxholm Broby | N. J. | Asbury Park |
| 14 | Magnuson | Sven M | 29 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Hvaldsta | Father Magnus Svenson | | |
| 15 | Swanson | Emil | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Broby | Husemals, Hvaldsta | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Peterson | Anna S | 21 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Broby | Father Nils Swanson | | |
| 17 | Johanson | Carl F | 37 | | M M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Hälsinda | Nordanå, Glimminge | | |
| 18 | Gustafson | Magnus | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Torsås | Father Peter Johnson | Iowa | Missouri |
| 19 | Carlson | Nanny C | 21 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wineshaw, Alfvö | | |
| 20 | Olsson | Hanna Wm | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aybro | N. wife Sagrid M. Johanson | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Johanson | Jenny | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbmagåla, Alfvö | | |
| 22 | Peterson | Ida | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Gustaf Magnuson | | |
| 23 | Jonson | Hans F. | 25 | | M M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | N. Torsås | Gödala, Alfvö | Iowa | Colorado |
| 24 | Johnson | Carl G | 24 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ljungby | Father Carl Anderson | | |
| 25 | " | Cecilia | 25 | | F M | H. wife | " | " | " | " | " | Malmö | Stockholm Alfvö | " | " |
| 26 | Nilson | Ida | 17 | | " S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Johan A. Johanson | | |
| 27 | " | Johan | 21 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Hjärnarp | Tomteby Ljungbyholm | Neg | Newburgh |
| 28 | " | Anton | 29 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malmö | Father Johan Johanson | | |
| 29 | Svenson | Herman | 17 | | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trollagarde, Emmaboda | " | Geneva |
| 30 | Roleyn | Ernest C M | 38 | | " M | Conductor | " | " | " | " | " | Karlskrona | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Nils Mattson Aranäs | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Nils Damilson Röddinge, Listadal | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Nils Mattson Aranäs | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Sven Svenson Sillaryd, Löby, Alfvö | Iowa | Hampton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Jenny Lindqvist Tingsryd | Neg | St. Louis |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Person Algot | Algot | 24 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Swede | Swede | Sweden | Hoby | Father A. Person Wiberod | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " Hulda | Hulda | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father A. Person Wiberod | " | " |
| 3 | Andersson Betty | Betty | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father P. Andersson Wiberod | " | " |
| 4 | Berman David | David | 29 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | Russia | Russia | " | Malmö | Brother-in-law A. Malmö Brother Jacob Berman | Neb. | La Grande |
| 5 | " Anna | Anna | 28 | | F | M | H. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Brandgatan 47 Malmö | N.Y. | Youngstown |
| 6 | " Ruben | Ruben | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Pauline | Pauline | 18 | | F | S | At home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Salomon | Salomon | 1/12 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Carlson Edla C B | Edla C B | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swede | Swede | " | Oscar | Father Carl Johnson Wassmala, Ostersyssla | Minn. | St. Paul |
| 10 | Anderson Nelly | Nelly S | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Peter Anderson Waxtorp Wallenbyga | N.Y. | Youngstown |
| 11 | " Johan | Johan S | 19 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Waxtorp | Father Peter Anderson Waxtorp Wallenbyga | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Boughton Victor C~~ | Victor C | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Hans Boughton Waxtorp Wallenbyga | " | " |
| 13 | Nordal Hilda | Hilda | 21 | | F | " | Servant | Yes | Yes | Swede | Swede | Sweden | Broby | Friend Ida Nilsson 15 Westroby, Broby | N.J. | Asbury Park |
| 14 | Magnuson Sven | Sven M | 29 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Hvaidsland | Father Magnus Svenson Hvaidsland, Wästerbäck | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Swanson Emil | Emil | 22 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Broby | Father Nils Swanson Nordanå, Glimmaringe | " | Moline |
| 16 | Peterson Anna | Anna S | 21 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Hallunda | Father Peter Johnson Wanshaw, Alfö | Iowa | Hancock |
| 17 | Johanson Carl | Carl J | 37 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | N. Torsäs | H. wife Sophie Johanson Rankwagård, Alfö | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Gustafson Magnus | Magnus | 19 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Gusta Magnusson Gjödala, Alfö | Iowa | Glenwood |
| 19 | Carlson Nanny | Nanny | 21 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Carl Carlsson Stockhyltan, Alfö | " | " |
| 20 | Olsson Hanna | Hanna M | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Asbro | Father Johannes Olson Storgatan 35-b. Asbro | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 21 | Johanson Jenny | Jenny | 22 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Broby | Father Johan Hakanson Norjens Mellang. Alfö | Wash. | Spokane |
| 22 | Peterson Ida | Ida | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Torsäs | Brother Johan A. Peterson Brannaxp | " | " |
| 23 | Jonson Hanna | Hanna F. | 25 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Ljungby | Father Johan A. Johanson Tronsbyn, Ljungbyholm | Neb. | Newburgh |
| 24 | Johanson Carl | Carl G | 24 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malmö | Father Johan Johanson Trollagarde, Emmaboda | " | Youngstown |
| 25 | " Cecilia | Cecilia | 25 | | F | " | H. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 26 | Nilsson Ida | Ida | 17 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Asarum | Father Nils Mattson Asarum | " | " |
| 27 | " Johan | Johan | 21 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Malmö | Father Nils Damilson Röddinge, Eriksdal | " | " |
| 28 | " Anton | Anton Ow | 29 | | " | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | Asarum | Father Nils Mattson Asarum | " | " |
| 29 | Svenson Herman | Herman | 17 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ljungby | Father Sven Svenson Sellerbyhuset, Löby, Ljungby | Iowa | Hampton |
| 30 | Rolegn Ernst C M | Ernst C M | 38 | | " | " | Conductor | " | " | " | " | " | Karlstrom | Sister-in-law Jenny Landqvist Tingsryd | Ill. | S. Norwalk |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 16 SEP 1907, 190

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $16 | Yes | 1903- 1907 | Chicago | Returning 6678 Woodlawn av Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Brown | Dark | Brown | | Sweden | Lerdala |
| 2 | " | " | $40 | | | | Brother Algot Pearson 6518 Woodlawn av Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | | | | Friend Swan Nelson Huron Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2¾ | Fair | Brown | Brown | | " | Lund |
| 4 | Yes | " | $40 | | | | Barnkrie tant T. Hultnes 66 East 114th st. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | | Russia | Vladimirovka |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $15 | | | | Sister Lauy Carlson 4 Brownstein St. Paul Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Skadevjö |
| 10 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 1903- 1905 | N.Y. | Returning 96 Park av. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Red | " | | " | Vexjö |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | | | | Sister Maria Anderson 96 Park av. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Fair | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Cousin Maria Anderson 96 Park av. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Sister Alma Lindahl 3567 Jerome av. Astburg Park N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | | Sweden | Emtebo |
| 14 | Yes | " | $50 | Yes | 1902- 1907 | Chicago Ill. | Returning 187 Townsend St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Hasselbacken |
| 15 | Yes | " | $20 | " | 1905- 1907 | Chicago Ill. | Returning 1255-71st av. Moline Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¾ | " | " | Grey | | " | Broby |
| 16 | Yes | " | $10 | | | | Friend Carl Johnson Cherokee Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Blue | | " | Hallunda |
| 17 | Yes | " | $20 | | | | Brother Oscar Johnson 503 Pullman av. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1¾ | " | Fair | " | | " | N. Fossis |
| 18 | Yes | " | $10 | | | | Friend Carl Johnson Cherokee Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Blond | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | " | $10 | | | | Friend Carl Johnson Cherokee Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | | " | Hallunda |
| 20 | Yes | " | $10 | | | | Brother Rupus Olson 3100 Belfax av. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Fair | " | | " | Skedevi |
| 21 | Yes | " | $20 | Yes | 1902- 1906 | Spokane | Returning 1424 Mains av. Spokane Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Hörjums |
| 22 | Yes | " | $15 | | | | Anna Ellis Bjagnost 1424 Mains Spokane Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blond | " | | " | N. Fossis |
| 23 | Yes | " | $40 | | | | Anna Ellis Hulda Jensen 78 Bancroft av Newburgh N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | | " | Lyngby |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Brother in law Emil Hess 187 Bedford av. Crespas Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Algutsboda |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Brown | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $15 | | | | Sister Alma Lina Johnson 250 61st. Brooklyn N.Y. | Short Chin. 28 | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | Asarum |
| 27 | — | " | $25 | | | | Friend (name not known) 5 Water st. Long Island New York. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¾ | " | " | " | | " | Rödeby |
| 28 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 1903- 1907 | N.Y. | Returning 250-51st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | | " | Asarum |
| 29 | — | Brother | $40 | | | | Brother Ben Swanson | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Blond | " | | " | Myckleby |
| 30 | No | " | $100 | | | | Brother Theod Rolega 69 Meadow Lane | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | ½ | " | Fair | " | | " | Lekanger |

H. Hultnes

Examined by Dr. Dixon

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Warr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CAMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

130

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 4390d 1 | Cohen | Udal | 35 | | m m | Tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | England | Birmingham | Uncle Simon Finkelstein Xavier Head Birmingham | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | " | Jasha | wife 30 | | F | Wife | — | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hilda | 7 | | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 4 | " | Fanny | 4 | | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 48512 5 | Schwartz | Moses | 35 | | m m | Tailors Cutter | yes | yes | " | " | London | Leeds | Wife Polly Schwartz 4 New Fields Tender St | London | England |
| 61384 6 | Katz | Samuel | 31 | | m | Farmer | | | " | " | Russia | Leeds | Friend L. Landman 11 Brunswick St Leeds | Ny | New York |
| 53931 7 | Orgler | Anna | 32 | | F m | Wife | no | no | " | " | Russia | Leeds | ~~Father Morris Karatzky~~ no friends or relatives in England | | |
| 8 | " | Flora | 11 | | F | Child | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 9 | " | David | 9 | | m | " | 2-650-31 (525) 10/11/39 | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 10 | " | Rosa | 7 | | F | " | 2-715-024--3/28/40 | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 11 | " | Jacob | 5 | | m | " | 2-666941-9/11/35 | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 12 | " | Mat | 2 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 13 | " | Kate | 1/2 | | F | | | | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 36 14 | Glasman | Hyman | 28 | | m m | Tailor | 2-487475- 10/5/36 sos | | " | " | London | London | Cousin Mrs Glassman 40 Mus 7 & 47 Angus ell St London | & NY | New York |
| 53995 15 | Garber | David | 24 | | m S | Machinist | 2-429-842 4/4/36 no | | Russia | Hebrew each 12/17/38 | England | Manchester | Father Harris Garber 29 Coulton St Heightown | Ny | New York |
| 54004 16 | Kemmelblatt | Eff Reg 5 V 71 Gussie | 12 | | F m | Dailoress | 10-23899-6/5/43 no ca yes | yes | " | " | " | Birmingham | Uncle Brother 10 Kemmelblatt 50 Bath Row Birmingham | " | " |
| 17 | Williams | Thomas | 26 | | m S | Fireman | 17-16670 yes | 1/28/14 yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT | Aldeburgh | Uncle Harry Houghton 51 Yeatgrove Rd St Helens | Pa | Scranton |
| 18 | Benson | Frederick | 21 | | " | Grocer | " | " | " | " | " | Ripon | Father Charles Benson 4 River St Ripon Yorks | NY | Clinton |
| 19 | Eizikowsca | Jacob | 28 | | m | Labor | no | no | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Teglucz | Wife Chave Eizikowsca Teglucz Roumania | NY | New York |
| 20 | Gabriel | Jacob | 40 | | m | Farmer | " | " | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Beyrouth | Wife Marie Gabriel Beyrouth Syria | Conn | Danbury |
| 21 | Belton | George | 21 | | S | " | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Borlea | Sister Bridget Belton Borlea Co Longford | NY | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Perrett | Cecil A. | 26 | | " | Electrician | " | " | " | English | England | Mamhull | Mother Mrs Perrett Rear 54 Mamhull Dorset | " | " |
| 23 | Herskovic | Billi | 19 | | F S | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | Brother Morris Herskovic 54 Harrow St Manchester | " | New York |
| 24 | Borsch | Hugo | 19 | | m S | Labor | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Dortmund | Father Joseph Borsch Dortmund | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Whitcomb | Elizabeth | 31 | | F S | Spinster | " | " | England | English | England | London | NON IMMIGRANT Father Wm Whitcomb 15 Carlton St London N | N.Y | New York |
| 26 | Smith | Minnie | 39 | | F m | Married | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax | Brother Albert Green Wharf St Sowberry Bridge Halifax | " | Clark Mills |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17
L 131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | $35 | no | | | Sister Mary Cohen 2376 E 39th St Cleveland O | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Russia | Poland |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | " | | | Sister in Law | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | | | Aunt | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | — | — | " | Bobolenka |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | " | Self | $10 | " | | | Brother A Tschertok 108 Footlight St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | none | Russia | Kieff |
| 6 | Yes | " | $50 | " | | | Brother in Law Ely Cain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Husband | $10 | " | | | C/o Singer Sewing machine Co Broadway NY Husband Chas Ogler | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Podolsk |
| 8 | " | Father | — | " | | | 198 South 1st St New York Father | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Koiono |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | " | Brother | $4 | " | | | Brother N Glasomann 880 Lauderdale ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | Brown | Impediment in Speech Cut on Right Hand from Childhood | Russia | Neschelsha |
| 15 | Yes | Cousin | 10 | " | | | Cousin A Riekmer 132 Park ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | Russia | Mesteleki |
| 16 | " | Self | 2 | " | | | Brothers Linda M. Kemmelblatt 67 E 2nd St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | none | " | Rivatka |
| 17 | 5 | " | $5 | " | | | Friend Samuel Long 236 Railroad Ave Scranton | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | None | England | St Helens |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle James Dawes Clinton, Oneida Co NY | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Blue | " | " | Alpon |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $5 | " | | | Brother T Cuyiserres 140 Eldridge St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | Roumania | Tegchmish |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $100 | " | | | Cousin Sara Goldberg Mo 56 Beach St Danbury Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | Syria | Beyrouth |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Pat Lennon 920 Pacific St Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Corlar |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | Yes 1904 Brooklyn | | | Friend Igor Brown 190 13th St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | England | Yeovil |
| 23 | " | " | Wife | No 1903 Hoff m | | | Father George Herzkovic 117 6th St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Manchester |
| 24 | 5 | " | $6 | " | | | Uncle Casper Goldblatt 209 South 13th St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Germany | Dortmund |
| 25 | " | " | Wife | Yes 1907 New York | | | Friend Mrs Green The Plaza 59th St & 5th ave New York City | | | | | | | 5 | — | Fair | " | Grey | " | England | London |
| 26 | 5 | Husband | $10 | No | | | Husband Albert Smith c/o Mrs J Rice Box 165 Oneida Co New York State | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | Medium | " | " | " | " | Halifax |
| 27 | | | | | | | Ino O Tschetet US Immigrant Insp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Ward Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

932

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 54078 1 | Drinkwater | Ann | 44 | 9 | f m | Wife | yes | yes | USA | English | England | Eltringham | | Ill | Astoria |
| 54125 2 | Richey | John W | 50 | | m S | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | England | Liverpool | | Ill | Chicago |
| 11457 3 | Simmons | Annie | 42 | 9 | f m | Wife | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | England | Liverpool | | Ny | New York |
| 4 | | Minnie | 7 | 8 | f S | Child | | | U.S.A born | | | | | | |
| 56369 5 | Mac Auley | George | 45 | | m W | Baker | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | Scotland | Dundee | | Nj | Paterson |
| 59378 6 | Jacobs | Hannah | 49 | | f W | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | USA | Philadelphia | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 31328 7 | Ryan | Wm | 50 | | m W | Miner | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 8 | | John | 29 | | m S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 54843 9 | Mc Alister | Saml | 54 | | m M | Ironworker | yes | yes | USA | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | O | Niles |
| 53965 10 | Evans | Wm | 42 | | m W | Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | England | Neotop | | Ny | Utica |
| 600232 11 | Davis | Wm | 59 | | m M | Farmer | | | Wales | Welch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Ken | Kensington |
| 54887 12 | Dean | Mana | 51 | | f W | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | USA | Patterson | | Nj | Patterson |
| 1619 13 | Williams | Simon Peter | 22 | | m S | Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | Ont | Toronto | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 56853 14 | Allen | Stephen John | 32 | | m S | Clerk | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | England | Ramsgate | | | |
| 56893 15 | Smith | John Hy | 39 | | m M | Business | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | USA | Pittsburg | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 30597 16 | Maxwell | Jas | 31 | | m M | Engineer | | | Gt Britain | Irish | Belfast | | Wife Bessie Maxwell 42 Bryson St Belfast | NY | Brooklyn |
| 10413 17 | Hardington | James G | 52 | | m M | Steel worker | yes | yes | USA | | Pa | Homestead | | Pa | Homestead |
| 18 | | Ann S | 51 | | f W | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 61192 19 | Ashton | Albert E | 32 | | m M | Minister | | | England | | England | Bridlington | Father J. C. Ashton Bessingby Bridlington | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | | Bessie S | 35 | 7 | f W | Wife | | | | | | | " | | |
| 21 | | Reginald | 4 | 6 | m S | Child | | | | | | | " | | |
| 22 | | Ernest a | 1 | 4 | m S | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 23 | | Beecher | 9 | | m S | | yes | yes | Brit Columbia | | Canada | Penticton | friend " | | |
| 49398 24 | Schultz | Elizabeth | 54 | 9 | f m | Wife | yes | yes | USA | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Ny | Binghampton |
| 25 | Barter | Frank | 52 | | m | Brother | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Pa | Mason City |
| 30209 26 | Swife | Thos a | 45 | | m W | Potter | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Ind | Evansville |
| 27 | | Mary L Mrs | 43 | 9 | f W | Wife | | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 28 | Barter | Thomas | 47 | | m M | Merchant | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | U.S.A | | | | |
| 29 | | Mary | 44 | 7 | f W | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wagenhorsen | Gleyon | Cut | 5 | m S | Infant | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER | | Parents Sheet 13 nos 1 & 2. | | | | |

29/11/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 27th August, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 54078 1 | Drinkwater | Ann | 44 | 2 m | M wife | Keeps | yes | yes | USA | English | England | Birmingham | | Ill | Astoria |
| 54125 2 | Richey | John Co | 50 | 8 m | M | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | England | Lpool | | Ill | Chicago |
| 11457 3 | Simmons | Annie | 42 | 2 m | M wife | Keeps | yes | yes | U.S.A | English | England | | | ny | Newyork |
| 4 | | Minnie | 7 | 8 | Child | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56369 5 | Mac Auley | George | 43 | | M | Baker | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | Scotland | Dundee | | NJ | Paterson |
| 59378 6 | Jacobs | Hannah | 49 | | M | Keeps | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | USA | Philadelphia | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 31328 7 | Ryan | Wm | 50 | | M | Miner | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 8 | | John | 29 | | S | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 54843 9 | Mc Alister | Saml | 51 | | M | Ironworker | yes | yes | USA | Irish | [illegible] | | | O | Niles |
| 53965 10 | Evans | Wm | 43 | | M | Labr | | | [illegible] | | England | Neoton | | Ny | Utica |
| 60232 11 | Davis | Wm | 59 | | M | Farmer | | | Wales | Welch | [illegible] | | | Ken | Kensington |
| 54187 12 | Dean | Mana | 51 | | M | Keeps | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | USA | Patterson | | NJ | Patterson |
| 1619 13 | Williams | Simon Peter | 22 | | S | Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | Ont | Toronto | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 56853 14 | Allen | Stephen John | 22 | | S | Clerk | | | [illegible] | | England | Ramsgate | | | |
| 6893 15 | Smith | John Hy. | 39 | | M | Business | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | USA | Pittsburg | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 30537 16 | Maxwell | Jas | 31 | | M | Engineer | | | Gt Britain | Irish | [illegible] | | Wife Bessie Maxwell 42 Bryson St Belfast | NY | Brooklyn |
| 10413 17 | Hardington | James G | 52 | | M | Steel Worker | yes | yes | USA | | [illegible] | | | Pa | Homestead |
| 18 | | Ann S | 51 | | M | Keeps | | | U.S. CITIZEN LANDED ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 61192 19 | Ashton | Albert E | 32 | | M | Minister | | | England | | England | Bridlington | Father J. A. Ashton Bessingby Bridlington | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | | Bessie S | 35 | | M | Wife | | | | | | | —"— | | |
| 21 | | Reginald | 4 | 6 | M | S Child | | | | | | | —"— | | |
| 22 | | Ernest a | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | —"— | | |
| 23 | | Beecher | 9 | | | | yes | yes | Br. Honduras | Portuguese | | | Friend —"— | | |
| 24398 24 | Schultz | Elizabeth | 54 | | M | Keeps | yes | yes | USA | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Ny | Binghampton |
| 25 | Barter | Frank | 52 | | M | Brother | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Pa | Mason Scranton |
| 60209 26 | Swipe | Thos a | 45 | | M | Potter | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Ind | Evansville |
| 27 | | Mary L Mrs | 43 | | M | Keeps | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 28 | Barter | Thomas | 47 | | M | Merchant | | | Gt Britain | | U.S.A | | | | |
| 29 | | Mary | 44 | | M | Wife | | | Gt Britain | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wagenhorsen | Eleyon | Cut | 5 | | Infant | | | U.S.A | | | | Parents Sheet 13 nos 1 & 2. | | |

29/6/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 933

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4 - 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | | American citizen | | | | Home 492 - 3rd Ave Astoria L I | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Self | American citizen | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | American citizen | | | | Home 316 West 34th St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| 4 | " | Mother | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | " | | | | Home 1003 Monulith St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | | | | | | Home Hyde St Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | | Home Kensington Kan | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Rome |
| 12 | " | | | | | | Home 341 Trails St Patterson N J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | Home Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Home Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | Self | Head | 1907 | New York | | Brother John Maxwell 1452 Sebenth ave Brooklyn N Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dk | Blue | Ireland | Belfast |
| 17 | no | | U. S. Citizen | | | | Home 115 - 15th ave Homestead Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | Self | 125 | | | | Father in law Rev C. W. Sherman | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/4 | Sallow | Brown | Blue | Home | England Hull |
| 20 | " Husband | — | " | | | | Manitou Park Wellston Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Father | — | " | | | | " St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dk | | | | U S A St Louis |
| 22 | " | — | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Friend | — | " | | | | Friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | self | 50 | Yes | 1907 | England | Home 86 Cornell Binghampton N Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk | Blue | Home | England Hull |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 1907 | Ireland | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | " | 100 | Yes | 1907 | Ireland | Home 1601 E Franklin St Evansville Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk | Blue | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | " | Husband | " | " | 1907 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Court Comm Pleas
Lackawanna Co Pa
Sept 18-1907

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R C Warr Master of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 53647 1 | Probert | Hugh | 43 | M M | Boiler Maker | Yes | Yes | [redacted] | England | Lpool | | Father Thos Probert Rural Farm Cwmgyle | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 2 | " | Elizabeth | 45 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | Father in Law | " | " |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | 3 | F S | Child | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER | " | " | | Grandfather | " | " |
| 53695 4 | Jones | [illegible] Sydney | 17 | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | Lpool | | | Ct | Yonkers |
| 6 5 | " | [illegible] | 14 | M S | Carpenter | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | " | | | " | " |
| 53851 6 | McLean | [illegible] Bridget | 32 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | Can | Natick |
| " 7 | Cannon | Mary Ann | 15 | F S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| " 8 | " | Jane | 11 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 53871 9 | Evans | Wm J | 56 | M M | Hotel Keeper | " | " | U S | English | Wales | Glamorgan | | Oreg | Baker City |
| " 10 | " | Jane M | 53 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 53889 11 | Greenwood | Daniel Carne | 39 | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | England | Lancashire | | Ill | Chicago |
| 53872 12 | Daniels | Elizabeth | 41 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 53881 13 | Vincent | Walter | 38 | M M | Gas fitter | " | " | " | " | England | Blaenau | | Ct | Albany |
| 9 14 | Davis | Richard | 34 | M M | Potter | " | " | " | " | Ohio | Lpool | | Ohio | Lpool |
| " 15 | " | Henry | 29 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 16 | " | Mary Jane | 57 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " |
| 53890 17 | Blair | Wm | 36 | M M | Blacksmith | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | Ct | Elizabeth | | Ct | Elizabeth |
| 53911 18 | Drennan | Edward | 32 | M S | Clerk | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | England | Keswick | | La | Hensley |
| ~~3~~ 19 | ~~Donohue~~ | ~~D~~ ~~Co~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Tex~~ | ~~Terrell~~ |
| 53922 20 | Gale | James | 54 | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | English | Texas | Terrell | | Tex | Terrell |
| 21 | " | Sarah | 43 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 53959 22 | Bell | Mary G | 47 | F M | " | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | Pa | Philadelphia | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 53968 23 | Reed | Mary | 40 | F M | Wife | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | " | Aurora | | " | Aurora |
| 24 | " | Chas | 11 | M S | Child | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | " | Clara | 9 | F S | " | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 87 26 | Duggey | Fred | 50 | M M | Dyer | " | " | [redacted] BORN ON PIER | " | Mass | Pittsfield | | Mass | Pittsfield |
| 54006 27 | Ringgold | Jas A | 42 | M M | Steward | " | " | " | English | [redacted] | [redacted] | | N J | Arlington |
| 36562 28 | McCrackie | Agnes | 46 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | Scotch | USA | Springfield Mass | | Mass | Springfield |
| 29 | " | James | 11 | M S | Child | " | " | " | USA | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Maria | 9 | F S | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 53647 1 | Probert | Hugh | 43 | M M | Boiler Maker | Yes | Yes | [redacted] | England | Lpool | Father Thos Probert Ruabon Farm Cowyd | | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 2 | | Elizabeth | 42 | F M | Wife | " | " | [redacted] | " | " | Father or Son | | " | " |
| 3 | | Child | 3 | F S | Child | " | " | [redacted] | " | " | Grandfather | | " | " |
| 53695 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Clerk | Yes | Yes | [redacted] | " | Lpool | | | c/o J Yates | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Carpenter | " | " | [redacted] | " | " | | | " | " |
| 53855 6 | Gill Wm | ~~Mrs~~ Bridget | 32 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | Geo Nash | |
| 7 | Carron | Mary Ann | 15 | F S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 8 | | James | 11 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 53891 9 | Evans | Wm J | 56 | M M | Hotel Keeper | " | " | U S | English | Wales | Glamorgan | | Ore | Baker City |
| 10 | | Ann | 52 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 53889 11 | Greenwood | Carrol | 39 | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | England | Lpool | | Ill | Chicago |
| 53872 12 | Daniels | Elizabeth | 41 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 53881 13 | Vincent | Walter | 38 | M M | Gasfitter | " | " | " | " | England | Rhos | | c/o J | Albany |
| 9 14 | Davis | Richard | 34 | M | Potter | " | " | " | " | Ohio | Lpool | | Ohio | Lpool |
| 15 | | Henry | 29 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | | Mary Jane | 29 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " |
| 53890 17 | Blair | Wm | 36 | M M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | c/o | Elizabeth | | c/o | Elizabeth |
| 53911 18 | Brennan | Edward | 32 | M S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | England | Keswick | | Pa | Harrisburg |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Donohue~~ | ~~J~~ | ~~40~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Tex~~ | ~~Terrell~~ |
| 53922 20 | Gale | James | 54 | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Yes | English | Texas | Terrell | | Tex | Terrell |
| 21 | | Sarah | 43 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 53959 22 | Bell | Mary E | 47 | F M | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | Philadelphia | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 53968 23 | Reed | Mary | 40 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Aurora | | " | Aurora |
| 24 | | Chas | 11 | M S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | | Clara | 9 | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 87 26 | Tuggey | Fred | 57 | M M | Dyer | " | " | " | " | Mass | Pittsfield | | Mass | Pittsfield |
| 54006 27 | Ringgold | Jas A | 42 | M M | Steward | " | " | " | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | | N J | Arlington |
| 36562 28 | Mc Crosbie | Agnes | 46 | F M | Wife | " | " | " | Scotch | U S A | Springfield Mass | | Mass | Springfield |
| 29 | | James | 11 | M S | Child | " | " | " | U S | | | | | |
| 30 | | Maria | 9 | F S | " | " | " | " | do | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGR…

to the United States Immigration

*Arriving at Port of* N…

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in United States; and when and where | If Yes- Year or period of years. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | | " | |
| 23 | " | " | | | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | | " | |
| 27 | " | " | | | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | | " | |
| 29 | " | " | | | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | | " | |

Form 512

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF N York

135

State of New York
County of New York } ss:

*The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:*

*I am a* CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* 217 Schiller st Chicago *having been* Naturalized in Cook Co. Ill. *on or about* November 1898

*I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.*

(Sign here.) Samuel Greenwood

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept. 1907

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1951 * Town and State

Form 512

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

136

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK.

State of NEW YORK.
County of NEW YORK. } ss:

*The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:*

*I am a* CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Tone, Tx *having been* Naturalized in Caufman Co Texas *on or about* April 1896

*I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.*

(Sign here.) James Gale

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of September 1907

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1951 * Town and State

List 15

No. 1 139

…e United States.

…ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

England Lincolnshire

Portland City Oregon

Home
217 Schiller Street Chicago Ill

Home
58 Chapel St Albany NY

626 Avondale St (Home) East Liverpool Ohio

6 2/ South York St (Home) Elizabeth st Jersey Father cy Delaware 354 Hummel St Harrisburg Pa

Lexington Terrell Kaufman Co State Texas

Husband & family 1241 West Silver St Philphia Pa
Husband Chas Reed Aurora P.A.

Home
Pittsfield Mass

Home
526 Kearsley St Arlington N J
Home
89 Cleveland St Springfield Mass

Affidavit attached

Affidavit

Affidavit attached

Affidavit attached

Affidavit attached

Affidavit

Affidavit

Affidavit

# STATES IMMIG

to the United States Immigra

*Arriving at Port of*

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether a United S when | Yes / No | Years / period years |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | Own family Source Baker City Oregon | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | — " — — | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | home 24 Schiller Street Chicago Ill | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | Home 58 Chapel St Albany NY | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 626 Avondale St (home) East Liverpool Ohio | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | — " — — " — | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | — " — — " — | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 624 South 12th St (Home) Elizabeth N. Jersey | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | Father cy Delaware 154 Hummel St Harrisburg Pa | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | Son in law Terrell Kaufman State Texas | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | — " — — " — | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | husband & family 1241 West Silver St Pittsburg Pa | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | husband Chas Reed Aurora P.A. | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | — " — — " — | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | — " — — " — | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | home Pittsfield Mass | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | Home 526 Kearsley St Allington N J | 1893 | | | |
| 28 | " | " | Home 89 Cleveland St Springfield Mass | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | — " — | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | — " — | | | | |

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN 137

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK.

State of N.Y.
County of } ss:

*The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:*

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* c/o Wm Kisbarn, my husband, *having been born in* Wilkesbarn Pa *on* ~~or about~~ November 18 1866

*I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.*

(Sign here.) Elizabeth Daniels

*Subscribed and sworn to before me this* day of 1904

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN 138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF N York

State of New York
County of New York } ss:

*The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:*

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, *residing at* Bourne, Baker Co, Oregon, *having been* ~~born in~~ Naturalized at Oregon City Ore *on or about* Oct 1886

*I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.*

(Sign here.) William J Evans

*Subscribed and sworn to before me this* day of 1904

Immigrant Inspector.

List 15

No. 1 139

the United States.

ATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

Ft. Line
England Langyle

Irlaus Arrough

Dau.

Affidavit attached

Affidavit attached

County Court Albany Co. N.Y. (Aliens pardupent)

Probate Court, Columbus Co, Ohio (Aliens pardupent)

do do do do do Nov 2, 1903.

do

Wm Lawson Thurston

Affidavit attached

Affidavit

Eng. Newport

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 1 139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

F 3 SEP 1907

, 190

11—1118

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | own home 421 Rotherboe Milwaukee |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | Going Home 98 Rost St Yonkers |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | own family Bourne Baker City Oregon |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | home 214 Schiller Street Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | Home 58 Chapel St Albany N.Y. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | 636 Avondale St (Home) East Liverpool Ohio |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | 62 South Hall St (Home) Elizabeth N. Jersey |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | Father cy Delaware 354 Hummel St Harrisburg Pa |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | Going home Terrell Kaufman State Texas |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | husband & family 1241 West Silver St Philadelphia Pa |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | husband Chas Reed Aroca P.A. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | home Pittsfield Mass |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | Home 526 Kearsley St Arlington N.J. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | Home 89 Cleveland St Springfield Mass |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | |

| 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Light | Light | | England | Liverpool |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B L Wain Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B L Wain
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here substitute "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or words likewise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 2nd AUGUST, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6066 1 | Sheridan | Jacob | 34 | | M | M | Cotton Miller | yes | yes | U. S. A. | Armenian | England | Liverpool | | Mass | Haverhill |
| 5 2 | Margus | Alexandrian | 19 | | M | S | Hosiery | | | | | | | | | |
| 6134 3 | Golding | Peter | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Golden | Elizabeth | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6145 5 | Cahill | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6162 6 | Connolly | Jennie | 48 | | F | S | Spinster | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister Mrs W. Malone 1 Clonmore Terrace Dublin | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 6190 7 | Craig | Joseph | 38 | | M | M | Healer | yes | yes | U. S. A. | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | | Pa | Portland |
| 8 | | Annie Latham | 31 | | F | W | Weaver | | | | | | | | | |
| 6246 9 | Edgard | Jacob | 2 | | M | S | Worsted | | | | | England | Bradford | | | |
| 10 | | Lucy Ann | 4 | | F | S | Mill hand | | | | | | | | | |
| 6261 11 | Sheridan | Annie | 40 | | F | M | Housekp | | | | Irish | Ireland | Portrush | | Ill | Chicago |
| 6296 12 | Mulvaney | Patrick | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6315 13 | Matthews | Peter | 60 | | M | M | Servant | yes | yes | | Scotch | Ireland | Dublin | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6350 14 | Doran | John J. | 6 | | M | S | Pensioner | yes | yes | U. S. A. | Irish | | | | Conn | Hartford |
| 6047 15 | Wilkinson | Thomas W. | 32 | | M | M | Machinist | | | England | English | England | Leeds | Father Joseph Wilkinson 3 Seaforth Terrace Leeds | Pa | Conshohocken |
| 16 | Calvert | Thomas | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Charlotte Calvert 3 Healey Rd Ovenden Halifax | | |
| 11267 17 | Dobkin | John | 40 | | M | S | Farmhand | yes | yes | U. S. A. | | England | Banbury | | Ill | Rockford |
| 11272 18 | Thomas | Wm | 65 | | M | W | Engineer | | | U. S. | | Wales | Pittston Pa | | Pa | Pittston |
| 19 | | James | 58 | | M | M | Miner | | | England | | | | Friend Evan Bryant Blaengarw Rd Pontycymmer | | |
| 11435 20 | Smith | Wm | 66 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | U. S. A. | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 11452 21 | Malone | Annie | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | | | | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Mary Clare | 7 | | F | S | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Lawrence | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1605 24 | Dewitt | Fred H | 28 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | U. S. A. | English | England | London | Father Thos Dewitt | Cal | San Francisco |
| 25 | | Florence | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Kathleen | 2 | | F | S | Scholar | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Consent | Walter Mrs | 38 | | F | W | Mother | | | | Irish | Ireland | Monaleevan | | N.Y. | Albany |
| 4752 28 | Eagon | Geo J | 29 | | M | S | Fireman | | | | | England | Shelmersdale | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 3569 29 | Purvis | John | 42 | | M | M | Engineer Agent | | | | | | | | | Paterson |
| 1603 30 | Hertig | Valentine | 39 | | M | M | Carpenter | | | | | Germany | Heppenheim | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kharian | Jacob | 34 | | M | M | Cotton Miller | yes | yes | U. S. A. | Armenian | England | Liverpool | | Mass | Haverhill |
| 2 | Mazeus | Alexandrian | 19 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Goldeng | Peter | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Golden | Elizabeth | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cahill | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Connolly | Jennie | 48 | | F | S | Spinster | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister Mrs W. Malone 1 Clonmore Terrace Dublin | N Y | Syracuse |
| 7 | Craig | Joseph | 38 | | M | M | Dealer | yes | yes | U. S. A. | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | | Pa | Portvue |
| 8 | " | Annie Latham | 31 | | F | W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Edgard | Jacob | 2 | | M | S | Workman | | | | | England | Bradford | | | |
| 10 | " | Lucy Ann | 4 | | F | S | Milkhand | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sheridan | Annie | 40 | | F | M | Housekeeper | | | | Irish | Ireland | Forthill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Mulvaney | Patrick | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Matthews | Peter | 60 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | | Scotch | Ireland | Dublin | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Doran | John J. | 6 | | M | S | Scholar | | | | | | | | Conn | New Haven |
| 15 | Wilkinson | Thomas W. | 22 | | M | S | Machinist | | | England | English | England | Leeds | Father Joseph Wilkinson 3 Sefton Terrace Leeds | Pa | Swatara |
| 16 | Calvert | Thomas | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Charlotte Calvert 3 Keatley Rd Oversden Lancs | | |
| 17 | Hopkins | John | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | U. S. A. | | England | Banbury | | Ill | Rockford |
| 18 | Thomas | Wm | 65 | | M | W | Engineer | | | U. S. | | U. S. A. | Pittsburg Pa | | Pa | Pittston |
| 19 | " | James | 5 | | M | S | Miner | | | England | | | | Friend Evan Bryant Blaengarw Rd Pontycymmer | | |
| 20 | Smith | Wm | 66 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | yes | U. S. A. | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 21 | Malone | Annie | 30 | | F | M | Wife | | | | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | N Y | Syracuse |
| 22 | " | Mary Clare | 7 | | F | S | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Lawrence | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dewiter | Fred H | 28 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | U. S. A. | English | England | London | Father Thos Dewiter | Cal | San Francisco |
| 25 | " W J | Florence | 24 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Kathleen | 2 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Concannon | (Walter) Mrs | 38 | | F | W | | | | | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | | N Y | Albany |
| 28 | Cagan | Geo J | 29 | | M | S | Fireman | | | U. S. A. | | England | Shelmerdale | | N J | Jersey City |
| 29 | Purvis | John | 42 | | M | M | Agent Foreman | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | Paterson |
| 30 | Hertig | Valentine | 39 | | M | M | Carpenter | | | U. S. A. | | Germany | Heppenheim | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

( 141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether direct paid for said passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $15 | Yes | Home 22 E Main St Saarkland, Wash. | | | | | | | 5 - 2½ | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | Self | $50 | yes 2 yrs | Home 103 Raynor ave Syracuse N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Medium | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 7 | yes | Self | U.S. Citizen | | Home to Jacksonville Ave Portland Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | Allegheny Co. Pa | |
| 8 | " | Husb | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Self | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | " | " | " | Sister Miss M'Grant 1423 Hatch Ave, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | Home, 301 Howard Ave Mount Vernon N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | Self | $50 | No | Brother Geo Wilkinson 60 Virginia ave Coatsville Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 10½ | Med | Brown | Blue | None | England | Leeds |
| 16 | " | " | $100 | Yes 1901 | Coatsville Pa Home 26 Chestnut St Coatsville Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | Pale | | | | " | Halifax |
| 17 | yes | Self | U.S. Citizen | | Mr. H. J. Brown Rockford, Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | Sister Home 713 Montgomery St, W Pittston Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | None | Yes 1901 | Pittston Pa | | | | | | | No Dis No Good | No | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | Wales | Pembroke |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | Self | " | " | Home to Husband 261 W 29th St, N. York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Husb | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Self | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Husb | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Self | " | " | 2745 Laguna St San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | yes 1901 | Home to Husband 32 Chapel St Albany N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | Home 182 2nd St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B C Hall Master, of the S.S. A, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B C Hall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Hy Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190

at New York

Edw. Corlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnjan. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...MANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | * Infant in Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54734 1 | Voagenhouser | Jacob | 41 | | M m | Stocktaker | yes | yes | [illegible] | Germany | Oldenburg | | | | Chic Illinois |
| 2 | " | Elizabeth | 42 | | F m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 55000 3 | Gray | Katherine | 21 | | S f | Stenographer | | | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | 139 Blackness Rd | Mrs Gray | Dundee | N.Y. Rochester |
| ~~55[illegible] 4~~ | ~~Greene~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M m~~ | ~~Salesman~~ | | | ~~American~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Liverpool~~ | | | | ~~Chic Ill~~ |
| ~~5[illegible] 5~~ | ~~Akers~~ | ~~Charles G~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M m~~ | ~~Hardware~~ | | | ~~English~~ | | | | | | |
| 56[illegible]8 6 | Coverdale | Tom | 63 | | M m | Farmer | yes | yes | English | England | Lincoln | | | | S. Dak Vermillion |
| " 7 | " | Eliza | 61 | | F m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | | " |
| " 8 | " | Mary | 6 | | F s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | | | | " |
| " 9 | " | Gertie | 6 | | F s | " | No | No | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 56[illegible] 10 | Mohearley | Emily | 57 | | F m | Widow | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 56415 11 | Wilson | Henry | 58 | | M m | Spinner | yes | yes | English | England | Huddersfield | | | | Mass Holyoake |
| 92 12 | Carson | Annie | 45 | | F m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | Stockport | | | | Pa Philadelphia |
| 56026 13 | Bromley | John H | 47 | | M m | Dealer | yes | yes | " | " | Oldham | | | | N.J. Passaic |
| " 14 | " | John H | 8 | | M s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | | | | " |
| " 15 | " | Jane A | 45 | | F m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | | " |
| " 16 | " | Gertrude M | 1 | | F s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 56730 17 | Lynch | Elizabeth | 52 | | S f | Housetp | yes | yes | England | England | Manchester | Bro in law | James Lynch | Married | Stapelsburg |
| " 18 | " | Sadie E | 25 | | S f | Operative | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 56776 19 | Bell | Thos A | 33 | | M m | Engineer | " | " | England | " | London | Mrs | Mrs Rebecca Bell | 21 Cradle St Dover England | N.Y. Rochester |
| 58643 20 | Evans | Margaret | 55 | | S f | Housetp | " | " | Wales | Wales | Newtown | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Mass Lawrence |
| [illegible] 21 | Logan | Thomas | 18 | | M s | Painter | " | " | England | England | Keighley | | | | Pa Honeadale |
| " 22 | " | Mary | 42 | | F m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bro in law John Logan | Collingwood England | " |
| " 23 | " | Joseph | 8 | | M s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 59084 24 | Gordon | Alexander | 40 | about | M m | Insurance | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotland | Caledonia | | | | Conn Stamford |
| 60612 25 | Wright | Robert | 52 | | M m | Paper | " | " | English | England | Bradford | | | | Pa Philadelphia |
| 60655 26 | O'Bell | Mary A | 40 | | F m | Wife | " | " | " | " | Wellenhall | | | | Pa Williamsport |
| " 27 | " | Chas A | 11 | | M s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| " 28 | " | Harry | 9 | | M s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 60901 29 | Cuthman | Mary Jane | 40 | | F m | Wife | " | " | " | " | Lyne on Tyne | | | | " |
| 61281 30 | Sayer | Jane | 46 | | F s | | " | " | " | " | Hull | | | | N.J. Jersey City |

[illegible] Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | * Infant in Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54734 1 | Loagenhouser | Joseph | 44 | | M | Stocktaker | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. England | England | Aldbury | | | Ohio | Leetonia |
| 2 | " | Elizabeth | 42 | | M | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 55000 3 | Gray | Katherine L | 21 | | S | Stenographer | | | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mrs Gray aunt 139 Blackscroft Pl | Dundee | N.J. | Rochester |
| ~~54~~ 4 | ~~Evans~~ | ~~Richard~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Salesman~~ | | | ~~American~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Liverpool~~ | | | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~C. Akron~~ |
| 5 | Akers | Charles O | 31 | | M | Hardware | | | English | England | London | | | | |
| 56810 6 | Coverdale | Tom first | 63 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. England | England | Leeds | | | S. Dak | Vermillion |
| 7 | " | Eliza 1st wife | 61 | | M | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mary 4th " | 6 | | S | Child | No | No | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Gertie | 6 | | S | " | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mohearley | Emily 2nd wife | 59 | | M | Widow | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 56415 11 | Wilson | Henry | 50 | | M | Spinner | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | England | Huddersfield | | | Mass | Holyoke |
| 92 12 | Eason | Annie | 45 | | M | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Stockport | | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 56026 13 | Bromley | John H | 47 | | M | Dealer | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Oldham | | | N.J. | Passaic |
| 14 | " | John H | 8 | | S | Child | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Jane A | 45 | | M | Wife | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Gertrude M | 1 | | S | Child | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 56730 17 | Lynch | Elizabeth | 52 | | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | English | England | Manchester | Dau of James Lynch 20 Manchester England | | | Strasburg |
| 18 | " | Sadie E | 25 | | S | Operative | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 56776 19 | Bell | Thos A | 33 | | M | Engineer | | | England | England | London | Mrs Mrs Rebecca Bell 31 Cradle St Dover England | | N.J. | Rahway |
| 58643 20 | Evans | Margaret | 55 | | S | Housekeeper | | | Welsh | Wales | Newtown | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Mass | Blackstone |
| 21 | Logan | Thomas son | 18 | | S | Railway Clerk | | | English | England | Keighley | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Friend John Dyer Collingwood England | | Pa | Newcastle |
| 22 | " | Mary mother | 42 | | M | Wife | | | English | England | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Joseph son | 8 | | S | Child | No | No | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 59084 24 | Gordon | Alexander | 40 | | M | Insurance Agent | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | Scotland | Caledonia | | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 60612 25 | Wright | Robert | 52 | | M | Dyer | | | English | England | Bradford | | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 60655 26 | O'Dell | Mary K | 40 | | M | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Wellenhall | | | Pa | Westport |
| 27 | " | Chas A | 11 | | S | Child | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Harry | 9 | | S | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 60901 29 | Cuthman | Mary Jane | 40 | | M | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | on Lyne Newcastle | | | | |
| 61581 30 | Sayer | Jane | 46 | | M | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Hull | | | N.J. | Jersey City |

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

1 143

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 13 SEP 1907, 190 3 Pm

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self | $ | U. S. Citizen | | | Home Elmland Park Ill- Leetonia, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Husb^d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Self | 20 | Yes | 15 yrs | Ind | Home Mrs B Neff Gary 40 Malvern St Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Light | Gray | Blue | None | England Scotland |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | Home 360 Buckingham Blvd East Akron Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | Home 40 Kent St Akron, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | " | Yes | 38 yrs 1869 | Ill | Home Vermilion, So Dak | | | | | Dr Mem Security | See affidavit | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Husb^d | | Yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Child | | U.S. born | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | | U.S. born | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | | Yes | 1902 | Ill | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | Home to Main St Holyoke Mass | | | | | | See affidavit | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " | Home 2329 East Boston Ave Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | Home 142 Highland Ave Passaic N. Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Father | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Husb^d | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Father | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | 14 | Yes | 31 yrs 1907 | | Home Donaghey & Clay Sts Shreveport La | | | | | Dr Mem Security | | 5 | 7 | Light | Gray | Blue | None | England Yorkshire |
| 18 | No | Wife | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 19 | Yes | 1907 | Pa | Gen. Lab. 71 - 5 St Home Blackstone Boston, Mass | No | No | No | No | No Mem Security | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Gray | Blue | " | Wales Newtown |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | S | " | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | " | | 50 | 1907 | Pa | Home 125 Oak St New Castle Pa | | | | | Dr Mem Security | | 5 | 6 | Light | Gray | Blue | " | England Sheffield |
| 23 | S | Mother | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | | | | | Home 66 Lincoln St New Britain Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home 2030 Cayuga St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Mother | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | " | " | " | " | Home 216 Clark St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5 Pm

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Barr Master, of the CELTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 144

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

17/229 1 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1582 1 | Feathers | John | 59 | | M | M | Stonemason | Yes | Yes | American | English | England | Oxford | Brother St Pauls Rd Bow E | Arkansas | Fayetteville |
| 2228 2 | Mc Coy | Michael | 30 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Irish | America | Pittsburg | | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 14129 3 | Davies | Rachel | 48 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | S. Llewellyn Bryngles Alexandra Rd Llanelly | Pa | Greensport |
| " 4 | " | Corine | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| " 5 | " | Ernest | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 38669 6 | Rice | Chas S | 23 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | Wales | Bancroft | | Wales | Bancroft |
| " 7 | McMillan | Jason Lee | 25 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Ohio | Cedarville |
| 41570 8 | Clarkson | Harriett | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | American | English | England | Barnsley | | NJ | Trenton |
| " 9 | " | Gladys | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 46451 10 | Wallace | Florence | 42 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | America | Pittsburg | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 46898 11 | Brady | Sylvester | 11 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | American | | USA | Brooklyn | | NY | Brooklyn |
| " 12 | " | Sarah | 25 | | F | S | Sister | Yes | Yes | Irish | British | Ireland | Tarbolton | Father John Brady Buninsrooske Lisnaskea | | |
| 46900 13 | " | Isabella | 24 | | F | S | Sister | Yes | Yes | Irish | British | Ireland | Tarbolton | —"— | | |
| 43912 14 | Greatrex | Richard | 28 | | M | M | Potter | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | England | Rhyn | | | New York |
| 48371 15 | Holton | Wm | 39 | | M | M | Coachman | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | Ireland | Dublin | | | |
| 28886 16 | Wilkes | Arthur | 36 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | | England | | Father Mrs Louisa 93 Waterville St Hendsworth | Pa | Newcastle |
| 49629 17 | Fisherman | Samuel | 34 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | London | Friend B Cooper 184 Upper Thames St London | Ohio | New York |
| 51069 18 | Walker | Wm | 40 | | M | M | Storekeeper | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Preston | | Ohio | Preston |
| 54537 19 | Norman | John Stanley | 42 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | English | | Wales | Ebbw Vale | | Ohio | Jamestown |
| " 20 | " | Mary Jane | 38 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | | | | | Ohio | Troy |
| " 21 | " | John Stanley | 11 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | " | " |
| 54538 22 | Babbs | Samuel | 43 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | England | Aldbury | | Ohio | Troy |
| " 23 | " | Annie | 42 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | | " | " |
| " 24 | " | Florence | 16 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | | " | " |
| " 25 | " | Frederick | 11 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | | " | " |
| " 26 | Sturges | Phoebe | 10 | | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | | " | " |
| 2 27 | Carr | Sarah Ann | 49 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | American | English | England | Aldbury | | Ohio | Troy |
| " 28 | " | Mary | 20 | | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | English | | " | " | | " | " |
| " 29 | " | Rebecca | 18 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | | " | " |
| " 30 | " | Ethel May | 17 | | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12 Feb 1

51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1582 1 | Feathers | John | 59 | | M. W. | Stonemason | Yes | Yes | American | English | England | Oxford | Brother St Pauls Rd Bowes | Arkansas | Fayetteville |
| 2228 2 | Mc Coy | Michael | 30 | | M. S. | Engineer | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | America | | Pittsburg | | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 14129 3 | Davies | Rachel | 48 | | M. W. | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Wales | Penbryn | | S. Llewellyn Douglas Alexandra Rd Penbryn | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| " 4 | " | Corine | 9 | | S. S. | Child | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | " | | —"— | " | " |
| " 5 | " | Ernest | 19 | | M. S. | Labr | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | " | | —"— | " | " |
| 38669 6 | Rice | Chas S | 23 | | C. S. | Student | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Celt | Bancroft | | | Celt | Bancroft |
| " 7 | Mc Millan | Jason Leon | 25 | | C. S. | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | Ohio | Cedarville |
| 41570 8 | Clarkson | Harriett | 50 | | M. W. | Wife | | | England | American | England | Barnsley | | NJ | Trenton |
| " 9 | " | Gladys | 18 | | S. S. | Servant | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | " | | | " | " |
| 46454 10 | Wallace | Florence | 42 | | M. W. | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | American | Pittsburg | | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 46898 11 | Brady | Sylvester | 11 | | S. S. | Child | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | American | USA | Brooklyn | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 9 12 | " | Sarah | 25 | | S. S. | Spinster | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lenaskea | Father John Brady Bunnatrooske Lenaskea | " | " |
| 46900 13 | " | Isabella | 24 | | S. S. | Spinster | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | —"— | " | " |
| 43912 14 | Greatrex | Richard | 28 | | M. S. | Gas fitter | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | American | England | Rhyn | | | New York |
| 48371 15 | Holton | Wm | 37 | | M. S. | Coachman | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Ireland | Dublin | | | | |
| 48886 16 | Wilkes | Arthur | 36 | | M. W. | Linesman | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Mrs Lomkins 93 Waterlow St Hammersmith | Pa | Newcastle |
| 49629 17 | Friedman | Samuel | 34 | | C. S. | Salesman | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | London | | Friend Mr Cooper 184 Upper Thames St London | Ct Y | New York |
| 51069 18 | Walker | Wm | 42 | | M. W. | Stockkeeper | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | " | Preston | | | Ct Y | Ct Preston |
| ~~54537~~ 19 | ~~Norman~~ | John Stanley | 42 | | ~~M. W.~~ | ~~Labr~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Ebbw Vale~~ | | | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Jamesville~~ |
| " 20 | " | Mary Jane | 38 | | M. W. | Wife | | | " | " | " | | | Ohio | Troy. |
| " 21 | " | John Stanley | 11 | | M. S. | Child | | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 54434 22 | Babbs | Samuel | 43 | | M. W. | Labr | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | English | England | Oldbury | | Ct Y | Troy |
| " 23 | " | Annie | 42 | | M. W. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 24 | " | Florence | 16 | | M. S. | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 25 | " | Frederick | 11 | | M. S. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 26 | Sturges | Phoebe | 10 | | C. S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 2 27 | Carr | Sarah Ann | 49 | | C. W. | Wife | " | " | American | English | England | Oldbury | | Ct Y | Troy |
| " 28 | " | Mary | 50 | | M. W. | " | " | " | England | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 29 | " | Rebecca | 18 | | M. S. | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 30 | " | Ethel May | 17 | | C. S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

t 145

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1907, 190

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1904 Fayetteville | Family Fayetteville Maine Arkansas | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown Brown | None | Boston |
| 2 | Yes | American Citizen | | | going to own Family Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | American Citizen | | | going home Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | — " — | — " — | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | — " — | — " — | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | — " — | — " — | | going home Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | — " — | — " — | | Belleville Ohio Home | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | American Citizen | | | Cheektowaga N Y | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Prussia |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | Henry Hugh Wallace 3134 Thomas St Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | " | " | | Father J W McKenney 335 - 44th St Brooklyn N Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | sister Mrs J McKinney | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Medium | Dk Brown Brown | None | Ireland Lisnaskea |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " |
| 14 | | American Citizen | | | Richard Greatrex 459 West Fifty third St New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | $100 | Yes 1904 Stewartville | Home 614 Lord Jefferson St Stewartville Pa | | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | Fair | Brown | None | England West Bromwich |
| 17 | | American Citizen | | | Home New York | | | | | | | | | | | N S A C P Y |
| 18 | No | " | " | | Home North Lawton N Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | " | | John Healy Fireman 355 Linden Ave Zanesville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | " | " | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | " | | Home 2 Howard St Troy N Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | " | | — " — | — " — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | " | " | | — " — | — " — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | " | " | | — " — | — " — | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | " | " | | Bring Home 235 Howe Ave Troy N Y | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " | " | | " — " — | " — " — | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Germany |
| 29 | | " | " | | — " — | — " — | | | | | | 5 | " | Brown | | |
| 30 | | " | " | | — " — | — " — | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Parr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Parr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907
at New York

Thos Leavitt
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 53965 1 | Evans | Wm | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54046 2 | Nowik 683673 1/10/31 | Dora | 18 | | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | England | Hebrew | England 12 years | Liverpool | Mother Fanny Nowik 46 Fairclough Lane Liverpool | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 54089 3 | Lloyd | Elizabeth | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54013 4 | O'Rourke | Margaret | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54022 5 | Smith | Minnie | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57731 6 | Vayenas | Louis | 28 | | M S | Candy maker | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | [illegible] | New York | No friends Lived @ 58 125th St New York | NY | New York |
| 60666 7 | Abraham Nyaman | Joseph Family man | 40 | | M | | No | No | Syria | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Wife Chaksin Abraham Troblos Syria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Yawbra | Joseph | 15 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | Mother — | | |
| 9 | Nackle | Joseph | 6 | | yrs S | | | | | | | | — | | |
| 10 | Gabriel | Jacob | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54095 11 | Fellows | Elizabeth | 52 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | England | West Bromwich | | | Brother John Harris | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 19410 12 | Grant | Wm | 32 | | M M | Gentleman | | | Scotch | Scotland | NON IMMIGRANT | Glasgow | 52 London Rd Glasgow | Mass | Bedford |
| 13 | | Margaret Mrs | 32 | | F | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT | | | | |
| 14 | | Wm | 11 | | M S | Child | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT | | | | |
| 52747 15 | Jones | Benjamin | 20 | | M S | Labourer | | | Welsh | Wales | Llwynypia | | Father Daniel Jones Pabel Isaac Llwynypia | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 57859 16 | Marshall | Charles | 38 | | M | Cutler | | | Scotch | England | Sheffield | | Wife Mrs Marshall 2 Thorncliffe Rd Sheffield | Not | West Manchester |
| 60 17 | | Alex | 30 | | S | | | | | | | | Sister in law | | |
| 11416 18 | Vincent | Walter | 18 | | S | Polisher | | | English | England | Birmingham | | Friend B Brooks Frederick Cooke Every St Boston | Ny | Albany |
| 55689 19 | Mc Cormick | Kate | 29 | 7 | S | Domestic | | | England | Irish | Ireland | Ballybay | Brother John Mc Cormick Amelia Ballybay | | New York |
| 63496 20 | Jackman | Margaret Mrs | 38 | 7 | M Wife | | | | U.S.A. | | Irish | Dublin | U.S. Citizen | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 56758 21 | Mc Gunty | Thomas | 28 | | M S | Farmer | | | England | Irish | | Newry | Mother Margaret McGunty Ballinmadenmill | Ny | New York |
| 54116 22 | Dowd | Patrick | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11462 23 | Dowd | Catherine | 19 | | F S | Student | Yes | Yes | England | Ireland | Ireland | Crosserlough | Father Mc Dowd Crosserlough Co Cavan | Mass | Westfield |
| 54098 24 | Brocon | P Thomas | 69 | | M M | Retired | | | U.S.A. | | | Ballaff | No friends or relatives | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 25 | | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lane | Hannah | 30 | 7 | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Bragley Heath | Father Alfred Perks 35 Shunnock Rd Bragley Heath | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | | Flora | 6 | 7 | S | Child | | | | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 28 | | Helen | 4 | 7 | S | | No | No | | | | | — " — | | |
| 29 | | Alice | 2 | 7 | S | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 30 | | Priscilla | 4/12 | 7 | S | Infant | | | | | | | — " — | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~53965~~ 1 | Evans | Wm | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54046 2 | Novick | Rosa | 18 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | England | Hebrew | England 12 years | Liverpool | Mother Fanny Novick 46 Fairclough Lane Liverpool | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ~~54089~~ | Lloyd | Elizabeth | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54043 4 | O'Rourke | Margaret | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~54022~~ 5 | Smith | Minnie | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57934 6 | Vayenas | Louis | 28 | | M | S | Laundry maker | Yes | No | Greece | Greek | ~~Greece~~ | New York | No friends Lived at 58 125th St New York | NY | New York |
| 60666 7 | Abraham | Joseph | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | No | No | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Troblers | Wife Chaksen Abraham Troblers Syria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Jawbra | Joseph | 15 | | M | S | child | — | — | — | — | — | — | Mother — | — | — |
| 9 | Neckle | Joseph | 6 | | M | S | child | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Gabriel | Jacob | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 54093 11 | Pellecas | Elizabeth | 52 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | England | Berwick | Brother John Harris | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 54110 12 | Grant | Wm | 32 | | M | M | Clerk | | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 52 London Rd Glasgow | Mass | Bedford |
| 13 | | Margaret Mrs | 32 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT | | | | |
| 14 | | Wm | 11 | | M | S | Child | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT | | | | |
| 57447 15 | Jones | Benjamin | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Welsh | Wales | Llwynrys | | Father Daniel Jones Babel Isaac Llwynrys | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 57859 16 | Marshall | Charles | 38 | | M | S | Cutler | | | Scotch | England | Sheffield | | Wife Mrs Marshall 2 Thorncliffe Terr Sheffield Sister in Law | Mass | West Manchester |
| 60 17 | | Alex | 30 | | M | S | Cutler | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~11116~~ 18 | Vincent | Walter | 18 | | M | S | Polisher | | | English | England | Birmingham | | Brother Frederick Brooks 100 Every St Boston | Ny | Albany |
| ~~55639~~ 19 | Mc Cormick | Kate | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | | | England | Irish | Ireland | Ballybay | Brother John McCormick Aunchia Ballybay | | New York |
| 63196 20 | Jackman | Margaret Mrs | 38 | | F | M | Wife | | | U.S.A. | | Irish | Dublin | U.S. Citizen | Ill | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 56758 21 | Mc Gunty | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | | | England | Irish | | Newry | Mother Margaret McGunty Ballinmacdermott | Ny | New York |
| H662 22 | Dowd | Patrick | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10462 23 | Dowd | Catherine | 19 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Yes | England | Ireland | Ireland | Crosserlough | Father Mr Dowd Crosserlough Co Cavan | Mass | Westfield |
| 54098 24 | Brocon | P Thomas | 69 | | M | M | Retired | | | U.S.A. | | | Ballaff | No friends or relatives | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 25 | | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lane | Hannah | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Bradley Heath | Father Alfred Perks 35 Summer End Bradley Heath | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | " | Flora | 6 | | F | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Helen | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Alice | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Priscilla | 1/12 | | F | S | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK - 3 SEP 1907, *190*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister Mrs C Black 2616 E 97 St Cleveland Ohio | | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Red | None | England Liverpool |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1907 | New York | Friend Ethel Pullo 58 125th St New York City | | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Black | Grey | None | Greece Fruttala |
| 7 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | [illegible] | | | |
| 8 | 5 | Father | $20 | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Daughter | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Milwaukee | Wife Home | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | England Ludan Village |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1907 | Milwaukee | Friend Mrs Coblenz | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | Scotland Glasgow |
| 13 | 1 | Child | 12 | Yes | 1905 | Mass | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ✓ | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | 1 | Father | 25 | ✓ | 1907 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 15 | | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend address | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Wales Llandeb |
| 16 | | | 15 | | | | Uncle D. MacMillan 199 Winter St Cohoes Manchester | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Dark | grey | | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 17 | S | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Brown | | |
| 18 | | | Non | | | | Walter Vincent 58 Chapel St Albany | | | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | England Birmingham |
| 19 | | | $20 | | | | Friend Rose McEneany 695 Fifth Ave New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Medium | Brown | Brown | | Ireland Ballybay |
| 20 | M. S. Coleman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | More | No | | | Sister Margaret Mc Gunty 339 East 37th St New York City | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Brown | Brown | | Ireland Bally Bay |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Mr Doud 30 Barlett St Westfield Mass | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | grey | None | Ireland Crossdough |
| 24 | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 12 years | | Daughter Miss Brown 15 Hope St Youngstown Ohio | | Affidavit attached | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brown | | Ireland Ballycliff |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | $30 | No | | | Husband Wm Lane Belle Vernon Pittsburg Westmoreland Co. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown | Brown | None | England Bradley Heath |
| 27 | | Father | — | ✓ | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Carr SWEAR of the CARMA..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 53909 1 | Powell | Richard | 29 | | M M | Clerk | yes | yes | England | English | England | Lincoln | Wife Mrs Powell Mildmay Rd | Lincoln | |
| 6[illegible]3 2 | Golding | Peter | 29 | | M | Hat | " | " | England | " | [illegible] | | Father in law Wm Mullen 170 Black Horse St | Bolton | N.Y. N. York City |
| 3 | Golden | Elizabeth | wife 29 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 66665 4 | Hagerus | Alexandria | 19 | | M | Roomate | " | " | " | " | Lyrol | | Teacher in Law B. Hagerstown Germany | Penna | |
| 53915 5 | Dyson | Joseph | 19 | | " | Piecer | " | " | England | English | Oldham | | Factory Joseph Dyson 122 Middleton Rd | Charleston | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 21 6 | Bowater | Nellie | 28 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | Dudley | | Mother Mrs Lomax Bath St | Dudley | Pa Riverdale |
| 7 | | Sarah Ann | 9 | | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | Grandmother | | |
| 8 | | Edward | 7 | | M | " | 6-92250 | 505 | 3-22-40 | No C/A | " | | " | | |
| 9 | | Mary | 6 | | F | " | No | No | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 10 | | Ellen | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 53923 11 | Jones | Sarah | 3[illegible] | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | Wales | Flandres | Flandres | | Father Thomas Owen Ypres Flandres | N.Y. | Utica |
| 12 | | Robert B | 6 | | M | Child | No | No | " | " | " | | Grandfather | | |
| 13 | | Wm Thomas | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 53937 14 | Waldman | Sam | 18 | | M | Agent | Yes | yes | Russia | Russian | England | Liverpool | Brother Mrs Waldman 20 Smithdown Lane, Apt | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 53 15 | Johnston | Jessie | 27 | | F S | Weaver | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Carluke | Sister A Johnston Tailor Rd | Leatherhead | Rochester |
| 53973 16 | Bicknell | John | 31 | | M M | Machinist | yes | yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Wife Mrs Bicknell 65 Gordon St | Birmingham | N.J. Passaic |
| 17 | | Arthur B | 19 | | M | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Mr Bicknell 14 Heath St East | Portsmouth | |
| 4 18 | Whittles | Ellen | 33 | | F | Wife | | | | | Radcliffe | | Sister in law Mrs Shedhill 52 Kettlebrook Rd | Tamworth | N.J. East Newark |
| 19 | | Edith | 10 | | " | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Fred | 9 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 21 | Williams | Thomas | 48 | | M | Tinsmith | | | | | | | | | |
| 53[illegible] 22 | Pundyk | Eva | 22 | | F | Housekp | No | No | Austrian Hebrew | | England | Manchester | Sister in law Lewis Ellison 9 Vernon St | Manchester | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 5 23 | Cain | Thomas | 19 | | M | Lab | yes | yes | England | English | | Huddersfield | Father Mrs Cain 11 Kilima Bank | Huddersfield | N.J. Harrison |
| 53988 24 | Marks | Lillie | 28 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | Leeds | Brother Samuel Safir 9 North field Terrace | Leeds | Pa Chicago |
| 25 | | " Jennie | 7 | | F | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | " Carrie | 1 | | " | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | sister Matilda | 29 | | F | Spinster | Yes | Yes | | | | Manchester | Bro in Law | | |
| 53992 28 | Sullivan | Daniel | 28 | | M | Lab | Yes | yes | | Irish | | London | Mother Mrs Solomon 10 Raveley St | London | N.Y. Watertown |
| 10414 29 | Wilkinson | John W | 35 | | M M | Machinist | Yes | Yes | | | | Bradford | Mother Mrs Wade 121 Grace Church St | Bradford | Pa Pittsburg |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ex 29.

Charles E Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53909 1 | Powell | Richard | 29 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | England | Irish | England | Liverpool | Wife Mrs Powell 7 Mildmay Rd, Liverpool | Cal | San Francisco |
| 53791 2 | Golding | Peter | 39 | | M | S | Sale | " | " | England | Jewish | Russia | Poland | Father in law Ed O'Mullen 170 Black Horse St Bolton | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 3 | Golden | Elizabeth wife | 29 | | F | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 60865 4 | Harperus | Alexandria | 19 | | M | S | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Lyrol | Brother in law B. Nazzotteiam Germany, Opina, Bulgaria | Mass | Saint Land |
| 53915 5 | Dyson | Joseph | 19 | | | | Piecer | " | " | England | English | " | Oldham | Father Joseph Dyson 122 Middleton Rd, Charleston | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 6 | Bowater | Nellie | 28 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Dudley | Mother Mrs Smart Bath St Dudley Worcester | Pa | Riesdale |
| 7 | | Sarah Ann | 9 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Edward | 7 | | M | | | 6-92250 | 505 | 3-22-40 | No C/A | | | | | |
| 9 | | Mary | 6 | | F | | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Ellen | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53923 11 | Jones | Sarah | 35 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LEFT U.S. ON PIER. | Wales | Flandders | | Father Thomas Owen Pigneck Flandders | N.Y. | Utica |
| 12 | | Robert B | 6 | | M | S | Child | No | No | U.S. CITIZEN LEFT U.S. ON PIER. | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 13 | | Wm Thomas | 4 | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LEFT U.S. ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 53937 14 | Waldman | Sam | 18 | | | S | Painter | yes | yes | | Russia | England | Liverpool | Mother Mrs Waldman 20 Smithdown Lane, Liverpool | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 53 15 | Johnston | Jessie | 27 | | F | S | Housemaid | | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Sister Mrs Johnston Father Mr Auchterlather | | Rochester |
| 53913 16 | Bicknell | John | 31 | | M | M | Machinist | yes | yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Wife Mrs Bicknell 6 Gordon St Belleville | N.J. | Passaic |
| 17 | | Arthur Roo | 19 | | | S | Lab | | | | | England | Portsmouth | Mr Father Mr Pigtineer 14 Hyde Rd East Portsmouth | | |
| 4 18 | Whettles | Ellen | 33 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Radcliffe | Sister in law Mrs Sledhill 52 Kettlebrook Rd Tamworth | N.J. | East Newark |
| 19 | | Edith | 10 | | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Fred | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 21 | Williams | Thomas | 48 | | M | Twosmith | | | | U.S. CITIZEN LEFT U.S. ON PIER. | | N.S. | Britain | | | |
| 53 22 | Pundyk | Eva | 22 | | F | S | Housekp | No | No | Austrian | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Son in law Louis Ellepon 9 Vernon St Manchester | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 23 | Cain | Thomas | 19 | | M | S | Lab | yes | yes | England | English | | Huddersfield | Father Mr Cain 17 Kilma Bank Huddersfield | N.J. | Harrison |
| 53988 24 | Marks | Lillie | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Leeds | Brother Samuel Safer 9 North field Terrace Leeds | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | | Jennie | 7 | | F | S | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Carrie | 1 | 4 | | | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Mrs Matilda | 29 | | F | S | Spinster | yes | yes | | | | Manchester | Mother Mrs Solomon 7 Rawsley St London | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 53992 28 | Sullivan | Daniel | 28 | | M | S | Lab | yes | yes | | Irish | | London | Mother Mrs Wade 121 Gracechurch St Bradford | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10414 29 | Wilkinson | John W | 35 | | M | M | Machinist | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN LEFT U.S. ON PIER. | | | Bradford | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ex 29.

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 4 1907 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self $10 Cash | | | Brother in law Wm P. Workman 1320 Geary St San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | Ireland Gortmore |
| 2 | " | " $20 | yes 1903 | My Wife | Brother Michael Golden 152 E 100 St New York | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ireland Sligo |
| 3 | " | Husb — | | | | " | 4 | 15 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Self $10 Cash | | | Grandfather in law Jakob Shapiro 30 E Main St, Ephrata, Penn | " | 2 | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | England Bolton |
| 5 | " | " $20 | | | Friend Mary Rees 532 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | 2 | 34 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | Bulgaria Varna |
| 6 | Quest 5 | Husb $10 ½ | | | Husb Edward Bowles Ridgedale, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Blue | " | England Oldham |
| 7 | " | Father | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Dudley |
| 8 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Husb $12 Cash | yes 1907 | U.S. Citizen | Husband B. L. Jones 163 Hanford St Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Blk | None | Wales Llanidloes |
| 12 | " | Father | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | — — |
| 13 | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | — — |
| 14 | yes | Uncle $10 No | | | Father P. Oglesinger 70 Ave R. New York City | " | 2 | 15 | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dk | Brown | Brown | " | England Liverpool |
| 15 | " | Aunt $25 " | | | Aunt Mrs Black 49 Colonial Rochester N.Y. | " | 2 | 14 | " | " | Daughter-in-law of Sister | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Black | — | " Cumberland |
| 16 | yes | Self $15 | yes 1907 | Parkair Bros Passaic N.J. | Friends Brother-in-law Charles Parkair Passaic N.J. | " | 2 | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brown | Brown | None | England Farnham |
| 17 | " | Brother $20 " | | | | " | 2 | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Blk | Blk | " | " Hampshire |
| 18 | " | Husband $20 yes | | East Newark | Husband Abr Jones Whittle 445 John St Newark N.J. | " | 2 | 12 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | grey | " | Leeds Bridge |
| 19 | " | Father | | | Father | " | 2 | 12 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | " | " | 2 | 12 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | Dom in law $10 No | | | Dom in law Isaac Cohen 208 Pkwy Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Austria Barsdy |
| 23 | " | Self $17 " | | | Friend Col Jehiel Passaic Ave Garrison N.J. | " | 2 | 16 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | " | " | England Huddersfield |
| 24 | Quest | Husb $10 " | | | Husb Mr Marks 6 Self Place, Chicago, Ill. | " | 2 | 10 | Dyer & Cleaner | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Dk | " | " Leeds |
| 25 | " | Father | | | Father | " | " | 2 | 10 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | | " | " | " | 2 | 10 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Brother $10 " | | | Brother | " | " | 2 | 10 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " 2 " | | | Brother Patrick Sullivan 7 Central St Watertown Mass | " | " | 2 | 15 | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | " Manchester |
| 29 | No | Self Yes | Yes | 1907 Pittsburg | Home 126 East 12 Ave Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | Scattered on both arms | " London |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Weir Master, of the ...MANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Weir

...MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sep 1 1907 48

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | †Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | ‡Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 11278 1 | O'Rourke | Catherine | 18 | | F m | Shop assistant | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | England | Liverpool | Aunt Mrs Moyles 1 Churchill St Liverpool | Ny | New York |
| 11280 2 | Davies | Maggie | 29 | | F s | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Bettyseed | Father Mr Hugh Davies Tynmachno Bettyseed Denn | Ill | Hammond |
| 11278 3 | Burt | George | 43 | | M m | Agent | . | . | . | English | England | Warrington | Wife Katherine E Wilkinson 46 Warrington | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| " 4 | " | Fred | 16 | | M s | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11433 5 | Clinton | Harry | 31 | | M m | Chauffeur | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Friend Hugh Quinn 11 Middle St Dublin | Pa | Norristown |
| " 6 | " | Annie | 30 | | F m | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11435 7 | Peck | Robt. T. | 51 | | M m | Millwright Foreman | " | " | " | English | England | Bolton | Wife Mary Peck 162 Waterloo St Bolton | L.I. | Astoria |
| 11451 8 | McGeachie | Edward | 34 | | M s | Electrician | " | " | England | Scotch | England | Bootle | Sister Isabella Fleetwood 149 Hawthorne Rd Bootle | Ohio | Buffalo |
| 9 | Hill | Willie | 38 | | M m | Cleaner | 1-27 4610 | 1 Mo to Yes | Yes England | English | England | Bootle | Sister Isabella Fleetwood 149 Hawthorne Rd Bootle | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 11452 10 | Benson | Fred | 21 | | M s | Groom | [illegible] | | | | | Ripon | [illegible] | Ky | Clinton |
| 11402 11 | Henry | Susan | 30 | | F s | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Sunderland | Elizabeth Duncan Sister 10 Ash Lea Sunderland | Pa | Allegheny |
| 11408 12 | Bond | David | 50 | | M m | Labr | " | " | " | English | " | Coventry | Uncle Mr Handley 22 Raynbow Rd Coventry | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11408 13 | Davidson | Rachel | 26 | | F m | Wife | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | " | Manchester | Uncle J Kadler 56 Hilton St Higher Broughton | Ohio | Brooklyn |
| " 14 | " | Eva | 2 | | F s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11465 15 | Sheriff | John | 28 | | M m | Labr | Yes | Yes | USA England | English | England | Wordsley | Wife Alice Sheriff 16 High St Wordsley | Pa | Ogden |
| 11472 16 | Murphy | Margaret Anne | 29 | | F m | Wife | " | " | England | " | " | Bamber Bridge | Aunt Mrs E Brown 29 Smithy St Bamber Bridge | Mass | Lawrence |
| " 17 | " | Edward | 8 | | M s | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11489 18 | Greenwood | Sam | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11491 19 | Power | Mary | 53 | | F m | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Son Wm Power 1 Trinity Pl Walton St Liverpool | Ohio | New York |
| 5 20 | Harwood | Thomas | 42 | | M m | Carter | | | U.S. CITIZEN RET'N. ON PIER. | | | Lambeth | Wife Jane Harwood 46 Wickham St Lambeth | Conn | Naugatuck |
| 11385 21 | Murgatroyd | James | 40 | | M m | Miner | | | U.S.A. | English | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| " 22 | " | Mary | 37 | | F m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| " 23 | " | Lizzie | 11 | | F s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| " 24 | " | George | 9 | | M s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 25 | " | James | 7 | | M s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 26 | " | Wm | 4 | | M s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11436 27 | Litsfield | Harry | 21 | | M s | Tailor | 2-28184 | Yes | 41-705 Yes England | Hebrew | England | Leeds | Simon Litsfield Father 73 Albert Grove Leeds | Ohio | New York NY |
| 11385 28 | Reynolds | Kate | 36 | | F s | Laundress | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Athenry | Cousin Patk Brough Crofel Co Clare Ireland | Conn | Waterbury |
| 11477 29 | Eades | Lavinia | 39 | | F m | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN RET'N. ON PIER. | English | England | Rhem | Brother John Williams Poplar Terrace Pontrhydfendigaid | Ohio | New York |
| 11494 30 | Keegan | Agnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Line 1 48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 * Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11278 1 | O'Rourke | Catherine | 18 | 2 | F | m | Shop assistant | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | England | Liverpool | Aunt Mrs Moses 7 Churchill St Liverpool | N.Y. | New York |
| 11280 2 | Davies | Maggie | 29 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Bettyswood | Father c/o Hugh Davies Farmer Bettyswood Farm | Ill | Hammond |
| 11378 3 | Burt | George | 43 | | M | M | Agent | " | " | " | English | England | Warrington | Wife Katherine c/o Wilkinson Str Warrington | Pa | N York. |
| " 4 | " | Fred | 16 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11423 5 | Winter | Harry | 31 | | M | M | Chauffeur | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Friend Hugh Quinn 11 Middle St Dublin | N.J. | Morristown |
| " 6 | " | Annie | 30 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11430 7 | Peak | Robt. H. | 47 | | M | M | Millwrighter Iron Moulder | " | " | " | English | England | Bolton | Wife Mary Peak 162 Waterloo St Bolton | L.I. | Astoria |
| ~~11431~~ 8 | ~~McGrother~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Upholsterer~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Dewsbury~~ | | c/f | Buffalo |
| 9 9 | Hill | Lillian | 38 | | F | M | Nurse 1-27 4610 | 11/11/10 | Yes | England | English | England | Bootle | Sister Isabella Fleetwood 149 Hawthorne Rd Bootle | N.Y. | c/o York |
| ~~11452~~ 10 | ~~Benson~~ | ~~Fred~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Groom~~ | | | | | | Ripon | | Eng | Elston |
| 11602 11 | Henry | Susan | 30 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Sunderland | Elizabeth Duncan Sister 10 c/o Mrs Longstaff 44 Swinburne Rd Hylton | Pa | Allegheny |
| 11628 12 | Baird | David | 50 | | M | M | Labr | " | " | " | English | " | Coventry | Niece Emily Bond 22 Raynbow Rd Coventry | Pa | Phillies |
| 53708 13 | Davidson | Rachel | 26 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Roumania | Hebrew | " | Manchester | Uncle J. Kinglin 36 Hilton St Higher Broughton | c/f | Brooklyn |
| " 14 | " | Eva | 2 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 53765 15 | Sheriff | John | 28 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | ~~England~~ U.S.A. | English | England | Wordsley | Wife Alice Sheriff 16 High St Wordsley | Pa | Ephlen |
| 72 16 | Murphy | Margaret Anne | 29 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | England | " | " | Bamber Bridge | Aunt Mrs E Brown 29 Smithy St Bamber Bridge | Mass | Lawrence |
| " 17 | " | Edward. | 2 | | M | S | Infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~53789~~ 18 | ~~Greenwood~~ | ~~Sam~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53791 19 | Power | Mary | 53 | | F | W | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Son Mr Power 1 Friendship Pl 44 Naylor St Liverpool | c/f | York. |
| 5 20 | Harwood | Thomas | 42 | | M | ~~Married~~ Widower | ~~Waiter~~ | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISEMB. ON PIER. | | | Lambert | Wife Mrs E Harwood 46 Wickham St Lambert | Conn | Naugatuck |
| 53825 21 | Murgatroyd | James | 40 | | M | M | Miner | - | - | U.S.A. | English | U.S. | Citizen | | | |
| " 22 | " | Mary | 37 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| " 23 | " | Lizzie | 11 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| " 24 | " | George | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 25 | " | James | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 26 | " | Wm | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53936 27 | Listfield | Harry | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | Leeds | Simon Listfield Father 73 Albert Mews Leeds | c/f York | N.Y. |
| 53851 28 | Reynolds | Kate | 36 | | F | Widow | Laundress | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Athenry | c/o Pat Keogh Cashel Co Armagh Ireland | Conn | Waterbury |
| 53877 29 | Eades | Lavinia | 39 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISEMB. ON PIER. | English | England | Blaenau | Brother John Williams Poplar Terrace Pontnewydd Cardigan | c/f | New York. |
| ~~53879~~ | ~~Keegan~~ | ~~Agnes~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | mother | $10 | No | | | Mother Frances O'Dowd 430 West 124th St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | none | England | Seaford |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown | blue | None | Wales | Barns |
| 3 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1901 | Derby | Brother Mrs H Davies 274 Sealey St Hammond Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | dark | dark | " | Tattoed | England | Hednesbury |
| 4 | " | " | — | Yes | | | Sister Sarah Ann Burt 14 Austin St N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | fair | " | None | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1907 | Montenegro | Sister in Queens 52 Madison St Montenegro | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " | London |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | $7. | No | | | Son in law Henry Davies 20 Bowery Bay Road Astoria Long Island | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brown | — | Ireland | Dublin |
| 8 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1907~~ | ~~Antwerp~~ | | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | DK | Brown | Grey | ✓ | England | Liverpool |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Friend Mrs Hawkins 278 W 113 St N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | blue | " | Ireland | Donaghmoyne |
| 10 | ~~"~~ | ~~Uncle~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~Uncle Jas Davies Station Omaha Neb~~ | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fresh | brown | grey | " | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1907 | Allegheny | Friend Mrs Landy 1445 Stewart St Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | " | " | " | Ripon |
| 12 | Yes | " | $20 | Yes | 1904 | Pueblo | Sister 123 Bedford Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Austria |
| 13 | " | Husband | $2 | No | | | ~~Husband L Davidson 66 Reynolds Brooklyn~~ 903 Sutter Ave East New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | " | " | Coventry |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | light | " | " | Roumania | Hunt |
| 15 | No | Self | U.S. | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Engl | Yorkshire |
| 16 | " | Husband | $40 | Yes | 1907 | Lawrence Mass | Husband John Murphy 1 Broadway Court Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | ~~Dark~~ | Brown | Hazel | | | |
| 17 | " | Father | — | " | | | Father | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK | Brown | Grey | None | England | Bamber Bridge |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $12 | Yes | 1904 | ct N J | Home 276 W Broadway ct N J | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | " | England | Liverpool |
| 20 | No | " | " | " | 1907 | Naugatuck Conn | Home Naugatuck Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | London |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Probate Court Muskingum County Ohio Nov 4/1893 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | brother | $12 | No | | | Brother Louis Littfield 241 E 110th St ct N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fresh | dark | brown | " | England | Leeds |
| 28 | " | Friend | $30 | " | | | c/o Chas Hawkins (Sister) & Hawkins St Whitneyton | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | light | brown | blue | " | Ireland | Cariff |
| 29 | " | Husband | $5 | Yes | | | Going home Husband 1405 Hazen St N J | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Brown | " | Grey | " | England | Blaen |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizen

J. Strube

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. Kerr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. L. Kerr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190[illegible]
at NEW YO[illegible]

Ellen Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ~~6284~~ | ~~Hanratty~~ | ~~Minnie~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~Servt~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Tokhill~~ | ~~Mother Mrs B Hanratty Tokhill Co Armagh~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 3 2 | Rice | Denis | 34 | | M M | Traveller | yes | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Kenry | Mother Mrs B Rice Foughal Jonestone Armagh | N.Y. | N.York City |
| 3 | " | Lizzie | 24 | | F M | Housekeep | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Dan Dalleycross Newry, Down | " | " |
| 4 | " | Gertrude | 3 | | F S | Child | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rice | Patrick | 23 | | M S | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~Mother Mrs B Rice~~ Foughal | " | " |
| ~~6284~~ | ~~Duckworth~~ | ~~George~~ Margaret | 29 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | England | English | England | Accrington | ~~Mother Ellen Hindle~~ 3 Hallam St Accrington | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ |
| ~~6292~~ | ~~Maxwell~~ | Robert | 33 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Belfast | Father John Maxwell 141 Boyton St, Belfast | N.Y. | N.York City |
| " | " | James | 31 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~6285~~ | ~~Mc Intyre~~ | Robert | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 10 | Todd | Saml S | 21 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Kilbrew | Father Alex Todd 22 Baldoyle St Dunleer | N.Y. | N.York City |
| 6310 | Woods | John C | 39 | | M M | Machinist | " | " | Isle of Man | " | Isle of Man | Douglas | Mother Mrs E Woods 21 N. Quay Douglas, I.M. | Conn | Hartford |
| 63151 12 | Grady | Patrick | 24 | | M S | Clerk | " | " | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Dontaghy | Father Patrick Grady Dontaghy Newport, Mayo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 63 | Grace | Mathew | 26 | | M S | Sale | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | Dublin | Mother Mrs Mary Grace 13 Patrick St Dublin | Texas | Galveston |
| 63 | Burch | Samuel | 64 | | M M | U.S. Consul | " | " | English | England | England | Barnsley | Brother James Burch 9 Bentley Rd Barnsley | Md | Baltimore |
| ~~6284~~ 15 | ~~Perrett~~ | Cecil A | 26 | | M S | Electrician | yes | yes | " | " | " | Manchester | Mother Mrs Perrett 42 Lord St, Macclesfield | Penn | Brooklyn |
| ~~6284~~ 16 | Smith | Joseph B | 40 | | M M | Engineer | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife Mrs Smith 40 Dairsie St Glasgow | NY | N.York City |
| " 17 | Mc Intyre | Hector | 29 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | England | Scotch | " | Paisley | Friend Mrs Lynch 1 Spring Bank Rd Paisley | " | " |
| " 18 | Drevett | Thomas | 24 | | M S | Fuel Mater Fireman | " | " | English | " | " | Glasgow | Friend Mrs Lynch 40 Dairsie St Glasgow | " | " |
| 5146519 | Stanfield | Arthur | 26 | | M S | Fireman | " | " | " | " | England | Middlesex | Father F Stanfield 9 Adelaide St Hebden Bridge | Minn | Duluth |
| 53817 20 | Braithwaite | George | 27 | | M M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Blackpool | Father Mr Braithwaite Sealer Mere Lodge 348 Bench Rd, Kings Cross London | Mass | Boston |
| " 21 | " | Nellie | 28 | | F W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5144113 22 | Angermann | Henry | 31 | | M M | Cook | " | " | Germany | German | Australia | Sydney | Father Henry Angermann Schoengond St Dresden | N.Y. | New York |
| " 23 | " | Emilie | 28 | | F W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 24 | " | Sidney | 4 | | M S | Child | Nono | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 63181 25 | North | Annie M | 31 | | F S | Domestic | yes | yes | England | Irish | USA | Boston | Mg friends or relatives | Mass | Cambridge |
| 5000 26 | Walker | Sam S | 31 | | M M | Collier | yes | yes | England | English | England | Barnsley | Father Sam Walker 90 Corporation St Barnsley | N.Y. | N.York City |
| ADMITTED 27 | " | John | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exd "
Examined

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

153

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $30 | No | ~~Grandfather Mrs H. Coppel 1922 Wabash Ave Chicago~~ | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | ~~North~~ Formby |
| 2 | " | Self | $30 | " | ~~Brother-in-law J. Hollywood~~ ~~Carl 10 Cor H. Gallery~~ | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | " | " | Grey | None | Iceland | Torshavn |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | " | Brother, | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Grey | " | " | Thorshavn |
| 4 | " | Brother | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klovphopel |
| 5 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30~~ | " | ~~Cousin~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~Torshavn~~ |
| 6 | " | Husband | No | " | Husband George Duckworth 2912 N. Morris St Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | " | England | Faversham |
| 7 | ~~yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30~~ | ~~yes 1904 Phila~~ | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | $30 | No | 1897 Conn | Lately Sam Simpleton 1424 W 9th St. Cor City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland Lisburn |
| 11 | No | " | More | yes 1891 | Hartford | Brother James H Lloyd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | No | | 73 Julius St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Blue | " | Isle of Man Douglas |
| 13 | " | " | " | yes 1904 | 1904 Texas | Sergt Michael Devery 502 Stone St Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Dk | " | Ireland Cootehill |
| 14 | yes | " | $40 | No | | Alamo Hotel Galveston Texas | " | " | " | Sent | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Sandy | Brown | " | " Dublin |
| 15 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$60~~ | ~~yes 1905 Brooklyn~~ | 1904 N.Y | Friend Home 169 Barnums Park Baltimore Friend Mr Brown 190 15th St Brooklyn N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Grey | Blue | " | England Belper Hampton |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $60 | yes 1894 | 1886 Conn Stamford | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Dk | Hazel | Grey | " | " Gresvit |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | No | | No | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Tattooed on both arms | " | " Sheffield |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | " | | No | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dk | Grey | None | Scotland | ~~Carlisle~~ Barrow |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | yes 1904 | 1904 Minn Duluth | No | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | Brown | " | England | Sheffield Wellington |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | No | | Uncle Abraham Osmond 33 Elizabeth St. Boston | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Grey | " | " | Bridge |
| 21 | " | Husb | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Cambridge |
| 22 | Yes | Self | More | No | | Home | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Husband | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Germany | Dresden |
| 24 | " | Father | " | | | | | | | | 5 | — | Dk | Dk | Brown | " | Switzerland | Solothurn |
| 25 | No | Self | $50 | yes 1892 | | Cousin Mrs P. Watts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $70 | No | 1907 Boston | 172 Brookline St Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | " | Ireland |
| 27 | No | " | 70 | " | | Johnston No City " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dk | Dk | None | England Barnsley |
| 28 | | | | | | No See " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B C Warr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B C Warr efaster, of the CAEMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B C Warr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 61332 1 | Hogan | Mary | 26 | | F M M wife | yes yes | | | England | Irish | England | Wigan | Father Michael Hogan 184 Little Lane Pemberton, | N.J. | Bayonne |
| " 2 | " | Mary J | 6 | | F S child | " " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 3 | " | John | 4 | | M S | " | now | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Ellen | 7 | | F S Infant | " " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 61392 5 | Hey | Herbert | 22 | | M S Carpenter | yes yes | England | | England | England | England | Rochdale | Father Sydney John Hey Spring House Rochdale | Cal | San Francisco |
| 61543 6 | Hadeler | Franz | 28 | | M S Tailor | | Austria | | Austrian | | Liverpool | | Brother Fred Hadler Baptist Mission Austria | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 61807 7 | Cummins | James | 23 | | M S Clerk | | England | | Scotch | Irish | Ireland | Lisp | Father Mr Cummins Manse Rd | NY | N. York City |
| 61902 8 | Mc Coll | Minnie | 30 | | F M M wife | | | | | | Ballymena | | Mother Margt Wotherspoon Cross, Ballymena, Ireland | Pa | W Bees port |
| " 9 | " | Maggie | 6 | | F S Child | Do Do | | | | | | | C/O Mother | | |
| " 10 | " | Wm | 4 | | M S | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 11 | " | David | 2 | | M S | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 12 | " | James | 5 | | M S | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 13 | Robinson | Samuel | 33 | | M Machinist | | | | | | | | Wife Agnes Robinson Cardinal Bk Ballymena | N.J. | Paterson |
| 61957 14 | Callan | Elizabeth | 24 | | F S | yes yes | | | | | Dundalk | | Father Peter Callan Dublin St Dundalk. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 62357 15 | Hagg | James | 59 | | M M Traveller | yes yes | England | | English | English | England | Kirst | Pastor, Rev. M Dott Tabernacle Sec Kirst Brother-in-law | W Va | Buxton Wheeling |
| " 16 | " | Sarah | 61 | | F M Wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62465 17 | Allen | Emma | 34 | | F M Wife | | England | | English | | | | Mrs Ward Eldwick | Ky | Hyde |
| " 18 | Ward | Hannah | 24 | | F S Confectioner | yes yes | England | | English | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs Jane Ward 26 Girlington Road Bradford | Eng | Bridlington |
| " 19 | " | John | 18 | | M S Tailor | | | | | | | | + do — | " | " |
| " 20 | " | Lena | 16 | | F S Child | | | | | | | | — do — | " | " |
| 62588 21 | Ward | Isabella | 58 | | F M Widow | | | | | | Oldham | | Daughter Miss B. Ward 18 Gordon St. Oldham | R.I | Hope Valley |
| " 22 | ~~Ward~~ Ward | Kate Isabel | 24 | | F S Teacher | | | | | | | | Sister | " | " |
| ~~5 23~~ | ~~Probert~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M M Stockjobber~~ | ~~yes yes~~ | ~~England~~ | | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Oldham~~ | ~~162 Yew St~~ | ~~Annie Wills Oldham~~ | ~~Conn~~ | ~~Waterville~~ |
| " ~~24~~ | " | Sarah Jane | 22 | | F S Confectioner | | | | | | | | | " | Waterville |
| " ~~25~~ | " | Charles | 18 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| " ~~26~~ | " | Frank | 16 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| " ~~27~~ | " | C | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62589 28 | Dearnley | Eliza Jane | 26 | | F M Wife | yes yes | England | | English | England | Sheffield | | Parents Mr & Mrs James 163 Bramhall St, Sheffield | Conn | Bridgeport |
| " 29 | " | John D | 4 | | M S Child | No No | " | | " | " | " | " | C/O parents | " | " |
| 62692 30 | Nelson | Ester | 41 | | F M Wife | yes yes | " | | " | " | Preston | | Sister Esther Nelson 29 Smithy Rd Preston | Mass | Lawrence |

F. A. Tuttle
Asst Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 61332 1 | Hogan | Mary | 26 | | f m W wife | yes yes | | | England | Irish | England | Wigan | Father Lord. Michael Hogan 151 Little Lane Penberton, | N.J. | Bayonne |
| " 2 | " | Mary J | 6 | | f S | Child | " " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| " 3 | " | John | 4 | | m S | " | none | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| " 4 | " | Ellen | 2 | | f S | Infant | " " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 61392 5 | Hey | Herbert | 22 | | m M | Carpenter | yes yes | England | England | England | Rochdale | Father Sydney John Hey Maring House, Rochdale | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 61543 6 | Hadeler | Franz | 28 | | m S | Tailor | " " | Austria | Austrian | | Liverpool | Brother Fred Hadler Papplin Mahren Austria | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 61894 7 | Cummins | James | 23 | | m S | Clerk | " " | Scotland | Scotch | Ireland | Lisburn | Father Mr Cummins Manfield Rd, Lisburn | | Pa | N. York City |
| 61902 8 | Mc Coll | Minnie | 30 | | f M | Wife | " " | | | | Ballymena | Mother Mary Wotherspoon Cross, Ballymena, Ireland | | Pa | W Reesport |
| " 9 | " | Maggie | 6 | | f S | Child | Yes Yes | | | | | 2° Mother | | | |
| " 10 | " | Wm | 4 | | m S | " | " " | | | | | " | | | |
| " 11 | " | David | 2 | | m S | " | " " | | | | | " | | | |
| " 12 | " | James | 5 mo | | m S | Infant | " " | | | | | " | | | |
| 3 13 | Robenson | Samuel | 32 | | m M | Machinist | " " | | | | | Wife Jane Robinson Carrickfergus St Ballymena | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 61957 14 | Callan | Elizabeth | 34 | | f S | None | Yes yes | | | | Dundalk | Father Peter Callan 4 Dublin St Dundalk. | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 62257 15 | Hogg | James | 59 | | m M | Traveller | yes yes | England | English | England | Hirst | Brother, Rev M Hall 14 Johnnery Terr Hirst | | W Va | Buxton Mines |
| " 16 | " | [illegible] | 60 | | f M | Wife | " " | | | | | Brother in law | | | |
| 62465 17 | Allen | Emma | 54 | | f M | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Jane Ward Cotragarlow | | Ky | Lyre |
| " 18 | Ward | Hannah | 24 | | f S | Confectioner | yes yes | England | English | England | Oldham | Mother Mrs Jane Ward 26 Girlington Road Bradford | | Bradford | Pa |
| " 19 | " | John H | 18 | | m S | Tailor | " " | | | | | — do — | | " | " |
| " 20 | " | Lena | 16 | | f S | Child | " " | | | | | — do — | | " | " |
| 62583 21 | Ward | Isabella | 58 | | f M | Widow | " " | | | | Oldham | Daughter Miss B. Ward 18 Gordon St Oldham | | R-I | Hope Valley |
| " 22 | Ward | Kate Isabel | 24 | | f S | Teacher | " " | | | | | Sister | | " | " |
| 5 23 | Probert | John | 18 | | m M | Shopkeeper | yes yes | England | English | England | Oldham | 162 Lee St, Oldham | Annie Mills | Conn | Waterville |
| " 24 | " | Sarah Jane | 16 | | f S | Confectioner | " " | | | | | " | | " | Waterville |
| " 25 | " | Charles | 18 | | m S | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 26 | " | Frank | 16 | | m S | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 27 | " | C | 20 | | m S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62589 28 | Dearnley | Mrs Eliza Jane | 26 | | f M | Wife | yes yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | Parents Mr & Mrs Jas Jones 163 Bramhall St, Sheffield | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 29 | " | John D son | 4 | | m S | Child | No No | | | | | 2° parents | | | |
| 62692 30 | Nelson | Lester | 41 | | f M | Wife | yes yes | | | | Preston | Sister Esley Nelson 29 Smithy Rd Preston | | Mass | Lawrence |

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Cancelled

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK =(3 SEP 1907, 192 2 pm

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.") | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Husband | $22 No | | Friend Mr John Dobson 3 Chase Court, Bayonne City NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England Liverpool |
| 2 | " | Self | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Fr George Hudson No 442 N 8th St Phila Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England Morton |
| 6 | No | " | $25 | | Brother H Hadler | | | | | | | 6 | | Brown | Grey | | Austria Lobositz |
| 7 | No | " | $100 | | Cousin J Mulrooney | | | | | | | 5 8½ | | Red | Blue | | Ireland Edenderry |
| 8 | No | Single | $25 | | 34 & 11th St Hoboken NJ Friend James Mc Colgan | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | | Ireland Portstewart |
| 9 | | Married | 140 | | 901 Manor Ave, McKeesport Pa Father | | | | | | | | | | | | Ballykeagh |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $20 | | Friend Mr John Cahoon 291 & 293 St Paterson NJ | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Ballymena |
| 14 | No | Self | None | | Sister Mrs Mary McGuinness 29 Yee St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 8 | Medium | Brown | Brown | | Ireland Dundalk |
| 15 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 1905 | Daughter Mrs Bernard Buxton Mines W Va Homecoming | | | | | | | 5 3½ | | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland Greenlaw Wells |
| 16 | No | Single | | | Friend | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Scotland Berwick |
| 17 | — | Leg | $15 | Yes 1903 | Friend Mrs Kast 337 W 18 St | | | | | | | 5 2 | Fair | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Wife | None | No | Brother-in-law Friend Mr Howe Bridgeport Conn Teacher | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England Bradford |
| 19 | — | Married | None | | Aunt Mrs Kasch 337 W 18 St NYC | | | | | | | 5 5 9 | | | | | England Lonsdale |
| 20 | X | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | 5 9½ | | | | | " Bradford |
| 21 | To Boston | Self | $22 | | Son William Ward Hope Valley, Rhode Island | — | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England Kirkby Lonsdale |
| 22 | " | Mother | | | Mother | | | | | | | 5 2 | | Brown | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Friend Mr H Lindsay 7 D Debeaville, Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England Oldham Oldham |
| 24 | No | Wife | None | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | Dk | Red | Blue | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | Self | $100 | | Friend Mr Kearnley 336 Perry St, Bridgeport Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brown | Brown | None | England Barnsley |
| 29 | No | Married | 135 | | Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | Sheffield |
| 30 | No | Self | $28 | Yes 1907 Mass | Returning home to Husband Merrimac Boat, Lawrence, Mass | | | | | | | 4 10 | Fair | Grey | Dk | | Ireland Tuckelon |

5 30 PM

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* B. E. Vass *Master, of the* CARMANIA *, from* [redacted] *", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. E. Vass
COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* September, 190[illegible],

*at* NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 29 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Edw Corsett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6/ 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 60209 1 | Swift | Thos A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 60288 2 | Smith | Ellen | 28 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Dudley | Wife Mrs John Smith (Son) 11 Paradise Dudley. | Ohio | Liverpool |
| ADMITTED | . | John Chas | 8 | | M S | child | — | — | " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| 3 5 | Hamilton | John | 30 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Hurts Hill | Wife Mrs Hamilton 9 Wood St Hurts Hill | Pa | Russia |
| 4 6 | Clarke | Edwk | 18 | | M S | Service | " | " | " | " | " | Dudley | Mother 19 Red Hill Dudley | Ohio | Liverpool |
| 5 7 | Paddock | Jane Maj | 39 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Hurts Hill | Son Mr Paddock (Father) Chapel St Hurts Hill | Pa | Russia |
| 60476 8 | Rush | Florence Beatrice | 32 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Beeston Hill | Stepmother Mrs T Corpe York Row Leed | Pa | England |
| " 9 | . | Leonard | 10 | | M S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| " 10 | . | Ada | 8 | | F " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| " 11 | . | Beatrice | 3 | | F " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| " 12 | . | Lawrence | 7 | | M " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 60482 13 | Forbes | Kingston Chas | 20 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Nottingham | Grand Mother Mrs S Forbes 19 Vale Rd Finsbury Park London | " | England |
| 60521 14 | McDonald | Fred | 18 | | S " | Packer | " | " | " | " | " | Aston | Parents 55a Lucius Rd Aston | Pa | England |
| 15 15 | Wilson | George | 29 | | M " | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Accrington | Wife Emily Wilson 24 Burtonwood St Accrington | Cal | San Francisco |
| 60645 16 | Kohen | Jacob | 26 | | M M | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Birmingham | Mother Betsy Cohen 23 Sycamore St Staunhope St Birmingham | Conn | Hartford |
| " 17 | . | Flora | 26 | | F " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| " 18 | . | Flora | 6 | | F S | Infant | No | No | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 57 19 | Barton | Fany | 41 | | M M | Dress Maker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Rotherhampton | Mother in Law Mrs A Croucher 54 Hawbury Rd Stockwell London | NY | Brooklyn |
| 60703 20 | Sykes | Harold | 20 | | M S | Dresser | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds | Father Frank Sykes 18 Ashton Rd Leeds | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 21 | Stokes | James | 22 | | M S | Screw Operator | " | " | " | English | " | " | Parents 8 Spring Grove Place Leeds | N.Y | Wakefield |
| " 22 | Read | Mr James | 25 | | M S | Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Mrs Wilkinson 12 Haldon Road Leed | " | " |
| 60764 23 | Robinson | Sarah | 23 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Sacriston | Father in law John Robinson 30 Blackett St Sacriston | Kansas | Cherokee |
| " 24 | . | Lily | | | F S | Infant | No | No | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 60811 25 | Meiloh | Margaret | 24 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother in law Mrs Risley 3 Leadside Rd Aberdeen | Pa | Rochester |
| 3 26 | Walker | Victoria | 17 | | F " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballater | Mother Annie Walker Deeside Rd Ballater | " | Newark |
| 61241 27 | Miller | Florence | 38 | | F M | Wife | " | " | English | England | Dukinfield | | John Ashton (Father) 40 Astley St Dukinfield | NJ | Camden |
| " 28 | . | Norman | 2 | | M S | child | — | — | " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| 61342 29 | Dinneity | James | 28 | | M S | Cabt | " | " | " | Irish | " | Attinderry | Friend Mrs Tinsley Chester Church St Altrincham | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 61391 30 | Watson | Edward | 34 | | M M | Decorator | " | " | English | " | Cotham | | Wife Mrs Watson 8 Linden St Cotham Bristol by sea | Cal | San Francisco |

Augustus Hiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6/ 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 60209 | Ewuft | Thos A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Smith | Ellen | 63 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Dudley | Wife of John Smith (Son) 11 Parkdise Dudley | Ohio | Liverpool |
| ADMITTED | . | John Chas | 8 | | M S | Child | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | — |
| 3 5 | Hamilton | John | 30 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Harts Hill | Wife c/o Mrs Hamilton 9 Wood St Harts Hill | ct.y | Passiac |
| 4 6 | Clarke | Edith | 18 | | F S | Service | " | " | " | " | " | Dudley | Father 19 Red Hill Dudley | Ohio | Liverpool |
| 5 7 | Paddock | Jane Mary | 39 | | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Harts Hill | Wife c/o Mrs Paddock (Father) 1 Chapel St Harts Hill | Ky. | Passiac |
| 60476 8 | Rush | Jane Beatrice | 32 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Beatrice Hill | Stepmother c/o Mrs Thorpe 40 Mow Row Leed | ct.y | ct Hartington |
| . 9 | . | Leonard | 10 | | M S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| . 10 | . | Ada | 8 | | F " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| . 11 | . | Beatrice | 3 | | F " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| . 12 | . | Lawrence | 7 | | M " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 60482 13 | Forbes | Kingston Chas | 20 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Nottingham | Grand Mother c/o Mrs Forbes 19 Pole Rd Finsbury Park London | " | New York |
| 60521 14 | McDonald | Fred | 18 | | M S | Packer | " | " | " | " | " | Aston | Parents 55 Victoria Rd Aston | ct.y | Eng. |
| 15 | Wilson | George | 29 | | M M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Accrington | Wife Emily Wilson 241 Burnley St Accrington | Col | San Francisco |
| 60645 16 | Kohan | Jacob | 26 | | M M | Tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Birmingham | Mother Betsy Cohen 23 Sycamores, Stanhope St Birmingham | Conn | Hartford |
| . 17 | . | Flora | 26 | | F M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| . 18 | . | Flora | 6 | | F S | Infant | No | No | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 57 19 | Barton | Henry J | 41 | | M M | Wholesale Jeweller | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Wolverhampton | Mother in Law c/o Mrs A Croucher 54 Hornsey Rd Holloway London | ct.y | Brooklyn |
| 60703 20 | Sykes | Harold | 20 | | M S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds | Father Frank Sykes 18 Ashton Rd Leeds | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 21 | Stokes | James | 22 | | Mes | Screw Operator | " | " | " | English | " | " | Parents 8 Spring Grove Place Leeds | N.Y | Watertown |
| . 22 | Reed | Mr James | 22 | | Mes | Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Mrs Wilkinson 12 Waldon Road Leed | " | " |
| 60764 23 | Robinson | Sarah | 23 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Saaviston | Father in Law John Robinson 30 Blackett St Saaviston | Kansas | Cherokee |
| . 24 | . | Lily | 1 | | F S | Infant | No | No | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 60811 25 | Meiloh | Margaret | 29 | | F S | Servant | Yes | Yes | England | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Brother in Law W Wesley 3 Leesdale Rd Aberdeen | ct.y | Rochester |
| 3 26 | Walker | Victoria | 17 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballater | Mother Annie Walker Deebank Rd Ballater | " | Newark |
| 60741 27 | Millen | Florence | 28 | | F M | Wife | " | " | English | England | Dukinfield | | John Ashton (Father) 40 Astley St Dukinfield | Wy | Camden |
| . 28 | . | Norman | 2 | | M S | Child | — | — | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 13412 29 | Donnelly | James | 28 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | Irish | " | Attleborough | Friend c/o Fawley Chapel St Altrincham Cheshire | ct.y | Pittsfield |
| 21391 30 | Watson | Edward | 34 | | M M | Decorator | " | " | English | " | " | Oakham | Wife c/o Mrs Watson 5 Queen St Oakham Leave by sea | Cal | San Francisco |

Augustus Kniss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 SEP 1907 1 40 P M, 190

| No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | |
| 3 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Son Effm Horton 336 Spring St East Liverpool Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England Dudley |
| 4 | Mr Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Brown | | | " " |
| 5 | " | Self | $50 | " | | | a friend Mr Sam Paddock 88 Florence Ave Clifton Cincy. | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | dark | dark | blue | | England London |
| 6 | " | " | $35. | " | | | brother 320 Spring St East Liverpool Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | light | brown | " | | " Dudley |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1904 | Pennsylvania | Wife Mrs Paddock 88 Florence Ave Pennsylvania Cincy. | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | fair | " | " | | " Hatchill |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | No | | | husband 51 Colley Ave 4th Fairy Town Cincy. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Yellowish | brown | blue | | " Leeds |
| 9 | " | Mother | — | " | | | — . — — . — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | | | — . — — . — | | | | | | | — | | | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | | | — . — — . — | | | | | | | — | | | | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | | | — . — — . — | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | " |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $30 | " | | | Friend Wm Bibb 326 East 42 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | brown | blue | | " London |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | Brother Archibald Mc Donald Big Pine Bly Nevada | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | green | | " Aston |
| 15 | No | " | $50 | " | 1905 | Coal Mining Co | None | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | black | dark | | " Accrington |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1906 | Connt | Uncle L. Rafael 26 Russell St Hartford Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | Brown | | " Birmingham |
| 17 | " | Husband | " | " | | | — — — — | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | Poland Poza |
| 18 | " | Father | — | " | | | — — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friends C & Peet 1959 5th Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Light | Blue | | England Freshwater |
| 20 | Yes | Father | $25 | " | | | Friend J Ackroyd 1946 Stroll 8th Ave Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Light | brown | brown | | " Golcar Huddersfield |
| 21 | No | Self | $25 | " | | | Brother H Stokes 15 Frontenac St Watertown | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | " Birmingham |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | friend | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Dk | Brown | | | " Queensborough |
| 23 | Yes | " | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Kansas | Husband James Robinson Stepville Cherokee Co Kansas | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Black | Blue | | | " Durham |
| 24 | " | Mother | — | " | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1907 | Rochester | Brother Geo Hatch 7 Regent Pl Rochester | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Fair | brown | blue | | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 26 | " | " | $2 | No | | | Uncle c/o Mr Middleton 132 Lake St Newark N J | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Light | grey | | " Balbater |
| 27 | Yes | " | $50 | " | | | Husband John Gillis Camden N J | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Light | brown | brown | | England Oakenfield |
| 28 | " | Mother | — | " | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Self | $50 | " | | | Cousin c/o Mrs Keegan Rhinebeck on Hudson N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 8¾ | dark | Chest | grey | | Ireland Abbeyleagh |
| 30 | No | " | $25 | " | | | None | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Fair | brown | blue | | England Northumberland |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Ward efaster, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Parr Master, of the CAPMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Parr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here substitute "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Thos Sowlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

41

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 58894 1 | Foster | Arthur | 22 | | M S | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Bath | Alfred Horler Father Single Hill Bath | Pa | Johnstown |
| 2 | Swift | Fred | 22 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Joseph Swift Single Hill Bath | " | " |
| 3 | Tait | Tom | 21 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend | " | " |
| 59546 4 | Reid | John Hy | 21 | | " " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | Lanarkshire | | Father J.H. Reid Glasgow | " | " |
| 59[illegible] 5 | Roberts | Richard R | 37 | | M M | Collier | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Llandudno | | Nephew Richard Roberts Quarry Bank Cottage Dyserth Flints | Pa | Trenton |
| ADMITTED 6 | " | Lizzie | 33 | 7 | M M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt Mrs Roberts Dyserth Flints | " | Kenville |
| 59633 7 | Parry | Wm E | 33 | | M M | Miner | " | " | " | " | Llanrwst | | Wife Margaret Parry Llanrwst | Virginia | Avondale |
| 4 8 | Owen | Wm Hugh | 28 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Hugh Owen Llanrwst Wales Gwylfa Welsh Wales | Virginia | Avondale |
| 59712 9 | [illegible] | John | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED 10 | Everfield | Gertrude | 41 | 7 | M M | Wife | | | England | English | England | Coleridge | Brother Geo Alfred Clarke Regent St Stoke on Trent | Pa | Washington |
| ADMITTED 11 | " | Lottie | 10 | 8 | S | Servant | | | " | " | " | " | — " — — " — | " | " |
| [illegible] | " | Cyril Wm | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Child | | | " | " | " | " | — " — — " — | " | " |
| DEPORTED 13 | " | Reginald | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Child | | | " | " | " | " | — " — — " — | " | " |
| [illegible] | Heaton | Anna Jane | 32 | 7 | M M | Wife | | | " | " | Wigan | | Father Beardwood Manchester Road Preston | Ind | Shelburn |
| [illegible] 15 | " | Ernest | 1 | | M S | Child | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | — " — — " — | " | " |
| [illegible] 16 | " | Matthews | [illegible] | | | Infant | | | " | " | " | " | — " — — " — | " | " |
| [illegible] | Priestley | Isabella | 28 | 7 | M M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | — " — — " — | " | " |
| 3 18 | Weston | Robert | 25 | | M M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs H. Weston 19 Church St Pemberton Wigan | Pa | Dunbar |
| 59752 19 | Panter | Joseph | 33 | | " " | Painter | " | " | " | " | Leicester | | Sister Mrs H. Ede 9 Philbert St. Leicester | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 20 | " | Ada | 32 | 7 | M M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 21 | " | Doris | 9 | 7 | S S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 60031 22 | Thomas | Wm D | 21 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | England | Welsh | Wales | Tredegar | Friend Thomas Father Twyncarnbach Tredegar Mon | Pa | Rich Hill |
| 23 | " | Thomas | 21 | | " " | Engineer | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Tredegar | Friend Thomas Father Twyncarnbach Mon | Pa | Rich Hill |
| 60078 24 | Baker | Israel | 16 | | " " | Cabinet | " | " | England | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Mother Annie Baker 29 St James Rd Manchester | Pa | Rochester |
| 60081 25 | Davies | John H | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Emma | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Herbert Wm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Ellen Eliz | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Emma E | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60038 30 | Paddock | David | 32 | | M M | Smith | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Hartshill | Wife Mrs David Paddock 25 Wood St Hartshill | N.J. | Clifton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907 *, 190*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1902 to 06 | Tennessee | friend | Albert Swift Johnson City Tenn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | brown | grey | None | England | Bath |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1904 to 07 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | 1904 to 07 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | | | Cousin Roland Billingham 114 Rusling St Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | light | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | No | " | [illegible] | | | | Brother W P Roberts Granville N.Y. | 2 25 P.M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Light | brown | " | Wales | Llantrisant | Old Hill |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Light | brown | " | " | " | Llantrisant |
| 7 | No | " | 25 | | | | Friend Robt Owen Jeffrey Buckingham Co Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | DK | Blue | " | " | Llanfabon |
| 8 | No | " | 30 | | | | Arvonia Jeffrey ~~Buckingham Co~~ Friend Robt Owen Jeffrey Buckingham Co Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dall | Dall | blue | none | " | Rhiwlas | Llanfabon |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Llanfabon |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Husband William B Sweetfield 536 Duncan Avenue Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | light | brown | grey | None | England | Burslem |
| 11 | " | Mother | " | " | | | Father | 4 40 P.M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | | " | " | Colwyn |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " | Colwyn Bay |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Self | $20 | No | | | Husband c/o Mrs Esther Heaton Hilburn 2nd Floor Father | 2 25 P.M. | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | light | brown | blue | " | " | Hamilton nr Blackburn |
| 15 | " | Mother | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Husband c/o Mrs James Priestley Hilburn 2nd Floor c/o Welsh Society Dunbar Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | light brown | blue | " | " | Withy Woods Chorley |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Fair | brown | " | " | " | Wigan |
| 19 | " | " | $60 | " | | | 2899 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio Uncle Painter (Father) | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fresh | " | Grey | " | " | Princetown Warwickshire |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | No | 1904 to 07 | Rock Hill | Uncle John Williams Box 99 Rockhill Neo | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | dark | brown | brown | | Wales | Tredegar |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Accompanying brother W.T. Thomas | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | light | brown | grey | " | Wales | Tredegar |
| 24 | " | " | $5 | No | | | Father Samuel Baker 16 Herman St Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Red | dark | brown | " | England | Manchester |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1907 | Clifton N.J. | brother c/o Saml Paddock 88 Florence Ave Clifton N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | blue | None | England | East Hill |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 SEP 1907 *190*

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 Yes | 1903 06 Tennessee | friend Albert Swift Johnson City Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | brown | grey | None | England Bath |
| 2 | " | " | " | 1904 04 " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | light | brown | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 1904 06 " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown | " | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | Cousin Roland Billingham 114 Rusling St Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | light | blue | " | " | " " |
| 5 | No | " | [illegible] | " | Brother W P Roberts Granville O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | light | brown | " | Wales Llantrissant |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dk | Dk | Blue | " | " Llanfabon |
| 7 | No | " | 25 | " | Friend Robt Owen Jeffrey Arvonia ~~Jeffrey Amherst Co~~ Buckingham Co Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Sandy | Fair | Blue | none | " Rhiwlas |
| 8 | No | " | 30 | " | Friend Robt Owen Jeffrey | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " Llanrug |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | | Husband William B Mansfield 5 35 Duncan Avenue Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light | brown | grey | None | England Burslem |
| 11 | " | Mother | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " Coleridge |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 14 | " | Self | $20 | No | Husband 47 Upthorpe Heaton Lilburn Rd Dartford | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | light | brown | blue | " | " Wrenbury nr Blackburn |
| 15 | " | Mother | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | " | Husband 47 James Priestly Lilburn Rd C/o Webb Emigration Society Dundas Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fresh | light | brown blue | " | " Pudsey nr Leeds Otley |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | Fair | brown | " | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | $60 | " | 2899 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio Uncle Painter (Father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Fresh | " | Grey | " | " Wigan Lancaster Warwickshire |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk | " | Brown | " | " " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 22 | " | " | $50 Yes | 1904 07 Rock Hill | Uncle John Williams 1000 Q Richhill Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | dark | brown | brown | " | Wales Tredegar |
| 23 | " | " | $50 Yes | " | Accompanying Mother Mrs T Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | light | brown | " | Wales Tredegar |
| 24 | " | " | $5 | " | Father Samuel Baker 16 Herman St Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fresh | Red | dark brown | " | England Manchester |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | Self | $50 Yes | 1907 Elyton N.J. | Brother c/o Saml Paddock 88 Florence Ave Elyton N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | dark | blue | None | England Hall's Hill |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Nairn Master, of the ...MANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Nairn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Nare Master, of the [illegible]IA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Nare
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Edw. Corsbett.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [redacted]ANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 58017 1 | Porton | Fred | 28 | | M. M | Mechanic | yes | yes | England | English | England | Huddersfield | Mother in Law Mrs Brodbury'd 6 Eggs Lane, Paunsum Hill | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Lizzie | 26 | | F. W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " |
| 8 3 | " | Frank | 7 | | M. S | Son | " | " | " | " | Bradford | | Mother Mrs Shepherd 24 Thomas St, Bradford | " | " |
| 4 | " | Lilly | 3 | | F. S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Hazel | 1 | | F. S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58143 6 | Henshaw | Ann | 40 | | F. W | Wife | yes | yes | U.S.A. | U.S. Citizen | ——— | | ——— | U.S.A. | |
| 7 | " | Isaac | 16 | | M. S | Child | " | " | U.S.A. | U.S. Citizen | ——— | | ——— | " | |
| 10 | " | Chas | 10 | | M. S | Child | " | " | U.S.A. | U.S. Citizen | ——— | | ——— | " | |
| | Wadsworth | Hannah | 53 | | F. W | Widow | " | " | England | English | England | Macclesfield | Brother Wm Brown 63 Bye St Macclesfield | N.J. | Belleville |
| 14 | " | Mary | 14 | | F. S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | " |
| | Liddle | Sarah | 49 | | F. W | Wife | " | " | U.S.A. | U.S. Citizen | Switzerland | | Sister Lizzie Carkle 28 Rosebud St Milfield | | U.S. Citizen |
| W.D. 11 | " | Margaret | 8 | | F. S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt ——— | " | " |
| 58150 12 | Dixon | Joseph | 35 | | M. M | Engineer | yes | yes | England | English | England | | Sister Mrs Wilkinson 1 Belle Vue Park Sunderland | Pa | Mt Vernon |
| 13 | " | Jennie | 32 | | F. W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | " |
| 14 | " | Doris | 11 | | F. D | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | ——— | " | " |
| 58173 15 | Day | Pat J | 34 | | M. M | Mechanic | yes | yes | Irish | English | Manchester | | Wife Mrs Day 42 Gaythorn St Clayton | NY | New York |
| 16 | Seemans | May | 22 | | F. W | Wife | " | " | English | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father John Seely 60 Reform Place Manchester | " | " |
| W.Son 17 | " | Mildred | 1 | | F. S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | ——— do ——— | " | " |
| 58471 18 | Diggs | Chas Jay | 35 | | M. M | Hairdresser | yes | yes | England | English | England | Littlechopp | Father Mr Diggs Countieshopp Worcester | Pa | North Wales |
| 58 [illegible] 19 | Morris | Osborne | 22 | | M. S | Spinner | " | " | " | " | Wales | Newtown | Brother Wm Morris 8 Park St Newtown N Wales | Mass | Blackington |
| 58651 20 | Vickers | Annie | 29 | | F. W | Photographer | yes | yes | " | English | England | Tunstall | Father Henry Brooks 11 Washington St Tunstall | N.J. | Trenton |
| X5 21 | Diggins | Emma | 26 | | F. W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Alcock 16 Bank St, Tunstall | " | " |
| X5 22 | " | Thomas | 2 | | M. S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58735 23 | Greenlees | Matthew | 40 | | M. M | Master Carding | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leeds | Wife Mrs Greenlees 4 Church St Leeds | | Howard |
| 87 24 | Pringle | Charles | 38 | | M. M | Miner | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Ashington | | Father James Pringle 42 Thirlmere St Ashington | Ohio | Cannonsburg |
| 8 25 | " | Henry | 35 | | M. S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58805 26 | Hodgson | John Com | 32 | | M. M | Farmer | yes | yes | English | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Halifax | Father Mr G Hodgson 22 Cherry St Pelmo Ave Halifax | Ny | N. York City |
| 27 | " | Agnes Wife | 27 | | F. W | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " | " | " |
| 58831 28 | Jervis | Joseph | 28 | | M. M | Steelmaker | " | " | " | " | | Keighley | Wife Hannah Jarvis 32 Pennington St Keighley | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 59091 29 | Hurst | Elizabeth | 30 | | F. W | Cook | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | [illegible] | Mother 40 Egerton St Charlton Meadrick, Manchester | Conn | Norwalk |
| 59318 30 | Jacobs | J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 58017 1 | Perton | Fred | 28 | | M. M | Mechanic | yes | yes | England | English | England | Huddersfield | Mother in Law Mrs Goodhroyd Egerton Lane, Paraumus Hill Hfield | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Willis | 26 | | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | | |
| 8 3 | " | Frank | 4 | | M | Boy Builder | " | " | " | " | " | Bradford | Mother in law Mrs Shepherd 14 St Louis St, Bradford | | |
| 4 | " | Lilly | 2 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | | |
| 5 | " | Roger | 6 | | M | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 58143 6 | Henshaw | Ann | 40 | | M | Wife | yes | yes | U.S.A. | U. S. Citizen | — | — | | | U.S.A. |
| 7 | " | Isaac | 10 | | M | Child | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | |
| | Wadsworth | Hannah | 53 | | Wd | Widow | | | England | English | England | Macclesfield | Brother Wm Brown 63 Bye St Macclesfield | N J | Belleville |
| | " | Mary | 14 | | F | Child | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| | Liddle | Sarah | 49 | | M | Wife | | | U.S. Citizen | | Sunderland | 28 Rosslyn St Millfield | Sister Lizzie Carkler | | U.S. Citizen |
| | " | Margaret | 8 | | F | Child | | | " | | | | aunt — " — | | |
| 58150 12 | Dixon | Joseph | 35 | | M | Engineer | | | England | | | | Sister Mrs Wilkinson 1 Belle Vue Park Sunderland | Pa | Mt Vernon |
| 13 | " | Jennie | 32 | | M | Wife | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 14 | " | Doris | 11 | | F | Child | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 58173 15 | Day | Pat J | 34 | | M | Mechanic | | | Irish | | Manchester | | Wife Mrs Day 22 Gaythorn St Clayton | Ny | New York |
| 16 | Leemans | Mary | 22 | | F | Wife | | | English | | | | Father John Healey 60 Reform Place Manchester | | |
| W. from 17 | " | Mildred | 9 | | F | Child | No | No | | | | | — do — | | |
| 58479 18 | Diggs | Chas Jay | 33 | | M | Hairdresser | yes | yes | England | English | England | Littlechorpe | Father Wm Diggs Countesthorpe Leicester | Pa | North Wales |
| 58[illegible] 19 | Morris | Osborne | 22 | | M | Spinner | | | | | Wales | Newtown | Brother Wm Morris 8 Park St Newtown N Wales | Mass | Blackburn |
| 58651 20 | Vickers | Annie | 29 | | M | Telegraphist | yes | yes | " | English | England | Tunstall | Father Henry Brooks 14 Washington St Tunstall | N. J. | Trenton |
| X 5 21 | Diggins | Emma | 26 | | M | Wife | | | | | | | Father John Alcock 30 Bank St, Tunstall | | |
| X 6 22 | " | Thomas | 2 | | M | Child | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 58135 23 | Greenlees | Matthew | 40 | | M | Married Boarding Master | yes | yes | " | | | Leeds | Wife Mrs Greenlees 4 Church St, Leeds | | Newark |
| 87 24 | Pringle | Charles | 38 | | M | Married | | | Scotch | Scotch | Washington | | Father James Pringle 42 Thatchinson St Washington | Ohio | Connellsville |
| 8 25 | " | Henry | 35 | | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 58805 26 | Hodgson | John Com | 32 | | M | Engineer Manager | yes | yes | English | English | England | Halifax | Father Mr E Hodgson 22 Cherry St Bellows Falls | Ny | N. York City |
| 27 | " | Agnes | 29 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | IMMIGRANT AID | | |
| 58832 28 | Jervis | Joseph | 28 | | M | Fireman | | | | | | Keighley | Wife Hannah Jarvis 33 Kensington St Keighley | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 59091 29 | Hurst | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | Cook | | | | | | Rochdale | Mother 2 of 3 Longfield Ter Ehrollton/Meadvale, Manchester | Conn | Norwalk |
| 59078 30 | Jacobs | J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *3 SEP 1901, 190*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Father 306 West Penn St, Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Brown | None | England | Huddersfield |
| 2 | " | Husb | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | $50 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Blue | " | " | Huddersfield |
| 4 | " | Husb | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Father | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Leeds |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Son Arthur Wadsworth 54 John St Bellevillent Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk Gray | Brown | None | England | Macclesfield |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1902 | Pa | Home 356 8th 7th Ave Nut Vernon Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Black | Brown | part of 3rd finger right hand missing | Eng | Keswick |
| 13 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Medium | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister Mrs Carney 325 East 31st St newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | Eng | Manchester |
| 16 | " | Husband | $25 | Yes | 3½ | years | Husband Mr Eleeman 29 Manhattan St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | Fair | Brown | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Father | " | No | | | Father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | | | Cousin James Haines | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Portland |
| 19 | Yes | Grand Mother | $50 | No | | | Grandmother Mrs M Evans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | Wales | Newtown |
| 20 | No | Self | $10 | No | | | Aunt Geo Vickery | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Lunsthall |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Aunt Thos Dipplin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Grey | " | " | Worcester |
| 22 | " | Father | $— | " | | | Father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | Self | Most | " | | | Sister 305 Forest St Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Rochdale |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Friend Geo Munroe Ward Dillon St Bainbridville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Brown | Blue | " | " | Middlesex |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1902 | N.Y. City | Home 10 E 6 yrs 6th St, N York City | " | " | " | " | First papers | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | England | Halifax |
| 27 | " | Husb | " | " | 1902 | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brown | Blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | No | Self | $20 | No | | | Cousin David Jervis 211 Spring St, Mt Vernon Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Wales | Dowlais |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1902 | Conn | Uncle Mr Beach Agent Norwalk 8 Bank St, Norwalk, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Dk | " | Grey | " | England | Dudley Manchester |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B C Nair Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B C Nair
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

T 3 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 56472 1 | Jones | Francis | 26 | | M S | Labr | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Patricroft | Mother Mrs Jones 70 Albion St Patricroft | Pa | Germantown |
| 2 | " | Edwin | 24 | | M S | Brewer | " | " | " | English | " | Patricroft | Brother do | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 56628 3 | Collins | Thomas | 48 | | M M | Cyclist | " | " | " | Irish | " | Oldham | Wife Mary Collins 110 Featherstone Rd Oldham | Pa | Penna |
| 56696 4 | Gillick | Wm Harvey | 24 | | S | Miner | " | " | " | English | " | Durham | Father James Gillick South Moor, Durham | Nev | Elko |
| 5 | Stacey | Sam John | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs S. J. Stacey 19 Woodbank Road Annfield Plain Durham | Penn | " |
| 6 | Spry | Wm | 28 | | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Durham | William Spry (Father) Greyland Terrace Leighton Buzzard Beds | Pa | Elko |
| 56728 7 | Taylor | Susannah | 61 | | W | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son Thos Taylor 17 Holland St Manchester | Ala | Montgomery |
| 8 | McGregor | Sarah | 57 | | W | Nurse | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Sister Mrs Stafford 542 Oldham Rd Manchester | Pa | Allegheny |
| 57060 9 | Miller | Thompson | 34 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Leeriston | Son in law E. Barrett 9 Knight Rd Sunderland | Mass | Brockton |
| 10 | " | Eliza | 37 | | M M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57153 11 | Thompson | George | 25 | | M M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Glenrothes | Father 7 Effingham St Bloomfield Derby | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 57469 12 | Barton | Eliza | 45 | | M M | Wife | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | [illegible] | Pa | Allegheny |
| 57703 13 | Hepworth | Jane | 40 | | M M | Wife | " | " | England | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother Geo Pinkerton 7 effingham Rd Rotherhithe Agent Lighthouse | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | " | Mary | 20 | | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Ralph | 16 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Jane | 11 | | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Clara | 9 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Charles | 5 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | John | 1 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Joseph | 3 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57701 21 | Winterbottom | Margaret | 23 | | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | English | England | Lightowlers | Brother Geo Winterbottom Agent Lighthouse | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | " | Annie | 20 | | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57856 23 | Berry | Sarah ann | 53 | | M M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | Friend Mrs Lee 46 Hawthorn St Walkley | Conn | Stamford |
| 24 | " | Joseph Henry | 26 | | M S | Forger | " | " | " | " | " | Walkley | Friend Mrs E. Lee 46 Hawthorn St Walkley Sheffield | Conn | Stamford |
| 57857 25 | Barber | Annie | 30 | | M W | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | Father John Slater 22 Arbor Bedford St Sheffield | Conn | Southfield |
| 8 26 | Leonard | Wm | 27 | | M S | Miner | " | " | USA | " | U.S. Citizen | | | — | — |
| 27 | " | Ann Mother Mrs | 48 | | M M | Married | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — |
| 28 | Warren | Eliza | 38 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — |
| 57876 29 | Hughes | Mary E | 33 | | M S | Domestic | " | " | England | English | England | [illegible] | Mother Eliz. Hughes 25 Wise St Dresden Staffs | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 57838 30 | Whittaker | Frank | 21 | | M S | Plumber | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Leeds | Parents 3 Fir St Leeds | Pa | Scranton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T

3/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 56492 1 | Jones | Francis | 26 | | M S | Labr | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Petrieff | Mother Mrs Jones 71 Albion St Petrieff | Pa | Germantown |
| 2 | " | Edwin | 24 | | M S | Dyemaker | " | " | " | English | " | Petrieff | [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 56628 3 | Collins | Thomas | 48 | | M M | Cyclist | " | " | " | Irish | " | Oldham | Wife Mary Collins 110 Featherstone Rd Oldham | Pa | Penna |
| 56696 4 | Gillick | Wm Harvey | 24 | | M S | Miner | " | " | " | English | " | Durham | Father James Gillick South Moor, Durham | Nev. | Elko |
| 5 | Stacey | Sam John | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs S. J. Stacey 19 Woodbank Terrace Annfield Plain | Nev. | Elko |
| 6 | Grey | Wm | 28 | | M S | Officer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Brighead Durham | William Grey (Father) 9 Greyland Terrace Brighead Durham | Nev. | Elko |
| 56728 7 | Taylor | Susannah | 61 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | Manchester | Son Thos Taylor 17 Holland St Manchester | Ala | Montgomery |
| 9 8 | McGregor | Sarah | 57 | | M M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Sister Mrs Mary Stafford 542 Oldham Rd Manchester | Pa | Pittsburg Ala |
| 57060 9 | Miller | Thompson | 34 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Leicester | Son in law C. Barrett 9 Knight Rd Sunderland | Mass | Chicago |
| 10 | " | Eliza | 37 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57153 11 | Thompson | George | 25 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Glossop | Father 7 Spencer St Glossop Derby | Pa | Pittsb'g |
| 57469 12 | Barton | Eliza | 42 | | F M | Wife | " | " | England | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | [illegible] | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 57703 13 | Hepworth | Jane | 40 | | F M | Wife | " | " | England | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother 1 Spencer Place Irishtown Dublin | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | " | Mary | 20 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Ralph | 16 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Jane | 11 | | F S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Clara | 9 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Charles | 5 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | John | 1 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Joseph | 3 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57401 21 | Winterbottom | Margaret | 22 | | F S | Stenographer | " | " | English | English | England | Lightowa | Brother Geo Winterbottom Agnes St Lightowa | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 22 | " | Annie | 20 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57856 23 | Berry | Sarah ann | 53 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | Friend Miss Lee 46 Hawthorn St Walkley | Conn | Stamford |
| 24 | " | Joseph H | 26 | | M S | Forger | " | " | " | " | " | Walkley | Miss E. Lee 46 Hawthorn St Walkley Sheffield | Conn | Stamford |
| 57857 25 | Barber | Annie | 30 | | F W | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | Father John Slater 22 Abbs Bedford St Sheffield | Conn | Southington |
| 8 26 | Leonard | Wm | 32 | | M S | Miner | | | USA | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | Ann Mother | 48 | | F M | Married | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Warren | Eliza | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57876 29 | Hughes | Mary E | 32 | | F S | Domestic | | | English | English | | | Mother Eliz. Hughes 25 Wide St Dresden Staffs | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 58380 30 | Whittaker | Frank | 21 | | M S | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Leeds | Parents 3 Fir St Leeds | Pa. | Johnstown |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Sept 4-7 1.30pm ~~3 Sept 1901~~, 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | | | | Uncle Fred Hewett 40 Church Lane German Town Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | None | England | Bleasdale |
| 2 | Yes | " | 180 | | | | —do— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Fair | " | England | Birkinhead |
| 3 | do | " | " | | | | Brother in law J. H. Bunell 475 Highland Av Passaic N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | light brown | brown | " | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 | Edinburgh and | Friend James Staden Belmont Elko Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Brown | Blue | " | " | England | Tavistock |
| 5 | " | " | $18 | No | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend John Honey Belmont Elko Co Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | brown | None | " | England | Devon |
| 7 | No | " | 60 | " | | | ~~Jno Fred Taylor~~ Jno Decatur Morgan Co Ala Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Manchester |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904 | Pittsburg Pa | 620 Robinson St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | James Robinson Jr Sheffield Church Co Kans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | " | England | Durham |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sunderland |
| 11 | " | " | 60 | " | | | Brother in law Edwin Barber 429 Swan St Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK Brown | Grey | | | | Glossop |
| 12 | S | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Home | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7½ | light brown | blue | None | " | Eng | Sheffield |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | $20 | No | | | Husband Charles Hepworth 34 Straight St Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark black | brown | None | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 14 | S | Father | — | — | | | Father | — | — | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Black | | — | — |
| 15 | S | " | | | | | | — | — | | | | | 4 | 8 | DK | DK | Brown | | — | — |
| 16 | S | " | $84 | | | | | — | — | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | S | " | — | — | | | | — | — | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | S | " | — | — | | | | — | — | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | S | " | — | — | | | | — | — | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | S | " | — | — | | | | — | — | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | No | Self | $40 | No | | | Friend Chas Cooper 208 Bridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | None | England | Salford |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | No | Self | $40 | No | | Friend | Friend Ned A Barber [illegible] 37 Meridan Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Brown | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 24 | No | Self | $5 | " | | | 37 Barker Box 137 South Meriden Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | Light | blue | None | England | Sheffield |
| 25 | No | Self | $40 | No | | | Brother in law Albert Barber Box 137 South Meriden Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | " | England | Sheffield |
| 26 | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | Husband Henry Leonard [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | — | " | — | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 2½ years | | Sister in law Mrs Hughes 1 New York Ave Waterford | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Sallow | Brown | Grey | Mole on forehead | England | Dresden |
| 30 | Yes | brother | $60 | No | | | Uncle Mr. J. W. Torkington Colorado Steam Co Pueblo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bury |

Except #4 to 6; 11 & 12; 23 to 25 & 29 & 30 & 7. by U. S. Special Inspector

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R b Parr Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R b Parr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 41 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 49369 1 | Baxter | Thomas | 44 | | m m | miner | yes | yes | England | British | England | Barnsley | Wife Mrs Baxter Barnsley | Pa | Bernstad |
| 2 | " | Mary | 44 | | f m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hatto | | Mo | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Baxter | Frank | 22 | | m m | miner | yes | yes | England | British | England | Barnsley | Mrs C Baxter Barnsley Pa | Pa | Moscow |
| 5 | Wylie | Reginald | 28 | | m S | miner | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lulithgow | Father Robert Wylie Borrestown Tolle Lulithgow | Pa | Moscow |
| 6 | Anderson | Alexander | 34 | | m b | farmer | yes | yes | | | Scotland | Dalkeith | Father James Anderson 21 Charles St Dalkeith | Wash | Seattle |
| b 7 | Kay | Alexander | 31 | | m S | miner | " | " | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalmellington | Brother Wm Kay Stepends 10 Almellington Scotland | Pa | Pittston Pittsburg |
| 50278 8 | Breese | Edward Silver Smith | 35 | | m m | | Yes | Yes | | English | England | Birmingham | Wife Mrs Esther Claire Breese 114 Islington Row Birm NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | R I | Providence |
| 51350 9 | Willis | James | 36 | | m m | painter | yes | yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Friend H Brady 8 Ashton New Rd Manchester | N y | Yonkers |
| 51450 10 | Sheeten | Marie P | 29 | | f b | Servant | | | France | French | | Eastbourne | 5 Hartington Terrace Eastbourne | | New York |
| 51487 11 | Dean | Mana | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51991 12 | Wright | Benjamin | 25 | | m b | Plasterer | yes | yes | England | English | England | Brentford | Father Henry Wright 121 Hunt St Brentford Wife Mrs Bamber | N y | New York |
| 52393 13 | Bamber | Thomas | 22 | | m m | Fitter | | | | Irish | Ireland | Ballylongham | Ballylongham Ballymena Ireland | | Newburgh |
| ADMITTED 52815 14 | Cain | Mary | 23 | | f S | Laundress | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Sister Cathleen Cain 121 Gloucester Place Liverpool | Ny | New York |
| ADMITTED 15 | " | Margaret | 11 | | f " | Child | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 54735 16 | Wicken | Wm | 30 | | m m | Machinist | yes | yes | England | English | England | Rowley Green | Father Wm Wicken Dudley Rd Brades Village Oldbury Father in Law | N y | Troy |
| 17 | " | Louisa | 30 | | f m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Howard | 10 | | m b | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Leslee | 5 | | f " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Pearl | 2 | | f " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57792 21 | Keenan | David | 30 | | m " | Shop assistant | yes | yes | " | Irish | Ireland | Castlewellan | Friend Hugh Keenan Clara Clough Co Down | Wis | Jamesville |
| 54895 22 | Duffy | Annie | 49 | | f " | | " | " | " | | England | Wigan | Friend Mrs Anderson Fisher House Orrell Wigan NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N J | Newark |
| 23 | " | Sarah Julien | 37 | | f " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " |
| 8 24 | Belshaw | Joseph | 30 | | m m | Miner | " | " | " | English | " | " | Wife Mrs Belshaw 105 Warrington Rd Wigan | Pa | Hermine |
| 5309 25 | Grocott | Arthur | 40 | | " b | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | St Helens | Sister Mary Houghton 51 Hutchinson Rd Thatto Heath St Helens | " | Bernstad |
| 53310 26 | Middleton | Thomas | 45 | | " m | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Robt Middleton 57 Park Rd St Helens | " | Charleroi |
| 53636 27 | Mc Sweeney | Catherine | 26 | | f b | Housekeeper | " | " | | Irish | Ireland | Castleblayney | Father Michael Mc Sweeney Main St Castleblayney | N y | New York |
| " 28 | " | Rose | 29 | | f m | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | " | " | " |
| 56369 29 | Macauley | Geo | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56473 30 | O'Brien | John | 23 | | m b | Plasterer | yes | yes | England | Irish | England | Leeds | Father John O'Brien 12 Davies St Leeds | N J | Jersey City |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 49397 1 | Baxter | Thomas | 44 | | m m | miner | yes | yes | England | British | W B U | Barrow in | | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | " | Mary | 44 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Hollo | | mo | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Baxter | Frank | 22 | | m m | miner | yes | yes | England | British | England | Durham | Mrs R Baxter Brotherton Pr Darnton Durham | Pa | Pittston |
| 5 | Wylie | Kennedy Elizabeth | 28 | | m S | miner | yes | yes | Scotland | British | Scotland | Lulithgow | Father Robert Wylie Borrowstown Lane Lulithgow | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 6 | Anderson | Alexander | 24 | | m S | miner | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | Father James Anderson 40 Charles St Dalkeith | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | Kay | Alexander | 31 | | m S | miner | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Walmellington | Brother Wm Kay Skipenta Walmellington Scotland | Pa | Pittston |
| 50278 8 | Breese | Edward | 35 | | m m | Silver Smith | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Wife Esther Claire Breese 114 Islington Row Birm | R I | Providence |
| 51350 9 | Willis | James | 36 | | m m | painter | yes | yes | England | English | England | Manchester | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Friend W Brady 5 Ashton New Rd Manchester | N y | Yonkers |
| 51450 10 | Chesten | Marie P | 29 | | f s | servant | yes | yes | France | French | | Eastbourne | 5 Hastings Avenue Eastbourne | | New York |
| 51487 11 | Dean | Mana | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51991 12 | Wright | Benjamin | 25 | | m S | Blacksmith | yes | yes | England | English | England | Bowlesport | Father Henry Wright 121 Hart St Bowlesport | N y | New York |
| 52393 13 | Bamber | Thomas | 24 | | m m | Fitter | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballylongham | Wife Mrs Bamber Ballylongham Ballymena Ireland | | Newburgh |
| ADMITTED 53815 14 | Cain | Mary | 23 | | f S | Laundress | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Sister Cathleen Cain 121 Gloucester Place Liverpool | N y | New York |
| ADMITTED 15 | " | Margaret | 11 | | f | Child | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 54735 16 | Cocken | Wm | 30 | | m m | machinist | yes | yes | England | English | England | Rounds Green | Father Wm Cocken Dudley Rd Brades Village Oldbury Father in Law | N y | Troy |
| 17 | " | Louisa | 30 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Howard | 10 | | m S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Leslee | 5 | | f | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Pearl | 2 | | f | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 54792 21 | Keenan | David | 30 | | m | shop assistant | yes | yes | | Irish | Ireland | Castlewellan | Friend Hugh Keenan Clara Clough Co Down | Wis | Janesville |
| 54895 22 | Duffy | Annie | 49 | | f | | | | | | England | Wigan | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Friend Mrs Anderson Father House Orrell Wigan | N J | Newark |
| 23 | " | Sarah Julien | 37 | | f | Dressmaker | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | |
| 8 24 | Bolshaw | Joseph | 30 | | m m | miner | | | | English | | | Wife Mrs Bolshaw 105 Warrington Rd Wigan | Pa | Hermine |
| 55309 25 | Grocott | Arthur | 40 | | m S | bricklayer | | | | | | St Helens | Sister Mary Houghton 51 Hutgrove Rd Thatto Heath St Helens | | Scranton |
| 55310 26 | Middleton | Thomas | 45 | | m m | clerk | | | | | | | Father Robt Middleton 57 Park Rd St Helens | | Charleroi |
| 55636 27 | Mc Sweeney | Catherine | 26 | | f S | housekeeper | | | | Irish | Ireland | Castleblayney | Father Michael Mc Sweeney Main St Castleblayney | N y | New York |
| 28 | " | Rose | 29 | | m | Wife | | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | | " | | |
| 56369 29 | Macauley | Geo | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56573 30 | O'Brien | John | 23 | | m S | blacksmith | yes | yes | England | Irish | England | Eccles | Father John O'Brien 12 Davies St Eccles | N J | Jersey City |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 SEP 1901, 190

| No on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an) other person, or by an) corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 yes | 1900 | Worcester | Home | Worcester Ma | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Gray | None | Scotland | Forres |
| 2 | / | Husband | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | $50 yes | 1900 | Worcester | Brother Thomas Proctor Maggie Do | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Scotland | Forres |
| 5 | Yes | Self | More | No | Binghamton | Husband Mr. W Proctor Brother | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Sandy | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Forres |
| 6 | / | / | / | No | / | 76 Summit St Binghamton NY | | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | / | / | / |
| 7 | No | / | More | No | / | Friend Alex Eaton Town Hall | | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | / | / | / | Kilsyth |
| 8 | To Baton | Self | / | / | / | 156 Lyle St Avenue Bentley Wash | | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | / | / | Dalmellington |
| 9 | yes | Self | More | yes | 6 yrs | Yonkers N Y | Friend Samuel Anderson Minnie Suft Pittston Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | / | / | Blairmore |
| 10 | / | Friend Miss Buckley | $50 | No | / | 66 Valley Avenue Yonkers N Y | Wife Minnie Willis 66 Valley Avenue Yonkers N Y | No | No | No | York | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Gray | None | England | Hull |
| 11 | | | | | | | No | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | Ireland | Armagh Down |
| 12 | yes | Self | $50 yes | 1900 | Maryland | | Friend J Culshaw 215 W 114th St New York N Y | No | No | No | York | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | Bradford |
| 13 | - | / | $25 No | / | / | / | Friend Matthew Adley 26 Bernhard Avenue Kellbaugh N Y | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | Sallow | / | Blue | / | Ireland | Ballyshannon |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | | | Sister Mrs Owens 154 W 100 St. New York N Y | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 15 | / | / | — | / | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Samuel Babbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | / | Husband | / | / | | | 2 Howard St. Bexley Hill Brox N Y | No | No | No | York | No | 5 | 11 | Light | Brown | Blue | None | England | Portland |
| 18 | / | Father | / | / | | | / / / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | / | / | Oldbury |
| 19 | / | / | / | / | | | / / / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | / | / | / | / | | | / / / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | / | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Mr Graham Walden Orange | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | No | / | More | yes | 25 yrs | Newark N J | Brother Edward Duffy 248 Parker St. Newark N J | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Dark | Auburn | Blue | Batter marks. Sword + Snake on right arm | Ireland | Clara Co Down |
| 23 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | Brown | / | None | England | Wigan |
| 24 | yes | / | $50 | No | | | Friend Mrs Jones Herminie Pa | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | Dark | / | / | / | / | / |
| 25 | No | / | $50 | / | | | Friend Mr Long. 236 Railroad Avenue Scranton Pa | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8½ | Dark | / | / | / | / | / |
| 26 | yes | / | $50 | / | | | Friend Rich Smith 725 Washington Av Charleroi Pa | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | Sandy | Grey | / | / | / |
| 27 | / | / | More | yes | 1900 | New York | Sister Mrs Creamer. 695 St 5th Avenue New York N Y | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | Light | / | Cut over left thumb + fore finger | / | Newcastle Staffs |
| 28 | / | / | / | / | 1907 | / | Ireland | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Bord |
| 29 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | Brown | / | / | / | |
| 30 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1906 | New York | Friend Mrs Muslin 270 Johnson Av Jersey City N J | No | No | No | No | York | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dk | Brown | None | England | Manchester |

E. Sarah Inspector

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I B. L. Nairn Master of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Nairn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Wm Barrett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Van Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEGREGATED.

40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CARMANIA~~ CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—3116

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age: Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 1 | Patterson | Norman | 34 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | England | English | | | Father Mrs Patterson 4 Margarets, Grange Rd London | | London |
| ~~912~~ 2 | ~~Whitcomb~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servt~~ | | | | | | | ~~Mrs Whitcomb 11 Carlton St. London, W.C.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N. York City~~ |
| 917 3 | Walker | Jno | 28 | | M | S | Paper maker | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | Parents 15 Peel St Tonyrefy Bolton | Ont | Meaford Bruce |
| 918 4 | Mc Carthy | Edward | 30 | | M | M | Machinist | yes | yes | | Irish | | | Friend, John Larsen 6 Macomb Ave. Woolwich S.E. | N.Y. | N. York City |
| | 5 | Gertrude | 28 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 921 | 6 Jewell | Geo Wm | 27 | | M | S | Waiter | | | | English | | | Father Mrs Cowper 18 Duncan St. Liverpool | | |
| ~~1005~~ | 7 ~~Hertz~~ | ~~Valentine~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 8 Myers | Morris | 47 | | M | M | Cutter | yes | yes | England | English | | London | Brother Mark Myers Red Lion Hotel Hatton London | NY | New York |
| ~~1011~~ | 9 ~~Mulgabroyd~~ | ~~James O~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Bellboy~~ Pantry Repairer | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~3 Grays Rd Eaton Square, London~~ ~~Mrs Mulgabroyd~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N. York City~~ |
| 20557 | 10 Nelmes | Kate | 29 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | England | English | Wales | Contyport | Father, Charles Nelmes 2 Talvaga Yard, Contyport | N.J. | Paterson |
| 28238 | 11 Congdon | John | 30 | | M | S | Stone mason | | | | | England | Gunnislake | Father John Congdon Gunnislake, Cornwall | Mich | Chicago |
| 28378 | 12 Kirby | John | 38 | | M | M | Cobbler | | | | | | Northampton | Father F.W. Kirby 54 Market St, Northampton | N.J. | Newark |
| | 13 | Emma | 37 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | Ethel | 14 | | F | S | Spinster | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Mabel | 11 | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Doris | 9/12 | | | | Infant | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 28407 | 17 Rabey | Wm Chas | 31 | | M | M | Miner | yes | yes | | | | Dipper Paddon | Wife Mrs Rabey Bay Farm Rd Dipper Paddon | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 8 | 18 Stribley | Wm Thos | 35 | | | | | No | No | | | | Seamer Pond | Wife Mrs Stribley Summercourt, Seamer Pond | Pa | Johnson City |
| 43576 | 19 Cocking | Reginald R | 18 | | | S | | yes | yes | | | | Carter Bay | Father John Cocking Carter Bay | Mich | Houghton |
| 7 | 20 Coad | James Jay | 22 | | | | Painter | | | | | | Hayle | Father James Coad Commercial Rd Hayle | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 8 | 21 Rule | Richard R | 21 | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | Father Richard Penray Rule Cotharg Hill Hayle | | |
| 43898 | 22 Barlow | Thomas | 46 | | M | M | Painter | | | | | | Birmingham | Emmeline Lamy Allen Upper Webster St Aston Birm | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 43908 | 23 Goff | Richard | 24 | | M | S | Waiter | | | | | | | Father Mr Goff 116 Lombard St, Birmingham | | Bronx |
| | 24 | Ernest | 20 | | | | Boatsman | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 44153 | 25 Cook | Ernest C | 30 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | Axbridge | Father Edward Cook Chapel Allerton Axbridge | | |
| 44257 | 26 Mc Allista | Daniel O'Connor | 27 | | | | Student | | | Scotch | Scotch | Ireland | Belfast | Father Mr Mc Allista 21 Fleetwood St, Belfast | | N. York City |
| 44260 | 27 Bamber | Samuel | 32 | | M | | Tailor | | | | | | | Wife Mrs S Bamber 209 Wellington St Belfast | | Newburg |
| 28365 | 28 Nelson | Wm | 32 | | | S | Commercial Traveller | | | | English | England | London | Friend A Bailey 34 Warrington Rd Harrow | N.Y. | Hempstead |
| 43971 | 29 Holton | Wm | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 30 Dalton | John | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ~~CARMANIA~~ CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 AUG 1907, 190

11—1115

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 911 1 | Patterson | Norman | 34 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | England | English | | | Father Mrs Patterson 4 Marquette, George Rd London | | |
| ~~912 2~~ | ~~Whitcomb~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servt~~ | | | | | | | ~~Mrs Whitcomb 11 Carlton St London, W.C.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N. York City~~ |
| 917 3 | Walker | Jno | 28 | | M | S | Paper maker | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | Parents 75 Peel St Tunstall Staffs | Ont | Mackenzie Bay |
| 918 4 | McCarthy | Edward | 30 | | M | M | Machinist | yes | yes | | Irish | | | Friend, John Larsen 6 Masons Ave, Woolwich S.E. | N.Y. | N. York City |
| | 5 | Gertrude | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | |
| 921 6 | Sewell | Geo Wm | 27 | | M | S | Waiter | | | | English | ~~United States~~ | | ~~Father~~ Mrs Cowper 18 Duncan St Liverpool | | |
| ~~1005~~ 7 | ~~Hertz~~ | ~~Valentine~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 8 | Myers | Morris | 47 | | M | M | Cutter | yes | yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | London | Brother Mark Myers Red Lion Hotel 89 Hatton Garden London | NY | New York |
| ~~1011 9~~ | ~~Macgatroyd~~ | ~~James O~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Bedding Fitter~~ Carpenter | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | ~~Mrs Macgatroyd 3 Hoya Rd Clapham Rd London~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~N. York City~~ |
| 20557 10 | Nelmes | Kate | 39 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | England | English | Wales | Pontypool | Father, Charles Nelmes 2½ Talvaen Land, Pontypool | N.J. | Paterson |
| 28238 11 | Congdon | John | 30 | | M | S | Stone Mason | | | | | England | Cunnistate | Father, John Congdon Cunnistate, Cornwall | Ill | Chicago |
| 28378 12 | Kirby | John | 38 | | M | M | Cobbler | | | | | | Northampton | Father, Jno Kirby 54 Museat St, Northampton | N.J. | Newark |
| | 13 | | Emma | Child | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | Ethel | Child | | F | Spinster | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | Mabel | | 11 | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | Doris | | 9/12 | | Infant | No | No | | | | | | | |
| ~~28467~~ 17 | Rabey | Wm Chas | 31 | | M | M | Miner | yes | yes | | | Brighter Paddon | | Wife Wm Rabey Sage Pound Rd Brighter Paddon | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 18 | Stribley | Wm Thos | 35 | | | | | No | No | | | Saanpoma | | Wife Wm Stribley Lumberyard, Saanpoma Ont | Ont | Johnson Cty |
| 43576 19 | Cowling | Reginald R | 18 | | | S | | yes | yes | | | Carters Bay | | Father John Jas Cowling Carters Bay Cornwall | Mich | Houghton |
| 20 | Coad | James Jay | 22 | | | | Farmer | | | | | Hayle | | Brother James Coad Commercial Rd Hayle | N.Y. | N. York City |
| 8 21 | Rule | Richard R | 21 | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | Father Richd Penary Rule Cobbans Hill Hayle | | |
| 43878 22 | Barlow | Thomas | 46 | | M | M | Tinsmith | | | | | Birmingham | | Wife Mrs Barlow 11 Upper Webster St Aston Birm | N.Y. | Bennington |
| 43908 23 | Goff | Richard | 24 | | M | S | Waiter | | | | | | | Father Mr Goff 116 Lombard St, Birmingham | | Beaver Lyn |
| | 24 | | Ernest | Son | 20 | | Boatman | | | | | | | | | |
| 44123 25 | Cook | Ernest C | 30 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | Uxbridge | Father Edward Cook 6 Hopes Allerton Uxbridge | | |
| 44157 26 | McAllister | Daniel O'Connor | 27 | | | | Student | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Belfast | Father, Mr McAllister 21 Fleetwood St, Belfast | | N. York City |
| 44160 27 | Bamber | Samuel | 32 | | M | | Tailor | | | | | | | Wife Mrs S Bamber 209 Hillsgrove St Belfast | | Newburg |
| 28305 28 | Nelson | Wm | 32 | | | S | Commercial Traveller | | | | English | England | London | Friend A Bailey 34 Warrington Rd Harrow | Mass | Hanover |
| 8371 29 | Dalton | Wm | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Dalton | John | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK — 3 SEP 1907, 190

| No on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Kaspen Hanson 609 Wellington St Montreal Can | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | England | London |
| 2 | ~~yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Friend Mrs Eggen 609 Wellington St Montreal Can~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother John Mc Laughlin 241 E 40th St N York City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dk | Brown | Brown | Cut on Left leg | England | Ulverston |
| 4 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1904 | N. York City | Brother-in-law | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 5 | " | Husb | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | $60 | " | No | | Friend Mrs Nelson 24 Sutton Place New York N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | Grey | " | England | Liverpool |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1903 | New York | House corf 153 East 110 St New York N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - Medium | | | Dark | Brown | None | England | London |
| 9 | ~~yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S. Hackney |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $50 | " | | | Friends, Mr & Mrs Lem Vigus 19 Smith St Paterson N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | London |
| 11 | No | " | $60 | " | | | Friend, Agent Mr Reilly Montana Care Mr Reilly | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Brown | " | " | Bacup Lancs |
| 12 | " | " | $100 | " | | | ~~Friends~~ Mr & Mrs Nibley 99 14th Ave, Newark, N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | " | " | " | Sunnilake |
| 13 | " | Husb | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | One finger crippled | " | Northampton |
| 14 | " | Father | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brown | Grey | None | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | Self | $50 | " | | | no address | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $60 | " | | | do | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | " | St Teath |
| 19 | S. | " | $75 | " | | | Brother Ed L Bowling Box 342 Plainsdale Long Island Mich | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Grey | " | " | Cornwall |
| 20 | " | " | $60 | " | | | Friend, Mr Lisle 180 Essex St Passaic N.J. ~~New York~~ | | | | | | 5 | - | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | St Ives |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | Hayle |
| 22 | " | " | $75 | " | | | Friends, Sidney Olds 384 E 161st St Bronx N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $75 | " | 1904 | | Friends, Mr Jones | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Blue | " | " | Birmingham |
| 24 | " | " | $75 | Yes | 1907 | N. York | 183 So 3rd St, Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $60 | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Friend, Mrs R Thomas 1065 49th St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Aunt Mrs Mc Kinney 434 West 24th St Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 28 | No | | $50 | yes | 1904 | Portland Oreg | Friends, Matthew Heeley 22 Bonhard Ave Newburyport Mass Brother & Sister Thomas Heeley PO Box 1004 Vancouver BC | No | No | No | Laundress Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dk | Grey | | | | Dalphin Park Ballymena |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | | | England | Liverpool |
| 30 | | | | | | | Thos O'Rourke Ass Immig Insp | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. L. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leeds Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

215

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Ticket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11311 1 | Everard | Patrick | 36 | M | M | Lab | yes | yes | U.S. | Irish | USA | Boston | — | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | | Kate | 32 | F | M | Housekeeper | | | | | | | — | | |
| 48372 3 | Dalton | John | 35 | | M | Lab | | | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER. | | | New York | — | N.Y. | New York |
| 23972 4 | Murphy | Michael | 60 | | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER. | | | St Louis | — | Mo | St Louis |
| 5 | | Mary | 54 | | M | Housekeeper | | | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER. | | | | — | | |
| 52443 6 | Brennan | James | 64 | M | S | Clerk | | | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Elizabeth | — | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 7 | | Margaret | 25 | F | S | Dressmaker | | | | | | | — | | |
| 53444 8 | Costello | James | 38 | M | S | Lab | | | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | — | N.Y. | New York |
| 49160 9 | O'Neill | William J. | 42 | M | M | Clerk | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brooklyn | — | | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Graham | John | 43 | M | M | Lab | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | — | | New York |
| 11 | Keane | John | 30 | | M | | | | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER. | | | Scranton | — | Pa | Scranton |
| 12 | Shannon | Delia | 34 | F | M | Housekeeper | | | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jersey City | — | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 13 | | Cecelia | 9 | F | S | School | | | | | | | — | | |
| 14 | | Delia | Infant with mother as above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31134 15 | Gunn | John | 38 | M | M | Lab. | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER. | | | Rochester | — | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 16 | | Frances | 11 | F | S | School | | | U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16
11
5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN. List 215

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 3rd, 1907

| No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $32 | yes | 1907 | Boston | Returning to 242 W 62nd St Boston | | | | | | Cripple Coast Elizabeth City C | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | " | " | Newfoundland | Returning to 309 W 21st St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Athens | Returning to 2800 Randolph St Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | " | $30 | " | " | Elizabeth | Returning to 139-5th St Elizabeth NJ | | | | | | | | | | | Finland |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | " | $30 | " | " | Newyork | Returning to 241 Washington St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Brooklyn | Returning to 175 Oakland St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Newyork | Returning to 356 to 17th St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | Carolina |
| 11 | No | " | $50 | " | " | " | Returning to Hotel Nash Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Finland |
| 12 | Yes | " | $47 | " | " | Jersey | Returning to 481 Henderson St Jersey NJ | | | | | | | | | | | Finland |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | " | $30 | " | " | Rochester | Returning to Rochester Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cameron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 28th august 1907

| 1. No. on List. | 2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3. Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4. Sex. | 5. Married or Single. | 6. *Calling or Occupation. | 7. Able to— Read. | Write. | 8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 9. Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11. Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 2-(503)-3/11/37 | | | 2-523150-6/11/37 | | | | | | | |
| 9304 1 | Hooley | Ellen | 22 | 3/0 | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Leland | Roscrea | Father Dan Hooley Knock Roscrea Conaira Miss Lenahan 129 Sundays well Rd Cork | Ny | Newyork | |
| 53031 2 | Walsh | John | 40 | | M | M | Chemist | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Cork | | " | " | |
| " 3 | " | Maude | 33 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 11452 4 | Malone 2/2/14 3/7/3 | annie | 30 | | F | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Belfast | Mother Mary Lennon Westport Connaye | " | " | |
| " 5 | " | Mary | 7 | | F | S | child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Aunt Do | " | " | |
| " 6 | " 2/2/14 3/7/3 | Gabriel | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 317647 | Kelly | Lawrence | 25 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Ballinadoe | Father M. Kelly Kilconnole Ballinadoe | " | Brooklyn | |
| 5[illegible] | McGillicuddy | Jeremiah | 54 | | M | M | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Killarney | Father Jer Daly Killarney Corkery | " | Buffalo | |
| [illegible] 9 | " | Julia | 34 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father in Law Do | " | " | |
| 53422 10 | McCormac | Patt | 24 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Ballinahill | Father Mr McCormac Ballinahill Corkligs | " | Newport | |
| 31314 11 | Dever | Margaret | 29 | | F | M | Waiter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Dunard | Father Jas Coole Dunard Corbicklow | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| " 12 | " | John | Infant with Mother as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] 13 | Hickey | William | 38 | | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Castlelyon | Wife Mrs Hickey Ballyvoy Castlelyon | " | " | |
| 47302 14 | Heartney | Mary | 52 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT Balla | Ballinlee | Brother Jas Heartney Bonnefinlea Conaye | Ny | Newyork | |
| 53815 15 | Quinn | Patrick | 28 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Conagher | Mother Bapt Lenna Conagher Dunlo | " | Buffalo | |
| 31753 16 | Malloy | Walter | 9 | | M | S | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kiltimagh | Father John Malloy Kiltimagh | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 63661 17 | Hall | Thomas | 50 | | M | M | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT Limerick | Limerick | Sister Mary Hall Lissyagny Limerick | Ny | newyork | |
| 30955 18 | Whelan | Marcus | 35 | | M | S | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bantry | Father Dan a Whelan Bantry cocork | " | " | |
| 60371 19 | Hart | Joseph | 20 | | M | S | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT Clifden | Clifden | Father Jo Hart Clifden Co Galway | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 53255 20 | Burke | William | 26 | | M | S | Draper | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Cork | Brother Edmund Burke Glandroheane Knocklag | Ill | Chicago | |
| 53451 21 | Scott | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Creggs | Father Jas Scott Creggs Co Galway | Nj | Elizabeth | |
| 53472 22 | McMorrow | Frank | 30 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Drumkeeran | Father Martin McMorrow Drumkeeran Colleltra | Mass | Lawrence | |
| " 23 | " | Ellen | 25 | | F | M | Waiter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law Do | " | " | |
| 53462 24 | Noonan | John | 30 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT Ballybunion | Ballybunion | aunt Jo Cullinane Ballybunion Corkery | Pa | Phila | |
| 61200 25 | Lynch | Hannah | 18 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Cork | Sister Mary Lynch Everton Rd Cork | Ny | Newyork | |
| 31614 26 | Folkoff | Solomon | 50 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | " | " | Cousin Isaac Adler | " | " | |
| 61179 27 | Dundon | Edward | 37 | | M | S | Soldier | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Brother John Dundon Carrigtwohill Cork | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 9[illegible] 28 | Jones VL58/897 | Christina | 2 | | F | | Child | No | No | — | — | — | Dundalk | aunt Mrs Donnelly 175 Barrack St Dundalk | Ny | Rochester | |
| 60218 29 | Grace | David | 20 | | M | S | Apprent | Yes | Yes | — | — | — | Cork | Uncle Elias McCarthy 30 Parliament St Cork | — | Newyork | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

QUEENSTOWN.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 28th august 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | 2-(505)-3/17/37 | | 2-523150-6/1/37 | | | | | | |
| 9304 1 | Hooley | Ellen | 42 | 3/0 | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Roscrea | Father Dan Hooley Knock Roscrea Convicts Miss penalties 129 sundays wall Rd Cork | My | Newyork |
| 53031 2 | Walsh | John | 40 | | M | Chemist | Yes | Yes | | | | Cork | | | |
| 3 | | Maude | 33 | | M | Waitress | Yes | Yes | | | | | Do | | |
| 11452 4 | Malone 2/2/1446 3/7/13 | annie | 80 | | Wm | | Yes | Yes | | | | Belfast | Mother Mary Lannon Westport Conmayo | | |
| 5 | | Mary | 7 | | S | child | No | No | | | | | Aunt Do | | |
| 6 | 3/7/13 2/2/1446 | Patrick | 9 | | M | | | | 2-42825 | 37-8735 | | | Do | | |
| 317647 | Kelly | Lawrence | 25 | | M | Labr | 2-276877 Yes | Yes | | | | Ballinadoe | Father M. Kelly Kilconnole Ballaghaderr | | Brooklyn |
| 5[illegible] | McGillicuddy | Jeremiah | 54 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | | | | Killarney | Father Jer Daly Killarney Corkberry | | Buffalo |
| 53442 10 | McCormac | Patt | 24 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | | | | Ballinahill | Father Mr McCormac Ballinahill Corligh | | Wilkesport |
| 31318 11 | Dever | Margaret | 29 | | M | Waitress | Yes | Yes | | | | Dunard | Father Jas Coyle Dunard Corbeglaw | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | | John | Infant with Mother as above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] 13 | Hickey | William | 38 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | | | | Castlerea | Wife Mrs Hickey Ballybeg Castlerea | | |
| 41362 14 | Heartney | Mary | 52 | | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Dublin | Brother Jas Heartney Bournfinken Conmayo | My | Newyork |
| 53817 15 | Quinn | Patrick | 28 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | | | | Conagher | Mother Bap Quinn Conagher Dunadea | | Buffalo |
| 31753 16 | Malloy | Walter | 19 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | Kiltimagh | Father John Malloy Kiltimagh | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 63661 17 | Hall | Thomas | 50 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Limerick | Sister Mary Hall Lisnagry Limerick | My | Newyork |
| 30955 18 | Whelan | Marcus L | 35 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | Bantry | Father Dan Whelan Bantry Cocork | | |
| 60371 19 | Hart | Joseph | 20 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Clifden | Father Jo Hart Cliffden Co Galway | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5325 20 | Burke | William | 26 | | M | Draper | Yes | Yes | | | | Cork | Brother Edmund Burke Glenbrohane Knocklong | Ill | Chicago |
| 5345 21 | Scott | Michael | 21 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | | Creggs | Father Jas Scott Creggs Castlerea | My | Elizabeth |
| 53472 22 | McMorrow | Frank | 30 | | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | Drumkeeran | Father Martin McMorrow Drumkeeran Coleaton | Mass | Lawrence |
| 23 | | Ellen | 25 | | M | Waitress | Yes | Yes | | | | | Father-in-law. Do | | |
| 5346 24 | Noonan | John | 30 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballybunion | Aunt M Sullivane Ballybunion Cokerry | Pa | Phila |
| 61200 25 | Lynch | Hannah | 18 | | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | | | | Cork | Sister Mary Lynch Everton Rd Cork | My | Newyork |
| 31419 26 | Folkoff | Solomon | 50 | | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | | | Cousin Louis Abrams | | |
| 61179 27 | Dundon | Edward | 37 | | M | Soldier | 9-26935 Yes | (Pol) Yes | 10-24-40 British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Brother John Dundon Clydagh Cork | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| [illegible] 28 | Jones VL58/877 | Christina | 21 | | [illegible] | Cluer | No | 20 | | | | Dundalk | Aunt Mrs Donnelly 75 Barrack st Dundalk | My | Rochester |
| 60218 29 | Grace | Davis | 20 | | M | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | | | | Cork | Uncle Chas McCarthy 30 Parliament st Cork | | Newyork |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 P M
5 7 M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 114

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. QUEENSTOWN.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1907

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the medical officer. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | $40 | No | | | Cousin John Coyle 160, 53rd St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Dark | Brown | Nil | Ireland | Roscrea |
| 2 | — | Self | $50 | Yes | | | Aunt Mrs J Walsh Wilkensburg Pa | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 | — | — | Blue | — | — | Cork |
| 3 | — | — | $50 | — | | | Do | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | — | — | $60 | — | | | Husband Denis Malone 361 W 39th St Newyork | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | — | — | Westport |
| 5 | — | — | $ | — | | | Father Do | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | — | — | $ | — | | | Do | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | — | Brother | $20 | — | | | Brother Thos Kelly Lawrence ave Parkville Baltimore Md | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | — | — | Ballinrobe |
| 8 | No | Self | $20 | No | | | Sister Maggie McSweeney 58 Emerson Place Newyork | No | No | No | No | Fair | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | — | — | Killarney |
| 9 | — | — | $40 | Yes | 4 | Ny | Sister in law Do | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | — | Fair | Blue | — | — | — |
| 10 | Yes | — | $10 | No | | | Uncle Jas Ruttan 149 Bank st Bridgeport Conn | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | Ballinahinch |
| 11 | — | Husband | $10 | No | | | Husband Uncle Dever 5702, Lorelive Cleveland O | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | Fair | — | Grey | — | — | Kilcoole Co Wicklow |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Bro-in-law Hamphrey Brace 130 W 19th st newyork Returning to | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | — | — | Castlerelan |
| 14 | No | — | $10 | No | | | 688, 13th st Buffalo Ny | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | — | — | — | Ballina |
| 15 | — | — | $30 | No | | | Cousin Rev Jas Lunn Woodland Hill Cleveland | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Brown | — | — | Mullow Cross |
| 16 | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | | | Brother Uncle Mallon 617, Vanderbuilt Av Brooklyn | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 9 | — | — | Blue | — | — | Kiltimagh |
| 17 | Yes | self | $35 | Yes | 4 | Ny | Sister ann Stall 610, 2nd ave newyork | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | — | — | Grey | — | — | Limerick |
| 18 | — | — | $10 | — | — | — | Bro Dave Whelan 291, Prospect ave Brooklyn | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | Fair | Dark | — | — | — | Bantry |
| 19 | No | — | $35 | — | | Pittsburg | Brother Jas Hart 235 Hart st Pittsburg | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | — | — | — | Clonlea |
| 20 | Yes | — | $50 | No | | | Brother Jas Burke 33 S. Spalding ave Chicago | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 11 | — | Fair | — | — | — | Knockloy |
| 21 | No | — | $18 | No | | | Uncle Thos Brennan 139 8th st Elizabeth NJ | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | Cregga |
| 22 | — | — | $50 | No | | | Cousin Kate Geoghan 147 Jackson st Lawrence | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 9 | — | Black | Blue | — | — | Drumlean |
| 23 | — | — | $50 | No | | | Do | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | — | Brown | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | Yes | — | $20 | Yes | 4 | Mass | Cousin Wm Noon St Johns College Fordham Co | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | — | — | Brown | — | — | Ballyhaun |
| 25 | — | — | $10 | No | | | Sister Norah Lynch 49 W. 9th st Newyork | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | Grey | — | — | Cork |
| 26 | — | Son | $5 | No | | | Son Adam Wolff 209, 11th ave newyork | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey | Grey | — | — | Ennis Rosscrea |
| 27 | — | Sister | $10 | Yes | 8 | Ny | Sister Jenny Collins Hughes St Gramma Ch | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | — | Ireland | Clk |
| 28 | — | Uncle | — | No | | | Uncle Jas McBride 175 Ryan st Roxbury | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | — | Self | $25 | No | | | Mother in Grace 139 d st newyork | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | — | — | Letterkenny Co Donegal |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ward Master, of the Germania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Ward.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon, (Omit whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by Transport Steamer, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Ellis Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

R13

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN
37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN August 28th, 1907

| No. of Ticket | No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53737 | 1 | Connor ? | Thomas A. | 30 | | M | | Tailor | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tralee | Son Jno Connor Dawson Ice Tralee | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ | 2 | Connor | Katherine | 30 | | F | | Keeper | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tralee | Son John Connor Dawson Ice Tralee | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ | 3 | ✓ | Nellie | 22 | | F | | Serv't | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 60063 | 4 | Hourican | Michael | 20 | | M | | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carrigallen | ✓ | Father Mich Hourigan Tower, Killeshon, Carrigallen | NY | Newyork |
| 53107 | 5 | Akerne | David | 24 | | M | | [illegible] DISCHARGED | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grange | ✓ | Father Thos Akerne Grange, Co Waterford | Pa | Scranton |
| | 6 | Maloney | Mary | 18 | | F | | Serv't | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | ✓ | Ballyluskey | ✓ | Uncle Mrs Maloney Ballyluskey Co Tipperary | Neb | Omaha |
| 60364 | 7 | Kyne | Thomas | 30 | | M | | Fisherman | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Dungarvan | Father Philip Kyne Kilcrea, Headford Co Galway | NY | Newyork |
| ✓ | 8 | ✓ | Nora | 31 | | F | | Wife | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | 9 | ✓ | James | 3 | | M | | Child | — | | born on the ocean | | | | Grandfather Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | 10 | ✓ | James | 19 | | M | | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | 11 | ✓ | John | 24 | | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | 12 | ✓ | May | | | | | Infant with Mother above | | | born at sea | | | | | | |
| 60366 | 13 | Conlisk | Nora | 24 | | F | | Serv't | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | Headford | ✓ | Uncle Mr Conlisk Ballyferriter, Headford Galway | NY | NewYork |
| 60369 | 14 | Moynihan | Hannah | 28 | | F | | — | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Dungarvan | Father Dan Moynihan milestreet Cork | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ | 15 | ✓ | Mary | 26 | | F | | — | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 60368 | 16 | Fitzgerald | Ellen | 20 | | F | | — | | | | | ✓ | Kinvarra | Mother Mrs Fitzgerald Caherkeeny, Kinvarra Co Clare | ✓ | ✓ |
| 60369 | 17 | Coyne | John | 30 | | M | | Tailor | | | | | ✓ | Galway | Father Mr Coyne Aiga St Galway | ✓ | ✓ |
| 53101 | 18 | Flynn | Nicholas | 24 | | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newtas | Mother Bridget Flynn Ballindorey Newtas | ✓ | Brooklyn |
| 53316 | 19 | Kelly | Catherine | 24 | | F | | Serv't | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Tullaloe | Father Jno Kelly Tullaloe Bobcart | ✓ | Buffalo |
| 53317 | 20 | Gleeson | John | 21 | | M | | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nenagh | Mother Mary Gleeson Busafield Nenagh | ✓ | ✓ |
| 53151 | 21 | Wallace | Richard | 21 | | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Glin | Brother Pat Wallace Tullyleague, Glin | Ill | Chicago |
| 53260 | 22 | Hayes | Richard | 21 | | M | | Salesman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Limerick | Father Jno Hayes Oconnell St Limerick | NY | NewYork |
| 53303 | 23 | Kelly | Nora | 29 | | F | | Cook | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Carrick | Father Jno O'Donnell Camp, Co Kerry | Ill | Chicago |
| 53153 | 24 | North | Ernest | 20 | | M | | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | ✓ | Dublin | Father-in-law Pat Barry 17 Seville Place Dublin | NY | Newyork |
| 53211 | 25 | Akern | Nellie | 20 | | F | | Serv't | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Newmarket | Mother Mrs Akern Newmarket Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ | 26 | ✓ | Katie | 18 | | F | | 11-6902[illegible]-503 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 53133 | 27 | Smith | Maria | 27 | | F | | Keeper | — | | | | ✓ | Roscrea | Aunt Mrs Gleeson Shanavogue Roscrea | NY | NewYork |
| 53141 | 28 | ✓ | Maria | 2 | 10 | F | | Infant with Mother above | | | | | | | | | |
| 53145 | 29 | O'Leary | Michael | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | Bokerlee | ✓ | Mother Nora Geary Island Duff Bokerlee | NY | NewYork |
| 53150 | 30 | Hooley | Daniel | 23 | | M | | Coachman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Roscrea | ✓ | Father Dan Hooly Knock Roscrea | ✓ | ✓ |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR ON PIER

Except # 6, 7, 17. Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN
87

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Ticket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53737 1 | Connor ? | Thomas A. | 30 | | M M | Sailor | yes | yes | British Irish | Ireland Tralee | Ireland Tralee | | Son Jno Connor Dawson Ice Tralee | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ 2 | Connor | Katherine | 50 | | F M | Shopkpr | yes | yes | British Irish | Ireland Tralee | Ireland Tralee | | Son John Connor Dawson Ice Tralee | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ 3 | " | Nellie | 22 | | F S | Servt | " | " | " " | " " | " " | | Brother Do | " | " |
| 60065 4 | Hourican | Michael | 20 | | M S | Cal | | | | | Carrigallen | | Father Mich Hourigan Tower Killeen Carrigallen | NY | Newyork |
| 53737 5 | Akerne | David | 24 | | M | [illegible] CHARGED | | | | | Grange | | Father Thos Akerne Grange Co Waterford | Pa | Scranton |
| 6 | Maloney | Mary | 15 | | F S | Servt | | | Ireland | | Ballyluskey | | Mother Mrs Maloney Ballyluskey Co Tipperary | Neb | Omaha |
| 60364 7 | Kyne | Thomas | 30 | | M M | Mchnist | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Headford | | Father Philip Kyne Tulrea Headford Galway | NY | Newyork |
| ✓ 8 | " | Nora | 31 | | F M | Sheeo | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Do | | |
| ✓ 9 | " | James | 3 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | Grandfather Do | | |
| ✓ 10 | " | James | 19 | | M S | Bkr | yes | yes | | | | | Father Do | | |
| ✓ 11 | " | John | 24 | | M S | | | | | | | | Do | | |
| ✓ 12 | " | May | | | | Infant with Mother above | | | | | | | | | |
| 60366 13 | Conlisk | Nora | 24 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | | | Headford | | Mother Mrs Conlisk Ballyferaby Headford Galway | NY | Newyork |
| 60369 14 | Moynihan | Hannah | 28 | | F | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Dan Moynihan Milestreet Cork | | |
| ✓ 15 | " | Mary | 26 | | F | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Do | | |
| 60368 16 | Fitzgerald | Ellen | 20 | | F | | | | | | Kinvarra | | Mother Mrs Fitzgerald Caherkeeny, Kilchreest Corinth | | |
| 60367 17 | Coyne | John | 30 | | M S | Cal | | | U.S. CITIZEN BOUGHT ON PIER | | Galway | | Father M. Coyne Aiga St Galway | | |
| 53101 18 | Flynn | Nicholas | 24 | | M S | | | | | | Newtos | | Mother Bridget Flynn Balleindoney Newtos | | Brooklyn |
| 53366 19 | Kelly | Catherine | 24 | | F S | Servt | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tullaloe | | Father Jno Kelly Tullaloe Co Clare | | Buffalo |
| 53367 20 | Gleeson | John | 21 | | M S | Cal | | | | | Nenagh | | Mother Mary Gleeson Busaficla Nenagh | | |
| 51351 21 | Wallace | Richard | 21 | | M S | | | | | | Ellin | | Brother Pat Wallace Tullyleague, Ellin | Ill | Chicago |
| 52600 22 | Hayes | Richard | 21 | | M S | Salesman | | | | | Limerick | | Father Jno Hayes Oconnell St Limerick | NY | Newyork |
| 40391 23 | Kelly | Nora | 29 | | F M | Housekpr | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carrick | | Father Jno O'Donnell Carrig, Co Donegal | Ill | Chicago |
| 63153 24 | North | Ernest | 20 | | M M | Tailor | | | England | English | Dublin | | Father in law Pat Barry 12 Seattle Place Dublin | NY | Newyork |
| 52211 25 | Akern | Nellie | 20 | | F S | Servt | | | | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newmarket | | Mother Mrs Akern Newmarket Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ 26 | " | Katie | 18 | | F S | 11-6902[illegible]=507 | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Do | | |
| 58733 27 | Smith | Maria | 27 | | F M | Housekpr | | | | | Roscrea | | Aunt Mrs Gleeson Shanavogue Roscrea | NY | Newyork |
| 5344 28 | " | Maria | 2 | 10 | Infant with Mother above | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | O'Leary | Michael | 24 | | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | | | Bohersbee | | Mother Nora Leary Island Duff Bohersbee | NY | Newyork |
| [illegible] 30 | Hooley | Daniel | 23 | | M | Coachman | | | | | Roscrea | | Father Dan Hooley Knock Roscrea | | |

Except # 6 & 17. Wm Alexander & Tenzelates

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.15 pm 4.10 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List No 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd, 1907.

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ | Son | No | No | Son Thos O'Connor 21139 Union Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Nil | Ireland | Tralee |
| 2 | / | / | / | / | Son Thos O'Connor 21139 Union Ave Chicago Ill | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | / | / | / |
| 3 | / | Brother | / | / | Brother Do | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 4 | / | Self | $10 | / | Brother Pat Dominican 306 E 69th St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 5 | / | Brother | $15 | / | Brother Edward Dixon 1327 Jackson St Scranton Pa | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | Black | / | / | Loughgall | Armagh |
| 6 | 5 | Father | $50 | No | Friend Mr Mc Mahon 1322 N 30th St Omaha Neb | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | Fair | / | / | Co Armagh | |
| 7 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | $50 | ~~Yes~~ No | Resident returning 240 E 128th St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | Dark | / | / | Ballyluskey | Tipperary |
| 8 | / | / | / | / | Do | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Brown | / | Kilrea | Co Derry |
| 9 | / | / | / | / | Do | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | / | / | / |
| 10 | / | / | $20 | No | Brother Thos Ryne 240 E 128th St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | / | / | / |
| 11 | / | / | $15 | / | Do | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | / | / | / | / |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | / | / | $30 | No | Cousin Mr Ryne 240 E 128th St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | / | Dark | Dark | Brown | / | Headford | Co Galway |
| 14 | / | / | $15 | Yes 1907 | Friend Miss Kate Healy 13 Peck Slip New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Fair | / | Blue | / | Milltoticet | |
| 15 | / | / | $15 | 1907 | Do | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | Dark | / | / | / | / | / |
| 16 | / | / | $20 | No | Sister Mrs Waters 339 Greenwich St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | / | / | / | Cappeeny | Co Limerick |
| 17 | / | / | $30 | Yes 1907 | Returning to 522 W 132nd St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | / | / | / | / | Galway |
| 18 | No | / | $15 | No | Cousin Kate Costello 628 Hicks St Brooklyn NY | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | / | / | Newross | |
| 19 | / | / | $30 | Yes 1907 | Cousin Mrs M Gleason 203 Delaware St Buffalo NY | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | Brown | / | / | Killaloe | |
| 20 | / | / | $20 | No | Brother Jas Gleason 39 Cresby St Buffalo NY | / | / | / | / | / | / | 6 | 3 | / | Dark | Grey | / | Nenagh | |
| 21 | Yes | Brother | $25 | No | Friend Mrs Wallace 228 Harrison St Chicago Ill | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Dark | / | / | / | Glin | |
| 22 | / | Self | $25 | Yes 1907 | Friend Rev Bro Stanislaus 146 Nelson St Greenpoint Brooklyn | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | / | Limerick | |
| 23 | / | / | $50 | / | Husband Mrs Kelly 8548 Saginaw Ave Chicago | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | / | Grey | / | Camp | Co Kerry |
| 24 | No | / | $60 | 1903 | Friend A Nicholas 182 Main St Pittsfield Mass | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | / | Blue | / | Dublin | |
| 25 | / | / | $25 | Yes 1905 | Sister Mary Green 3343 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | Brown | / | / | Knockanure | Co Cork |
| 26 | / | / | 5 | 1905 | Do | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | / | / | $30 | 1905 New York | Husband Pete J Smith Central Islip State Hospital L.I. NY | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | / | / | / | Roscrea | |
| 29 | / | / | $10 | No | Aunt Ellie Kreault 53 W 108th St New York | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Grey | / | Bokerbee | |
| 30 | / | / | $40 | / | Cousin Jno Coyle 160 E 53rd St New York | / | / | / | / | / | Hold for med exam | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | / | Roscrea | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Warr master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Caslett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

178

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Ticket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5330 1 | Halpin | Kate | 40 | | F S | Cook 7 years | British | Irish | USA | Newyork | Brother Jno Halpin Beachtown | Clonelogy Ballyhaggan | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 5[illegible] 2 | Rokilly | Teresa | 70 | | F W | Retired teacher | " | " | " | Ireland | Loughrea | Nil | | |
| 56188 3 | Higgins | Kate | 27 | | F S | Skeeper | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Newcastlewest | Mother Mrs Higgins Mobill Co Kerry | | |
| 53609 4 | Mullane | William | 23 | | M S | Grocer | " | " | " | " | " | Father Dan Mullane Gallintuller Co Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 49326 5 | Dowling | Patrick | 37 | | M M | Paper Hangr | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballisodare | Brother Mr Dowling Glenmore, Ballisodare | Mass | Watertown |
| 630124 6 | Finlay | Samuel | 35 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Wm Finlay Knockadilla, Ballisodare | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 00063 7 | Teague | Owen | 21 | | M S | Fireman | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Barringallen | Father Thos Teague Milltown, Barrigallen | | |
| 48362 8 | Glynn | James | 25 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | Galway | Cousin Jas Joyce Ballyloughane, Galway | Ill | Chicago |
| 54462 9 | Degnan | Annie | 26 | | F S | Servt | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Dunmore | Father Thos Degnan Doorduff, Dunmore, Co Cavan | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 37382 10 | Fitzpatrick | Eliza | 39 | | F S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Maryborough | Sister Anne Donohoe Dallas, Maryborough | Calif | San Francisco |
| 59870 11 | Fitzpatrick | Annie | 32 | | F S | Servt | " | " | " | " | Carlow | Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick Fullow pl Carlow | Neb | Freight |
| 60094 12 | Kierney | Delia | 22 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | Loughrea | Father Jno Kierney Loughrea Co Galway | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 11445 13 | Maher | Emma | 17 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | Killane | Mother Mary Ann Maher Killane Co Carlow | Ill | Chicago |
| 51[illegible] 14 | Gaffney | Bernard | 30 | | M S | Gardener | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Carrigaga | Father Pat Gaffney Keady Co Armagh | Pa | Rosemont |
| 60082 15 | Cooney | Mary | 20 | | F S | Servt | " | " | " | " | Carrigallen | Uncle Mich Cooney Milton, Carrigallen | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 47684 16 | Madden | Wm | 28 | | M S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Ballyhahill | Mother Mary Madden Ballyhahill Co Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 31059 17 | Mangan | James | 17 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | Killarney | Father Pat Mangan Kilcaminin, Killarney | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 30805 18 | Holland | Denis | 24 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | Rathmore | Father Denis J Holland Stagmount, Rathmore | | |
| 87003 19 | Connell | William | 21 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | Clonmel | Cousin Wm O'Brien Irishtown Clonmel | | |
| 5294 20 | Desmond | William | 27 | | M S | Bartender | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Middleton | Father Jno Desmond Clonmult, Midleton | Conn | Hartford |
| 1 21 | " | Denis | 18 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | |
| 1 22 | O'Brien | Michael | 23 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | " | Father David O'Brien Clonmel Midleton | | |
| 24902 23 | Sullivan | Peter | 26 | | M S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Killarney | Mother Abbie Sullivan Glenmore Headford Kerry | | New London |
| 61637 24 | King | John | 20 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | Cliffden | Father Jno King Rockfield Cliffden | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 31360 25 | Mulkey | Margaret | 39 | | F W | Keeper | " | " | " | " | Ennis | Mother Mrs Regan Turnpike East | Ill | Chicago |
| 5330 26 | O'Regan | Kathy | 15 | | F S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Kate O'Regan Ennis Co Clare | | |
| 31160 27 | Pointon | James | 21 | | M S | Labr | " | " | " | " | Ballykealy | Father Jno Pointon Ballykealy Delvin | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 58024 28 | Keane | Michael | 23 | | M S | | " | " | " | " | Cliffden | Uncle Peter Walsh Inch Ferisglin Cliffden | N.J. | Trenton |
| 56771 29 | Murphy | William | 27 | | M S | Conductor | " | " | " | " | Hospital | Mother Anne Murphy Ballizegrany Co Limerick | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 91161 30 | O'Leary | John | 28 | | M S | Lumberman | " | " | " | " | Castlegregory | Father Michl O'Leary Leary Island Castlegregory | Cal | San Francisco |

U S Citizen

30 Italians
1 Austrian
29 Aliens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 53301 | Halpin | Kate | 40 | | F S | Cook | Yes Yes | British | Irish | USA | Newyork | Brother Jno Halpin Hearktown | Ny. | Newyork |
| 56188 | Nokilly | Teresa | 70 | | F W | Retired teacher | " " | " | " | Ireland | Loughrea | Nil | | |
| 56188 | Higgins | Kate | 27 | | F S | Sheep | " " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Moorlough | Mother Mrs Higgins Mobill Co Kerry | | |
| 53601 | Mullane | William | 23 | | M S | Grocer | " " | " | " | | Newcastlewest | Father Dan Mullane Gallintuber Co Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 49312 | (5) Dowling | Patrick | 37 | | M M | Paper Hanger | " " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Beech Cocktail | Brother Mr Dowling Glennore, Annacarne | Mass | Uttlesquad |
| 63012 | 6 Finlay | Samuel | 35 | | M S | Cab | " " | " | " | | Ballisodare | Brother Wm Finlay Rugnadeffa, Ballisodare | Ny. | Newyork |
| 00061 | 7 Teague | Owen | 21 | | M S | Fireman | " " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Barrigallen | Father Jno Teague Melton, Barrigallen | | |
| 28361 | 8 Glynn | James | 25 | | M S | Cab | " " | " | " | | Galway | Cousin Jas Joyce Ballyloughane Galway | Ill | Chicago |
| 44629 | 9 Degnan | Annie | 26 | | F S | Servt | " " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Derrinvoss | Father Thos Degnan Dockduff Derrin, Cavan | Ny. | Newyork |
| 31382 | Fitzpatrick | Eliza | 39 | | F S | Nurse | " " | " | " | | Maryborough | Sister Anne Donohoe Pallas, Maryborough | | Canada |
| 59870 | 11 Fitzpatrick | Annie | 32 | | F S | Servt | " " | " | " | | Barlow | Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick Fallow pl Barlow | Neb | Freight |
| 60094 | 12 Kierney | Delia | 22 | | F S | | " " | " | " | | Loughrea | Father Jno Kierney Loughrea Co Galway | Ny. | Newyork |
| 11445 | 13 Maher Keeper | Emma | 17 | | F S | | " " | " | " | | Killane | Mother Mary Ann Maher Killane Co Carlow | Ill | Chicago |
| 51426 | 14 Caffrey | Bernard | 30 | | M S | Coachman | " " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Derrinagh | Father Pat Caffrey Keady Co Armagh | Pa | Rosemont |
| 60062 | 15 Cooney | Mary | 20 | | F S | Servt | " " | " | " | | Barrigallen | Father Mich Cooney Melton, Barrigallen | Ny | Newyork |
| 47684 | 16 Madden | Wm | 28 | | M S | Clerk | " " | " | " | | Ballykahill | Mother Mary Madden Ballykahill Co Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 31058 | 17 Mangant- | James | 17 | | M S | Cab | " " | " | " | | Killarney | Father Pat Mangan Kilcamnin Killarney | Ny. | Newyork |
| 30805 | 18 Holland | Denis | 24 | | M S | | " " | " | " | | Rathmore | Father Denis J Holland Stagmount, Rathmore | | |
| 57003 | 19 Connell | William | 21 | | M S | | " " | " | " | | Clonmel | Cousin Wm O'Brien Gisstown Clonmel | | |
| 52946 | 20 Desmond | William | 27 | | M S | Bartender | " " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Middleton | Father Tom Desmond Clonmult, Middleton | Conn | Hartford |
| | 21 | Denis | Orig 18 | | M S | Cab | " " | " | " | | | Do | | |
| | 22 O'Brien | Michael | 23 | | M S | | " " | " | " | | | Father David O'Brien Clonmel Middleton | | |
| 49023 | 23 Sullivan | Peter | 26 | | M S | Clerk | " " | " | " | | Killarney | Mother Abbie Sullivan Glenmore Headford Kerry | | New London |
| 16371 | 24 King | John | 20 | | M S | Cab | " " | " | " | | Cliften | Father Jno King Rockfield Cliften | Ny. | Newyork |
| 31306 | 25 Mulkey | Margaret | 39 | | F W | Keeper | " " | U S Citizen | | | Ohio | Mother Mrs Regan Turnpike Erie | Ill | Chicago |
| 57[illegible] | O'Regan | Kathy | 15 | | F S | Child | " " | | | | | Mother Kate O'Regan Paris, Co Clare | | |
| 31162 | 27 Pointon | James | 21 | | M S | Cab | " " | | | | Ballykealy | Father Jas Pointon Ballykealy Delvin | Ny. | Newyork |
| 39026 | Keane | Michael | 23 | | M S | | " " | | | | Cliften | Uncle Peter Walsh Fenisglin, Cliften | N.J. | Trenton |
| 54771 | Murphy | William | 27 | | M S | Conductor | " " | | | | Hospital | Mother Anne Murphy Ballizagrane Co Limerick | Ny. | Brooklyn |
| 31161 | O'Leary | John | 28 | | M S | Lumberman | " " | | | | Castlegregory | Father Michl O'Leary Leany Island, Castlegregory | Cal | San Francisco |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 2 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States 175

Arriving at Port of New York, September 3rd, 1907.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, or polygamous, or practicing polygamous or polygamy? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1902 | Newyork | Returning to 129 E 125th St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Brown | Nil | Ireland | Mickeenstown |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Nephew John Murphy 129 E 125th St Newyork | | | | | | Missing left eye Right foot broken Age 25 years | 5 | 7 | " | Grey Blue | " | " | Comeard |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1905 | Newyork | Cousin Mrs O'Rourke 612 9th Ave Newyork | | | | | | Left arm | 5 | 7 | " | Grey Blue | " | " | Douglass |
| 4 | " | " | $40 | No | | | Brother Joseph Mullane 943 W 53rd St Chicago Ill | | | | | | No | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | " | " | Mobree |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1906 | Mitteneague | Returning to 6 Prospect St Mitteneague Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black Brown | " | " | Ballintubber |
| 6 | " | " | $35 | No | | | Cousin Leo Skellock 401 E 65th St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | Blue | " | " | Aznascaul |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1905 | Newyork | Brother Mick Teague 993 Pleasant Ave Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | " | " | Ballisodare |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Brother Pat Glynn 479 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Black | " | " | Carregallen |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1905 | Newyork | Cousin Mary Hartin 352 W 39th St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | " | " | Galway |
| 10 | No | " | $50 | " | | San Francisco | Cousin Kate Corbett 3421 25th St San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | " | Dysert Co Clare |
| 11 | " | Uncle | $200 | No | | | Uncle Jno W Donohoe Creighton Neb | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | " | " | Pallas Carlow |
| 12 | " | Self | $60 | No | | | Cousin Mary Finnerty 22 Hampton St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | Dark Blue | " | " | Tullow |
| 13 | " | Uncle | $50 | " | | | Sister Mrs Mary Brennan 26 N Brandywine St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | " | " | Loughrea |
| 14 | " | Self | $36 | Yes | 1907 | Rosemont | Friend W W Smythe Thornebrooke Rosemont Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | " | Dark | " | " | Kilcock Carlow |
| 15 | " | " | $40 | No | | | Cousin Mick Teague 993 Pleasant Ave Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | " | " | Leady |
| 16 | No | " | $27 | " | | | Brother Jim Maddey 440 Newport Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | " | " | Coolarnagh |
| 17 | " | Brother | $50 | " | | | Brother Jerry Maher 68 Washington St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | " | Carregallen |
| 18 | " | Self | $40 | Yes | 1878 | NY | Aunt Mrs Nora Casey 238 W 19th St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | " | " | Ballyhahill Corbeen |
| 19 | " | " | $40 | No | | | Cousin Edward Howard 239 E 112th St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Black Grey | " | " | Kilnamarin Co Kerry |
| 20 | No | " | $30 | Yes | 1907 | Hartford | Sister Mary Desmond 740 Asylum Ave Hartford | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | " | " | Rathmore |
| 21 | No | " | $30 | No | | | Do. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | " | " | Blonnel |
| 22 | " | " | $5 | " | | | Brother Terence O'Brien 49 Kentucky St Hartford | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Brown | " | " | Middleton |
| 23 | No | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Tim Sullivan 16 Glover Ave New London Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Grey | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | " | $10 | " | | | Brother Martin King 4 Hancock Place Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | Fair Blue | " | " | Killarney |
| 25 | " | " | $36 | Yes | 1907 | Chicago | Husband Jas Mullery 489 Bowen Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | | " | " | Clifden |
| 26 | " | Aunt | $10 | No | | | Uncle Do | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | " | " | Castleconnell |
| 27 | Yes | Cousin | $5 | " | | | Cousin Mick Doyle 325 Ray St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | " | " | Clonlara Clare |
| 28 | No | Uncle | $10 | " | | | Brother Jno Keane 578 Spruce St Trenton NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | " | " | Delvin |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1907 | Brooklyn | Uncle Pat Savage 275 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Keiogh Co Galway |
| 30 | Yes | " | $45 | " | | San Francisco | Resident returning 460 Brennan St San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | Ballinagran |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | " | " | Lackagregory |

H. Newton
Insp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2185 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL
Date

Edward T. Christie
Camera Operator

JUL 25 1944
Date

Chief
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2185 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Camera Operator

JUL 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I ~~am~~ entitled to ~~practice as such~~ by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

# QUEENSTOWN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 53841 | Connor | Martin | 24 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Meelish | Father Mich Connor Meelish Ballinrobe | Pa | Ardeburg |
| 45462 | Bracken | Patrick | 24 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Esker | Esker Cahonfood Corrandulla Murphy | ny | long Island |
| 59463 | Woulfe | Maurice | 32 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Listowel | Father Maurice Woulfe Lisselton Cross Kerry | Ny | Brewyork |
| 59746 4 | Mc Mahon | Matt | 21 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Martin McMahon Lisselton Cross Kerry | Wst | Boylston |
| 60179 5 | Costello | Patrick | 20 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ennis | Father Pat Costello Carnalon Ennis | Conn | Danbury |
| 62166 | Queelevan | Maggie | 24 | F | S | servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kissycasey | Sister Mrs Honan Musicknill Kissycasey | ny | Yonkers |
| ✓ 7 | ✓ | Thomas | 30 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Louisa Redmond Ballyblood Dullow | ✓ | ✓ |
| 55478 | McGrath | Cornelius | 25 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloondoney | Bro. Mrs McHugh Rockfield Rathleab | ✓ | Newyork |
| 47689 | McHugh | James | 25 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | Do Rathleab | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✗ 10 | McHugh | Elizabeth | 21 | F | S | servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Blessington Court Head Brosna Kevin St Cavan Barrack | Iowa | Peterton |
| 49436 11 | Johnson | Margaret | 21 | F | S | - | yes | yes | - | - | - | Glenties | Father Mich O'Keeffe | Iowa | Irvington |
| 62312 | O Keeffe | John | 33 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballygarteen | Father Dan Keller | Iowa | Irvington |
| 56285 13 | Keller | Philip | 25 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newmarket | Glenlara Newmarket | ny | Newyork |
| 56 [illegible] 14 | Shine | Timothy | 22 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Dan Shine Kilohan Newmarket | ✓ | Brooklyn |
| [illegible] 15 | Barry | Jacky | 7 | M | S | child | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Wall | Thomas | 24 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castlerea | Father Walter Wall Castlerea Co Roscommon | ✓ | newyork |
| 58244 17 | Sullivan | Daniel | 21 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castleventry | Mother Mrs O Sullivan Castleventry Co Cork | Ill | Chicago |
| 58249 18 | Healy | William | 16 | M | S | 11-22487 | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clonakilty | Father Michl Healy Samalachey Clonakilty | ✓ | ✓ |
| 45169 19 | Hynes | Andrew | 24 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilbrean | Father Michl Hynes Kilbrean Ballygar | Mass | Boston |
| 63209 20 | ✓ | Matthew | 19 | M | S | - | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | - | Ballygar | Mother Mrs Hynes Father Henry Fitzgerald | Neb | Stolt |
| 57193 21 | Fitzgerald | Mary | 18 | F | S | servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nenagh | Summerhill Nenagh Father Matt Lambert | Pa | Mahanoy |
| 32932 22 | Lambert | George | 27 | M | S | Harness maker | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tulla | Tulla Co Clare | ny | Newyork |
| 87823 23 | Lordan | Dan | 22 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kinvale | Father Jno Lordan Rose Abbey Kinvale | ✓ | Newyork |
| 52224 24 | McInerney | James | 28 | M | S | - | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lucan | Mother Mrs McInerney Abbeyvale Co Cork | ✓ | ✓ |
| 52885 25 | Crowe | Michael | 23 | M | S | Butcher | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Limerick | Father Jno Crowe 25 Sarsfield Limerick | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6220 26 | Ryan | Margaret | 23 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | ✓ | ? | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Derrylahan | Father Jno Ryan Derrylahan Ballyhaunis | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 63229 27 | Hickey | Timothy | 20 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Knocklong | Mother Mary Hickey Knocklong Co Limerick | ny | Newyork |
| ✓ 28 | ✓ | Patrick | 21 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5328 29 | Carroll | James | 20 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballingrane | Brother Jas B Carroll Ballingrane Limerick | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5327 30 | Nolan | John | 38 | M | S | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lucknadaun | Uncle Jas Doyle Bryne Annagh | ny | Little Falls |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TD

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# QUEENSTOWN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August 1907

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 53801 | Connor | Martin | 24 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Meelick | Father Michl Connor Meelish Ballinrobe Co | Pa | Ardeburg |
| 45462 | Bracken | Patrick | 24 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Esker | Cousin Michl Murphy Esker Cahongford Co | My | Long Island |
| 54748 | Woulfe | Maurice | 22 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kiolonel | Father Maurice Woulfe Lisselton Cross Kerry | My | Newyork |
| 59746 | Mc Mahon | Matt | 21 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Martin McMahon Lisselton Cross Kerry | Mass | Boston |
| 60179 5 | Costello | Patrick | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ennis | Father Pat Costello Connalon Ennis | Conn | Danbury |
| 62146 6 | Quinlivan | Maggie | 24 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lissycasey | Sister Mrs Horan Musicknll Lissycasey | My | Yonkers |
| " 7 | " | Thomas | 30 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 55478 | McGrath | Cornelius | 25 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Clonsoney | Louisa Red McGrath Ballyblood Tullow | " | Newyork |
| 47689 9 | McHaugh | James | 25 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rockfield | | Uncle Mick McHugh Rockfield Rathkeale | " | " |
| 10 | McHugh | Elizabeth | 21 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Do Rathkeale | " | " |
| 43436 11 | Johnson | Margaret | 21 | F | S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | Glenstead | Cousin Thos Keeffe Bridge St Cavan | Iowa | Imogene |
| 62312 | O Keeffe | John | 33 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ballygarden | Kevin St Cavan Barrack Cavan | Iowa | Imogene |
| 56213 | Keller | Philip | 25 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | Newmarket | Father Dan Keller Glenlara Newmarket | My | Newyork |
| 56014 | Shine | Timothy | 22 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Dan Shine Kilcolman Newmarket | " | Brooklyn |
| 59719 | Barry | Jackey | 7 | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Uncle Do | " | " |
| 16 | Wall | Thomas | 24 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castlerea | Father Walter Wall Castlerea Co Roscommon | " | Newyork |
| 58246 17 | Sullivan | Daniel | 21 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castleventry | Mother Mrs O Sullivan Castleventry Co Cork | Mass | Chicago |
| 58249 18 | Healy | William | 16 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Clonakilty | Father Michl Healy Gamalachey Clonakilty | " | " |
| 45169 19 | Hynes | Andrew | 24 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Killean | Father Michl Hynes Fulhan Ballygar | Mass | Boston |
| 63209 20 | " | Mathew | 17 | M | S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ballygar | Mother Mrs Hynes Father Henry Fitzgerald | Neb | Holt |
| 57937 21 | Fitzgerald | Mary | 18 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nenagh | Summerhill Nenagh | Pa | Mahanoy |
| 38032 22 | Lambert | George | 27 | M | S | Harness maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Tulla | Father Matt Lambert Tulla Co Clare | My | Newyork |
| 57823 | Logan | Dan | 22 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kinsale | Father Jno Logan Rose Abbey Kinsale | " | Newyork |
| 52224 | McInerney | James | 28 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Quin | Mother Mrs Mahoney Abbeyfeale Co Limk | " | " |
| 52885 25 | Crowe | Michael | 23 | M | S | Butcher | yes | yes | " | " | " | Limerick | Father Thos Crowe 25 Sarsfield Limerick | " | " |
| 5280 26 | Ryan | Margaret | 25 | F | S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Derryglaha | | Father Thos Ryan Derryglaha Ballyhaunis | Pa | Phila |
| 63229 27 | Hickey | Timothy | 24 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Knocklong | | Mother Mary Hickey Knocklong Clare | My | Newyork |
| " 28 | " | Patrick | 21 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 5328 29 | Carroll | James | 20 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballingrane | | Brother Mrs B Carroll Ballingrane Limk | Ia | Pittsburg |
| 53231 30 | Nolan | John | 38 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Queenstown | | Uncle Jas Doyle Bayne Annagh | My | Little Falls |

11-22483 - 10-3-39.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN. List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 4th, 1907

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; idiotic, insane, or feeble-minded; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that the same will affect his ability to earn a living. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $10 | No | | | Sister Bridget Connor 38 Hancock St Allston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Brown | Grey | Mole | Ireland | Hollymount Co Mayo |
| 2 | Yes | " | $10 | " | | | Brother Edward Bracken 576 Hunters Point Ave Long Island | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " | Ballinadee |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Uncle Thos Hannon 27 W 88th St Bayonne NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | " | " | Ballybunion |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Cousin Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Do |
| 5 | No | " | $10 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Power Co 27, Austin St Dansbury Conn | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Sandy | Black | " | " | " | Lisheyceny Co Cork |
| 6 | " | " | $15 | Yes 1889 | Yonkers | | Sister Mrs Christopher 23, Madison ave Yonkers NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | " | Hazel | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | No | | | Brother Pat Buckley | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Clondoney Co Cork |
| 8 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Cousin Pat Cooney Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Red | Brown | " | " | " | Duella Co Cork |
| 9 | Yes | " | $2 | Yes 1903 | NY | | 28 Johnson Place Jersey City NJ Brother James Keough 3106, 3rd ave New York | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | " | " | " | Rathkeale Co Limerick |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lowhead Louth |
| 11 | No | " | $15 | No | | | Miss Kate Larkin Workers St Bloomingdale Sister Mary Ardle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Ballygarbet Co Kilkenny |
| 12 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | Imogene Dolva Sister Mrs Brown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | Yes 1903 | NY | | 115 Charleston St Newyork Brother Dan Clink | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | " | " | " | Newmarket Co Cork |
| 14 | No | " | $50 | No | | | 626 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn NY Sister Ina Barry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $1 | Yes 1901 | NY | | 626 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn NY Uncle Rich Ryan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Castlerea Co Roscommon |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | No | | | 1854 Street Brooklyn NY Cousin Denis McCarthy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Castlevenny Co Cork |
| 17 | No | " | $10 | No | | | 4416 Wabash ave New York Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Granlacky Co Cork |
| 18 | No | " | $10 | No | | | Do Brother Timy Hynes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Killean Co Galway |
| 19 | " | " | $10 | " | | | 23 Walpole St Roxbury Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ballygar Co Galway |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Grant Brothers Thos McCaughey Cousin Jno Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | India | |
| 21 | No | Father | $10 | No | | | 41 Grant St Wilkesport Pa Cousin Mary Keane | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Red | " | " | Ireland | Dulla |
| 22 | " | Self | $10 | No | | | 70, 2nd Place Brooklyn NY Brother Patrick Ford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | Brown | Brown | " | " | Kinsale |
| 23 | Yes | Father | $10 | No | | | 435 Washington st Newyork Cousin Michl McCarthy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Abbeyfale |
| 24 | " | Self | $10 | Yes 1907 | NY | | 436 W 24th St Newyork Brother Timothy Crowe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Shellaloe |
| 25 | " | " | $20 | No | | | 215 E. 56th St Newyork Cousin Mrs Hyland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Derrylahan |
| 26 | Yes | " | $10 | Yes 1903 1904 | Phila | | 730 N. 22 nd St Philadelphia Brother Jno Hickey | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dark | Brown | " | " | Knockley |
| 27 | " | " | $10 | " 1907 | NY | | 243 E. 94th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | Grey | " | " | Do |
| 28 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Do Friend Father Peter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Ballingarane Co Limerick |
| 29 | " | " | $15 | " 1907 | Pittsburg | | Pittsburg College Pa Friend Owen J Shamo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Mullagh |
| 30 | No | " | $50 | " | Dakota | | 4 Bromworth St Little Italy NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ward, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907,
at New York

Wm Corbett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

QUEENSTOWN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No of Ticket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31006 1 | Tracey | Thomas | 23 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tuam | Sister Mrs Sarah Treacy Mother Ellen Morkan | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 31059 2 | Morkan | Patrick | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | Nenagh | Brother Timothy Nenagh | NY | Newyork |
| 31046 3 | Costello | Michael | 21 | | M S | | | | | | | Cruscheen | Father James Costello Cruscheen | | |
| 31197 4 | Galwan | James | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Laraghe | Father Patrick Galwan Lakeside | Neb | Omaha |
| 31160 5 | McCarthy | John | 18 | | M S | | | | | | | Portnegue | Mother Mary McCarthy Portnegue Lakercwad | Con | Hartford |
| 31181 6 | Lyons | Michael | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | Mountbellew | Father Patrick Lyons Cahercloon | N.J | Jersey |
| 31197 7 | Howe | Michael | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Cascarra | Father Michl Howe Cascarra Collon | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 31237 8 | ~~O'Connor~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~Serv~~ | | | | | | Glenbeigh | ~~Mother Mary O'Connor Glenbeigh~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~Newyork~~ |
| 31238 9 | Akeara | Morris Richard | 43 | | M M | Stonecutter | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Wife Kate Akeara | NY | Newyork |
| 10 | | Michael | 10 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Denis | 9 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Bridget | 4 | | F S | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 31218 13 | Guthrie | Jennie | 10 | | F S | | yes | yes | | | | Oscarra | Father Mick Guthrie Behane Oscarra | Cal | San Francisco |
| 31381 14 | Egan | Ellen | 19 | | F S | Serv | | | | | | Kilmihil | Father Jno Egan Kilmihil Clare | NY | Newyork |
| 61202 15 | ~~Cosgrave~~ | ~~Delia~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F S~~ | | | | | | | Cork | ~~Mother Mrs Cosgrave Sullivan Quay Cork~~ | | |
| 30723 16 | Dyer | Thomas | 20 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Mother Mary Dyer Evakan Boyle | NJ | Trenton |
| 59392 17 | O'Meara | Michael | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | Ballyhar | Father Ed O'Meara Ballyhar Co Kerry | NY | Newyork |
| 7503 18 | Ward | Elsie J. | 24 | | F S | Serv | | | | | | Ballygar | Father Mr Ward Lisheentegue Ballygar | | |
| 19 | | Michael J. | 16 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 53609 20 | Brady | John | 22 | | M S | | | | | | | Virginia | Father Pat Brady Dungea mills Virginia | NJ | Newark |
| 63365 21 | McCabe | Michael | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Tullagroga | Mother Mrs McCabe Tullagroga Ballyjamesduff | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3324 22 | Donohoe | Patrick | 19 | | M S | | | | | | | Drumraveigh | Father Pat Donohoe Drumraveigh Ballyjamesduff | | Newyork |
| 23 | Moffitt | James | 26 | | M S | Smith | | | | | | Tubbercurry | Father Edw Moffitt Tubbercurry Co Sligo | Pa | Dunmore |
| 61498 24 | Keneally | Michael | 38 | | M M | Sailor | no | no | | | | Dungarvan | Wife Kate Keneally Main St Dungarvan | NY | Yonkers |
| 7923 25 | Donovan | Mary | 22 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | | | | Ballinlea | Father Owen Donovan Ballinlea Kilgarvan Kerry | | Newyork |
| 60665 26 | Nesdale | Peter | 19 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | Carrigalla | Father Nesdale Drominchia Carrigallen | | |
| 61648 27 | Blake | Richard | 31 | | M S | Train Conductor | | | | | | Dublin | Sisters Alice Blake Cuagmore Enagh Co Wexford | Ariz | Glendale |
| 7259 28 | Clarke | Bridget | 16 | | F S | Waitress | | | | | | Foross | Mother Mrs Rose Blake Foross Co Leitrim | NY | Newyork |
| 58111 29 | Walsh | Patrick | 24 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | Mellise | Father Mick Walsh Mellise Hollymount | Mont | Butte |
| 58119 30 | Cally | Hugh | 17 | | M S | | | | | | | Partry | Father Jno Cally Partry Ballinrobe | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q 10

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

QUEENSTOWN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tracey | Thomas | 23 | | M S | Lab. | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tuam | Uncle Thos Tracey | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 2 | Morkan | Patrick | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | Nenagh | Mother Ellen Morkan | NY | Newyork |
| 3 | Costello | Michael | 21 | | M S | | | | | | | Cruscheen | Father James Costello | | |
| 4 | Galivan | James | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Laragh | Father Lawrence Galivan | Neb | Omaha |
| 5 | McCarthy | John | 18 | | M S | | | | | | | Portnaguo | Mother Margt McCarthy | Conn | Hartford |
| 6 | Lyons | Michael | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | Mountbellew | Father Michl Lyons | NJ | Jerseyc |
| 7 | Howe | Michael | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Oscanon | Father Jas Howe | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 8 | ~~O'Connor~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~Serv~~ | | | | | | Gleabeg | ~~Father Jas O'Connor~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~Newyork~~ |
| 9 | Ahearn | Morris | 43 | | M M | Storeculte | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Wife | NY | Newyork |
| 10 | " | Richard | 10 | | M S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Denis | 9 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Bridget | 4 | | F S | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Guthrie~~ | Jennie | 10 | | F S | | yes | yes | | | | Oscanon | Father Mick Guthrie | Cal | San Francisco |
| 14 | Egan | Ellen | 19 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Kilmihil | Father Jno Egan | NY | Newyork |
| 15 | ~~Cosgrave~~ | ~~Delia~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F S~~ | | | | | | | Cork | ~~Mother Mrs Cosgrave~~ | | |
| 16 | Dyer | Thomas | 20 | | M S | Lab | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Mother Mary Dyer | NJ | Trenton |
| 17 | O'Meara | Michael | 20 | | M S | | | | | | | Ballyhar | Father Ed O'Meara | NY | Newyork |
| 18 | Ward | Elsie J. | 24 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Ballygar | Father Mr Ward | | |
| 19 | " | Michael J. | 16 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 20 | Brady | John | 22 | | M S | | | | | | | Virginia | Father Pat Brady | NJ | Newark |
| 21 | McCabe | Michael | 23 | | M S | | | | | | | Killaglogga | Mother Mrs McCabe | NY | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Donohoe | Patrick | 19 | | M S | | | | | | | Drumnaveigh | Father Pat Donohoe | | Newyork |
| 23 | Moffitt | James | 26 | | M S | Spirit | | | | | | Tubbereagny | Father Bkr Moffitt | Pa | Duanore |
| 24 | Keneally | Michael | 38 | | M M | Sailor | no | no | | | | Dungarvan | Wife Kate Keneally | NY | Yonkers |
| 25 | Donovan | Mary | 22 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | | | | Ballinella | Father Joseph Donovan | | Newyork |
| 26 | Nesdale | Peter | 19 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | Carrigalla | Father P Nesdale | | |
| 27 | Blake | Richard | 31 | | M S | Train Conducto | | | | | | Dublin | Friend Alice Hegarty | Ariz | Glendale |
| 28 | Clarke | Bridget | 16 | | F S | Waitress | | | | | | Foross | Mother Mrs Rose Blake | NY | Newyork |
| 29 | Walsh | Patrick | 24 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | Mellise | Father Mich Walsh | Mont | Butte |
| 30 | ~~Lally~~ | Hugh | 17 | | M S | | | | | | | Partry | Father Jno Lally | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

*Arriving at Port of* New York *September 3rd, 1907.*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Sister | $10 00 | | Sister Mary Treacy 1808 Beaty Ave Charlotte North Carolina | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Grey | Nil | Ireland Quan |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | | Sister Bridget Morgan 151 E 123rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blue | " | Kenagh |
| 3 | " | " | $15 | | Sister Mrs J Hanrahan 248 774 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Fair | " | Cavis |
| 4 | " | Uncle | $5 | | Uncle Pat Galvin 1821 2nd St Omaha Neb | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey | " | Lavagh Co Leitrim |
| 5 | " | Brother | $5 | | Brother Pat McBarron 70 Front St New York Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | " | Portmagee Caherciveen |
| 6 | " | Sister | $10 | | Cousin Nora Jennings 33 Mt Prospect Ave Newark | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mountbellew |
| 7 | " | Aunt | $5 | yes 1905 New York | Aunt Mrs Ellen Mulligan 127 Elmyra St Long Island | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | Lisseanor |
| 8 | ~~" Self~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~1907 New York~~ | ~~126 Elizabeth St New York~~ | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | | | | ~~Kilabeg~~ |
| 9 | yes | Brother in law | $50 | yes 1883 New York | Wife Alice Akeam Room 37, 32 Park Place New York | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 7 | Brown | Grey Blue | " | Cork |
| 10 | " | Uncle | No | | Mother Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Sister | $10 | | Sister Mary Guthrie 462 Walnut St San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $5 | | Sister Mrs O Connell 709 Greenwich St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Kilmichil |
| 15 | ~~" Self~~ | ~~$15~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~Friend Mrs Akeam Room 37, 32 Park Place New York~~ | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | | | | ~~Cork~~ |
| 16 | No | " | $10 | | Brother Jno Dyer 3 Browning Ave Preston | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | " | " Doyle |
| 17 | yes | " | $25 | | Brother Dan Oneara 1005 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | Black Dark | " | " Ballyder |
| 18 | " | " | $5 | yes 1907 New York | Sister Agnes Loard 186 Columbus Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | " | " Ballygar |
| 19 | " | " | $10 | No | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 20 | No | " | $30 | | Brother Pat Brady 56 Bellinghusen Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | " Virginia |
| 21 | yes | " | $30 | | Brother James McBabe 146 E 106th St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | " | " Killaboggan |
| 22 | " | " | $10 | | Sister Marie Donovan 134 Third Ave Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " | Brown Hazel | " | " Ballyjamesduff |
| 23 | No | " | $15 | | Sister Mrs Foley 538 Decatur St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | " | " Tubbercurry |
| 24 | yes | " | $10 | yes 1905 Yonkers | Cousin Jas Brown 145 Stanley Ave Yonkers NY | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | " Cungannon |
| 25 | " | " | $10 | No | Sister Mrs Annie Sullivan 53 [redacted] St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | " | " Ballineen |
| 26 | " | " | $35 | | Aunt Bridget Mullaney 308 E 69th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | Pale | Dark | " | " Carrigallen |
| 27 | " | " | $50 | | Brother Mr Blake Phoenix Park Glenfield Ave | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Grey | " | " Ginakely |
| 28 | " | Brother | $30 | | Brother Pat J Clarke 1108 3rd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | . | " | Brown | " | " Foxes Co Leitrim |
| 29 | No | Self | $10 | | Friend Jno Daly 639 W Granite [redacted] Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 2 | Ruddy | Brown Grey | " | " Meelis Co Mayo |
| 30 | " | " | $10 | | Bride Do | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | " | " " Partry |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ward Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(Name a brother Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Wm Barlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing thereon, (Insert whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

C 9

33

# QUEENSTOWN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 28th august, 1907

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 46457 1 | Dunn | Laurence | 18 | 4 | M S | Labr | ys | ys | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhaise | Cousin Mrs Walsh Ballyclunion Kerry | Con | Newyork |
| 4 2 | ✓ | Lora | 24 | 3 | M S | Servt | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 60050 3 | Black | Robert | 24 | | M S | Labr | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Brother Jas Black Stonelace | Ny | Newyork |
| ✓ 4 | ✓ | Charles | 21 | | M S | Clerk | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 5 | ✓ | mary | 23 | | M S | Servt | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 6 | Pratchett | Elizabeth | 27 | 7 | M | Sleeper | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 47258 7 | Sullivan | John | 24 | | M S | Labr | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boraae | Father Jane Sullivan Bongare Cokerry | ✓ | ✓ |
| 47268 8 | ✓ | Bridgie | 20 | | F S | Servt | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Glengariff | Mother Mrs Sullivan Glengariff Cocork | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ✓ 9 | Harrington | Mary | 26 | | F S | ✓ | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 10 | ✓ | Kate | 21 | | F S | ✓ | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 60256 11 | Reynolds | Ambrose | 27 | | M M | Farmer | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castlekeve | Cousin Jno Ryan Church St Killaloe | ✓ | ✓ |
| 43280 12 | McCormack | Bridget | 40 | | F M | Sleeper | ys | ys | Portuguese | Irish | Ireland | Killaloe | Father Thos Crowe Clonfadda Co Clare | Ny | newyork |
| 56891 13 | Crowe | Thomas | 20 | | M S | Labr | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clonfadda | Mother Mary Burke Killaloe Clare | ✓ | ✓ |
| 56892 14 | Burke | Mary | 7 | 7 | F S | Servt | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Killaloe | Father Jas Sullivan Cornyara | ✓ | ✓ |
| 67886 15 | Sullivan | Cornelius | 28 | | M S | Labr | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cornyara | Uncle Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 67886 16 | Reilly | John | 24 | | M S | ✓ | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dreangrea | Mother Bdgt Heffernan | ✓ | ✓ |
| 33137 17 | Heffernan | Andrew | 24 | | M S | Farmer | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cloney | Cooney Co Fermanagh | Con | Ranganock |
| 63076 18 | Ryan | Patrick | 34 | | M S | Labr | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Mrs Ryan Passage East Waterford | Ill | Chicago |
| 46248 19 | Donahoe | Rose | 17 | | F S | Servt | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clara | Father Jno Donohoe Shemicklin Clara | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 46249 20 | Dooley | Bridget | 18 | | F S | ✓ | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father John Dooley Cloonahilly Clara | ✓ | Newyork |
| 53118 21 | Doyle | Daniel | 27 | | M S | Labr | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballygurlleam | Father Jno Doyle Ballygurlleam Corkefore | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ✓ 22 | ✓ | Denis | 27 | | M S | ✓ | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 53120 23 | Nolan | mary | 20 | | F S | Sewer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NewRoss | Father Thos Nolan Ballinderry Wexford | N J | Elizabeth |
| 61501 24 | Horan | Mary | 34 | | F M | Sleeper | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tubbercurry | Brother Thos Gleason New Tubbercurry Sligo | Ny | Syracuse |
| ✓ 25 | ✓ | Nellie | 10 | | F S | Scholar | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 26 | ✓ | Bridget | 8 | | F S | ✓ | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 61069 27 | McDonough | Mary | 24 | | F M | Sleeper | ys | ys | Scotch | ✓ | ✓ | Dunmore | Father Jno Connolly Cloonfad Dunmore | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| ✓ 28 | ✓ | Kate | 22 | | F S | Sandwich | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 61069 29 | Burke | Bridget | 11 | | F S | Child | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dunmore | Father Edward Burke Dunmore Galway | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 30 | Jones | Christina | 2 | 7 | F S | — | ys | ys | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dunbath | ✓ | Ny | Rochester |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 4 ~~September 2nd~~, 1907.

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has come by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | | Cousin Miss A Walsh Church st Mangaluch Conn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light | Fair | Brown | Ireland Ballybunion |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | Yes 1907 | Do Miss Black Rister 2096 4th st newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dull | Red | Blue | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ Stonehall Corgo |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $60 | ✓ ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Pale | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $60 | ✓ ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ ✓ | Husband Edmund Butler 2096 6th st Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $45 | No | Brother Daniel Sullivan 232 E 56th st newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair | Black | Brown | ✓ Aghare Derry |
| 8 | No | ✓ | $25 | No | uncle Jno Harrington 5018 Hazelwood S Side Pittsburg | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Brght | Fair | Blue | ✓ Glengariff |
| 9 | Yes | ✓ | $40 | Yes | Brother Dr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 10 | Yes | ✓ | $40 | No | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ ✓ |
| 11 | Yes | ✓ | $40 | Yes 1905 Pittsburg | Brother Martin Reynolds 2005, 31st st W Pittsburg Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark | Dk | Black | ✓ Moan Doolin |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | No | son in law LJ Kennedy 231 E 54th st new York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | ✓ ✓ Clare Clonfadda |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ | Friend Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ ✓ Corlare |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | No | Sister Mrs Jaeger 26 King st newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | ✓ ✓ Killaloe |
| 15 | Yes | ✓ | $40 | Yes 1901 Ny | aunt H Reilly 42 Maple ave Mineola Ny | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | ✓ ✓ Coomyara |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | No | Sister Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ ✓ Corkery |
| 17 | No | Mother | $40 | No | Boy Brother 153 Rubberave rangaluch Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ ✓ Dreaghan Corkery Cloney |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes 1903 Chicago | Sister Mary Ryan 4004, 5th ave Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ ✓ Corkel Lane |
| 19 | ✓ | Father | $40 | No | Cousin Mary Boyle 83 Vernon Brooklyn Ny | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | Fair | Fair | ✓ | ✓ ✓ Passage West Co Cork |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | No | Sister Kate Dooley 1033 Lexington ave newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | Dull | Brown | ✓ | ✓ ✓ ✓ Clara |
| 21 | No | Self | $40 | Yes 1907 Cleveland | Returning to 5105 Parlen Ave Cleveland O Cousin Paul Doyle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | ✓ ✓ Ballyvaldon |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | No | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ | Sister Kate Nolan 700 Sowe st Elizabeth NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | Fair | Black | Blue | ✓ ✓ Newtown |
| 24 | No | Self | $40 | No | Husband Clement Nolan 619 Stamets st Syracuse Ny | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ ✓ Clonakilty Cork |
| 25 | ✓ | Mother | $40 | ✓ | Father Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | | Self | $40 | No | Husband Edward McDonagh 707 W 4th st Cincinnati Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 ✓ | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ ✓ Cloonfad Drumsna |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Cousin | $40 | No | Cousin Aunt Do Aunt Mrs McBride 42, Bowne st Yorkstown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | under 16 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |

Exam # 3 to 6; 8 to 16; 1770 27 to 29 N.Y. Inman Line

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 4-7 pm. September ~~2nd~~, 1907.

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 Yes | | | | Cousin Miss A Walsh 4 Church st Nangatuck Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Fair | Brown | Fair | Ireland | Ballybunion |
| 2 | " | " | $50 Yes | 1907 | Ny | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | " |
| 3 | " | " | $40 " | | " | | Miss Beach Easter 209 E 44th st newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | | Stonehall Carlow |
| 4 | " | " | $60 " | | " | | — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dale | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | " | " | $60 " | | " | | — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | " | | | " |
| 6 | " | " | $40 " | " | " | | Husband Edmund Sullivan 209 E 44th st Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | " | | | " |
| 7 | " | " | $15 No | | | | Brother Earl Sullivan 232 E 56th st newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | Brown | | | Ayare Kerry |
| 8 | No | " | $25 No | | | | uncle Jno Harrington 5010 Penn ave S Side Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Bright | Fair | Blue | | | Glengariff |
| 9 | S | " | $40 Yes | 1907 | Ny | | Brother — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | S | " | $40 No | | | | — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | Yes | " | $50 Yes | 1905 | Pittsburg | | Brother Mary Reynolds 263, 38th st Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk | Blue | | | Moaan Oldcastle Meath |
| 12 | " | " | $40 No | | | | son in law P J Kennedy 236 E 54th st new york | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | | | Clare Clonfadda |
| 13 | " | " | $40 " | | | | Friend Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Fair | " | | | Co Clare |
| 14 | " | " | $40 No | | | | Sister Mrs Jaeger 26 King st newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | | | Killaloe Coonyea |
| 15 | S | " | $40 Yes | 1901 | Ny | | aunt M Reilly 45 Maple ave Media Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | | | Co Kerry Dreenagh |
| 16 | S | " | $40 No | | | | Sister — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Black | | | Co Kerry Clonee |
| 17 | No | Mother | $40 No | | | | Son Peter Grogan 183 Rubleave nangatuck Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | | | Cork Dan |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $40 Yes | 4 yrs | 1903 | Chicago | Sister Mary Ryan 4004, 5th ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dale | | | Passage Ticket Waterford |
| 19 | " | Father | $40 No | | | | Cousin Mary Boyle 83 Manson Brooklyn Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Fair | " | | | Clara |
| 20 | " | " | $40 No | | | | Sister Kate Moorley 1033 Lexington ave newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | " | | | " |
| 21 | No | Self | $40 Yes | 4 yrs | 1901 | Cleveland | Returning to 5105 Harlem ave Cleveland O Cousin Paul Doyle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | | | Ballyvadlea |
| 22 | " | " | $40 No | | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | " | | | " |
| 23 | " | " | $40 " | | | | Sister Kate Nolan 700 Spruce st Elizabeth N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Blue | | | Newtown Clonardy Cork |
| 24 | No | Self | $25 " | | | | Husband Cornelius Nolan 619 Hamilton st syracuse ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | " |
| 25 | " | Mother | $5 " | | | | Father Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $ " | | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Self | $40 Yes | | | | Husband Edward McDonagh 707 W 4th st Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | | Cloonfad Drumsna |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Cousin | $40 No | | | | Cousin Aunt Do Aunt Mrs McBride 178 Bowne st Yonkers ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Uncle | $ " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

Except #3 to 6; 8 to 16; 19 to 27 to 29 T. S. Sprague Insp.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. of P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

QUEENSTOWN 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Acc'd ticket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3896 1 | Gleeson | Margaret | 23 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mountrath | Father Mr Gleeson Lenaduff, Castletown, Mountrath | NJ | Newyork |
| 59990 2 | Fitzpatrick | Anna | 22 | | F S | | | | | | | Carlow | Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick Dublin Road, Carlow | Neb | Creighton |
| 53158 3 | Eighan | Joseph | 27 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilbeggan | Father Joe Eighan Kilbeggan | NJ | Newyork |
| 53159 4 | Duignan | Hugh | 25 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father Lawrence Duignan Coolford Bridge Cowen | | |
| 59272 5 | Egan | Cornelius | 22 | | M S | | | | | | | Tarbert | Mother Mrs Egan Tarmon Hill Tarbert | | Syracuse |
| 59273 6 | Keenan | Josephine | 25 | | F S | Cook | | | | | | | Brother Henry Keenan Tarbert Co Kerry | Ill | Chicago |
| 60967 7 | Farrell | Patrick | 20 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bloore | Father Jno Farrell Dunmillon, Bloore Mohill | NJ | Newyork |
| 56192 8 | Connor | Lizzie | 21 | | F S | Dressmaker | | | | | | Rooskey | Father Edwd Connor Lenefarnaugh, Rooskey | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 56189 9 | Lynch | Mary | 18 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Lynch Lenefarnaugh, Rooskey | | |
| 56187 10 | Shanley | Maggie | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | Dromod | Father Jno Shanley Dromod Co Leitrim | Ny | Newyork |
| ADMITTED 56930 11 | Hanlon | Mary | 30 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Dromagh | Brother Jas Hanlon Dromagh Cork | NJ | Newyork |
| ADMITTED 12 | | John | 32 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | | Do | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | Jeremiah | 31 | | M S | | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 49359 14 | Kelly | Michael | 24 | | M S | | | | | | | Kilconnell | Mother Mary Kelly Kilconnell Co Galway | | |
| 15 | Gavin | Delia | 21 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Brother Francis Gavin Kilconnell Co Galway | | |
| 49360 16 | Byrne | John | 21 | | M S | Shopasst | | | | | | Aughrim | Sister Mrs Lyons Kilconnell Co Galway | | |
| 62094 17 | Cody | Maggie | 21 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | Ballyfore | Father Jno Cody Ratestown Ballyfore | | |
| 59695 18 | Maloney | Bridget | 50 | | F S | Housekeeper | | | | | | Multyon Malbay | Son Thos Maloney Multyonmalbay Clare | Conn | Hartford |
| 19 | | Rosa | 23 | | F S | Waitress | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Brother | | |
| 59675 20 | Barry | Sarah | 18 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 60307 21 | Devine | Kate | 25 | | F | | | | | | | Goresbridge | Brother Jno Devine Mountloftus, Goresbridge | NJ | Newyork |
| 60147 22 | Byrne | Mary | 20 | | F S | | | | | | | Tethaid | Mother Mrs Byrne Killyroty Tethaid | Neb | Ponca |
| 62088 23 | McCarthy | Bridget | 21 | | F S | | | | | | | Desert | Uncle Pat McCarthy Desert Clonakilty | Mass | Boston |
| 48343 24 | Mahon | Kate | 25 | | F S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Ballina | Brother Con Mahon Ballinamore Corlough | NJ | Jersey |
| 25 | | Agnes | 20 | | F S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Do | | |
| 59446 26 | Dimond | Thomas | 23 | | M S | Lab | | | | | | | Father Jas Dimond Ballina Co Mayo | | |
| 59448 27 | Walsh | James | 19 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father Wm Walsh Cloghans, Ballina | Pa | Scranton |
| 59449 28 | Shea | Michael | 18 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father Martin Shea Shreenaraga, Ballina | Mo | St. Joseph |
| 59356 29 | Murphy | Kate | 21 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Mother Mary Murphy Glooreanore Ballina | NJ | Jersey |
| 59496 30 | Walsh | Mary | 26 | | F S | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Ballyhaunis | Mother Mrs Walsh Kerna Ballyhaunis | Conn | Hartford |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

QUEENSTOWN 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. August 28th, 1907.

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| Geo Lucker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58916 1 | Gleeason | Margaret | 23 | | M S | Servt | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mountrath | Father Mr Gleason Laudaid Castletown Mountrath | NY | New York |
| 60470 2 | ~~Fitzpatrick~~ | ~~Anna~~ | 22 | | F S | | | | | | Carlow | | Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick Dublin Road Carlow | ~~Neb~~ | ~~Creighton~~ |
| 53158 3 | Eighan | Joseph | 27 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilbeggan | Father Joe Eighton Kilbeggan Cmeath | NY | New York |
| 53159 4 | Duignan | Hugh | 25 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father Lawrence Duignan Rochfordbridge Cmeath | | |
| 50272 5 | Egan | Cornelius | 22 | | M S | | | | | | Tarbert | | Mother Mrs Egan Iromagh Mill Tarbert | | Syracuse |
| 50273 6 | ~~Keohan~~ | ~~Josephine~~ | 25 | | F S | Cook | | | | | | | Brigide Henry Keegan Tarbert Kerry | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 60967 7 | Farrell | Patrick | 20 | | M S | Labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bloore | Father Jno Farrell Drumreilan Bloore Mohill | NY | New York |
| 56192 8 | Connor | Lizzie | 21 | | F S | Dressmaker | | | | | Rooskey | | Father Edward Connor Renefarnaun Rooskey | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 56189 9 | Lynch | Mary | 18 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Lynch Renefarnaun Rooskey | | |
| 56187 10 | Stanley | Maggie | 20 | | F S | | | | | | Dromod | | Father Jno Stanley Dromod Cofferm | Ny | New York |
| 56930 11 | Harlon | Mary | 30 | | F S | Servt | | | | | Dromagh | | Brother Daniel Faulkner Dromagh Cork | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED 12 | | John | 32 | | M S | Labr | | | | | | | Do | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | Jeremiah | 31 | | M S | | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 4259 14 | Kelly | Michael | 24 | | M S | | | | | | Kilconnell | | Mother Mary Kelly Kilconnell Co Galway | | |
| 15 | Gavin | Delia | 21 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Brother Francis Gavin Kilconnell Co Galway | | |
| 19360 16 | Byrne | John | 21 | | M S | Shopkeeper | | | | | Aughrim | | Sister Mrs Lyons Kilconnell Co Galway | | |
| 62094 17 | Cody | Maggie | 21 | | F S | Servt | | | | | Ballyfore | | Father Jno Cody Ratestown Ballyfore | | |
| 59695 18 | Maloney | Bridget | 50 | | F S | Housekeeper | | | | | Kiltoom Malbay | | Son Thos Maloney Kiltoommalbay Clare | Conn | Hartford |
| ✓ 19 | ✓ | Nora | 23 | | F S | Waitress | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Brother Do | | |
| 59695 20 | Barry | Sarah | 18 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 60307 21 | Devine | Kate | 25 | | F | | | | | | Gowlesbridge | | Brother Jno Devine Mountlobay Carlow | NY | New York |
| 61487 22 | Byrne | Mary | 20 | | F S | | | | | | Ferbard | | Mother Mrs Byrne Kilgraty Ferbard | Neb | Ponca |
| 60588 23 | McCarthy | Bridget | 21 | | F S | | | | | | Desert | | Mother Kate McCarthy Desert Clonakilty | Mass | Boston |
| 58343 24 | Mahon | Kate | 25 | | F S | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Ballina | | Brother Con and Laura Ballinamore Cottage | NJ | Jersey |
| ✓ 25 | ✓ | Agnes | 20 | | F S | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | Do | | |
| 58416 26 | Dimond | Thomas | 23 | | M S | Labr | | | | | | | Father Jas Dimond Ballina Cottage | | |
| 58418 27 | Walsh | James | 19 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father Wm Walsh Clogher Ballina | Pa | Scranton |
| 58419 28 | Shea | Michael | 18 | | M S | | | | | | | | Father Martin Shea Lecavanagh Ballina | Mo | St Joseph |
| 58396 29 | Murphy | Kate | 21 | | F S | Servt | | | | | | | Mother Mary Murphy Glooncanoe Ballina | NJ | Jersey |
| 60436 30 | Walsh | Mary | 26 | | F S | — | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Ballyfarnon | | Mother Mrs Walsh Kerna Ballyburnion | Conn | Hartford |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *September 3rd, 1907*

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage he has paid that of any other person, and if so, what other person? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Brother $25 | No | | | | Brother Wm Gleason 27 Perry St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Nil | Ireland | Cuddagh mountrath |
| 2 | | Uncle $20 | | | | | Uncle T. W. Dooley Enniskillen | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | | | | Carlow |
| 3 | | Self $20 | | | | | Cousin Pat Rigney 17 Jackson St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | | Black | Brown | | | Tynellispea Kilbeggan |
| 4 | | | $15 | | | | Cousin Dan Rigney 17 Jackson St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Grey | | | | Rockford Bridge |
| 5 | No | | $25 | | | | Brother Jas Cody 308 Bradley St Syracuse NY | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Carbert |
| 6 | | | $25 | yes | 1906 | Chicago | Cousin Chas Wallace 230 Locust Ave Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | | |
| 7 | Yes | | $10 | No | | | Sister Bridget Farrell 925 W. Lafayette Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Cloone Portree |
| 8 | | Brother | $15 | | | | Brother Michael Carlos 7408 E Main St Bridgeport Ct. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medm | Brown | | | | Rooskey |
| 9 | | Mother | $15 | | | | Cousin Do | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | | | | | |
| 10 | | Self | $25 | | | | Brother Nat Stanley 220 Sideave Broadway | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Dark | | | | Dromod |
| 11 | yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Sister Mrs K. Hickey Queen St White Hall NY | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Dromagh |
| 12 | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | Do |
| 13 | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | Do |
| 14 | | | $20 | yes | 1906 | Newyork | Sister Mary Kelly 9 East 65th St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Kilcornell |
| 15 | | | $20 | No | | | Sister Nora Tarpey 6th Ave Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Brown | Dark | Brown | | | |
| 16 | | | $20 | | | | Cousin Jno Moclair 210 E 40th St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | | Aughrim |
| 17 | | | $15 | | | | Brother Jno Cody 206 E 41st St Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | | | Dark | Blue | | | Ballyfad Kilkenny |
| 18 | No | | $25 | | | | Daughter Mary Maloney 31 Lawrence St Hartford | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | | | Milltownmalbay |
| 19 | | | $25 | yes | 1907 | Hartford | Sister Do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | | Brown | | | |
| 20 | | | $10 | No | | | Cousin Do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | |
| 21 | No | | $25 | yes | 1907 | Newyork | Resident returning 37 W. 73rd St. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | | | | Gowesburgh |
| 22 | | | $20 | No | | | Brother Rev M. J. Byrne St Josephs Church Pokeepsie | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | Black | | | | Jetland |
| 23 | | | $10 | | | | Sister Miss Everard 242 W. 64th St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | | | | Desert Clonakilty |
| 24 | No | | $10 | yes | 1907 | Jersey | Resident returning 227 3rd St. Jersey N J | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Grey | | | Ballina |
| 25 | | | $10 | | | | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | $10 | No | | | Cousin Mrs J Lyons 227 3rd St Jersey N J | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Fair | Blue | | | |
| 27 | No | | $50 | | | | Brother Tom Walsh 1336 Boston Post Ave Bronx N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | Brown | | | | |
| 28 | No | | $30 | | | | ~~Friend Mrs Lyons 227 3rd St Jersey N J~~ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | | $250 | | | | Friend Mrs J Lyon 227 3rd St Jersey N J | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | $50 | yes | 1907 | Margatuck | Sister Annie Walsh Church St Margatuck Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | | | | Ballybunion |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Mun Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q. 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

QUEENSTOWN 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 60984 1 | Gargan | Lizzie | 25 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cleggan | Father C. Galgay Ballyeboy Co Galway | Ny. | Newyork |
| 60990 2 | McGuinness | Annie | 24 | | F. S. | " | " | " | " | " | | | Mother Mrs. Geraghty Ballyeboy " | " | " |
| 56284 3 | Lacey | Bridget | 17 | | F. S. | " | " | " | " | " | | Cleggan | Father Michl. Lacey Cleggan Co Galway | " | Brooklyn |
| 52290 4 | Coyle | Joseph | 4 | | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Clifden | | | Newyork |
| 62022 5 | Mullen | Annie | 22 | | F. S. | Sert | No | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Cleggan | Father Tom Mullen Cleggan | Galway Pa | Pittsburg |
| 61457 6 | Fahey | Danl. C. | 20 | | M. S. | Student | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Ballinasloe | Bro John Fahey Cleggan | Ny. | Long Island |
| 48344 7 | Lannon | Robert husb | 30 | | M. M. | Coachman | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Athenry | Wife Mrs. Lannon 29 Marquette Pl. Fall River | Mass | Ft. Rodney |
| " 8 | Harriet | Harriet wife | 34 | | F. M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | | " | Do | " | " |
| 48319 9 | Nealan | Maggie | 37 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Athenry | Brother Pat Nealan Athenry | Pa. | Phila. |
| 47566 10 | Quinlan | Thomas | 25 | | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Roscrea | Sister Mary Quinlan Roscrea | Ny | Rochester |
| " 11 | Delaney | Bridget | 23 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ireland | " | Sister Mrs Bennett Roscrea | " | " |
| 61467 12 | Galligan | Margt. | 27 | | F. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Kilcan | Sister Mrs Galligan Dysart Roscrea | " | Newyork |
| 57733 13 | Smith | Nora | 24 | | F. M. | Waitress | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Boro | Mrs Gleeson Shanguoque Roscrea | " | Long Island |
| 57736 14 | Doyle | Peter | 28 | | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballinglen | Father Longlin Doyle Knockfad Ballinglen | Ill | Chicago |
| 61486 15 | Murray | Nellie Sister | 25 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Kilcan Dangan | Sister Mrs Murray Ringaville Dungarvan | Ny. | Newyork |
| " 16 | " | Annie died | 23 | | F. S. | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Do | " | " |
| 55102 17 | Fitzgerald | Mary | 20 | | F. S. | | | | | | | King's Town | | Ill | Chicago |
| " 18 | Wheeler | Mary | 1 | | F. S. | Child | Yes | Yes | | | | | | " | " |
| 34522 19 | Ryan | Bridget | 22 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kenagh | Father Jere Ryan Ballycarron Kenagh | Ny | Rockville Centre |
| 60497 20 | Reilly | John | 21 | | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Stradbally | Mother Mrs Reilly Stradbally | Ld | Ny |
| 52511 21 | Smith | Mary Ellen | 30 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Killinkere | Father Phil Smith Killinkere | Mass | Fall River |
| 52512 22 | Gillick | Elizabeth | 31 | | F. S. | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Jno. Gillick Killinkere | " | " |
| 61964 23 | Meehan | John bro | 25 | | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Templeboy | Father Jas. Meehan Templeboy | Ny. | Newyork |
| " 24 | " | Patrick bro | 6 | | M. S. | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Ireland Templeboy | Do | " | " |
| 61967 25 | Lawson | John | 21 | | M. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Jno: Lawson Lugdoon Templeboy | Ill | Chicago |
| 61966 26 | Meehan | Alice | 23 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Jno: Meehan Templeboy | Ny. | Newyork |
| 3128 27 | Sullivan | Kate | 32 | | F. M. | | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Bonlay | Uncle Jim Sullivan Bonlay Cork | Nj | Sea Bright |
| 4866 28 | " 4866 2/5/1/29 | Each. | 2 | | F. | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Sullivan Do | Ny | N.Y. |
| 61965 29 | Daly | Bridget | 20 | | F. S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Clara | Mother Mrs Daly Ballinough Clara | Ny. | Brooklyn |
| 61968 30 | Gleason | Mary | 25 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | | Mountrath | Mother Mary Gleason Mountrath | " | Newyork |

H. H. Tuttle, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Q 7 QUEENSTOWN 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August 1907

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 60914 1 | Gargan | Lizzie | 25 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father C. Galgay Ballyglow Co Cavan | Ny. | Newyork |
| 60990 2 | McGuinness | Annie | 24 | | F. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Brother Wm McGuinness Ballyglow | " | " |
| 56284 3 | Lacey | Bridget | 11 | | F. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | Father Mich. Lacey Cleggan Co Galway | " | Brooklyn |
| 58290 4 | Cupcake | Joseph | 4 | 4 | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | | | " | Newyork |
| 61222 5 | Muller | Annie | 25 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cleggan | Father Tom Muller Cleggan Galway | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 61457 6 | Fahey | Dan'l. | 20 | | M. S. | Student | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Ballinasloe | Bro John Fahey Cleggan | " | Long Island |
| 58344 7 | Lannon | Robert | 28 | | M. M. | Coachman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Athenry | Bro Lannon 29 Marquette Pl. Brklyn | Mass | N. Roxbury |
| " 8 | ~~Hackett~~ | Harriet | 54 | | F. M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 48317 9 | Healan | Maggie | 37 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Brother Pat Healan Athboy | Pa. | Phila. |
| 47956 10 | Quinlan | Thomas | 25 | | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Roscrea | Sister Marg. Quinlan Roscrea | Ny | Rochester |
| " 11 | Delaney | Bridget | 23 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Ireland | Sister Mrs Bennett Roscrea | " | " |
| 61461 12 | Galligan | Marg't. | 27 | | F. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Carlow | Sister Mrs Galligan Drumaldra Carn | " | Newyork |
| 57933 13 | ~~Smith~~ | Mary | 27 | | F. M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Boro | Mrs Gleeson Shangnogue Roscrea | " | Long Island |
| 57736 14 | Doyle | Peter | 28 | | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Baltinglass | Father Langhlin Doyle Knockphe Baltinglass | Ill | Chicago |
| 61486 15 | Murray | Nellie | 25 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Kingscourt | Uncle Hugh Murray Ringhill Kingscourt | Ny. | Newyork |
| " 16 | " | Annie | 23 | | F. S. | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | " | Do | " | " |
| 58342 17 | ~~Fitzpatrick~~ | Mary | 20 | | F. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | King's Co | | Ill | Chicago |
| " 18 | ~~Hanlon~~ | Mary | 6 | | F. S. | Child | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 58442 19 | Ryan | Bridget | 22 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Nenagh | Father Jere Ryan Ballycarron Nenagh | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 60057 20 | Reilly | John | 24 | | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Headball | Mother Mrs Reilly Headball | Ny | Rockville Centre |
| 57511 21 | Smith | Mary Ellen | 30 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Killinkere | Father Phil Smith Killinkere | Mass | Fall River |
| 60512 22 | Gillick | Elizabeth | 31 | | F. S. | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Jno. Gillick Killinkere | " | " |
| 60414 23 | Meehan | John | 25 | | M. S. | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Templeboy | Father Jas. Meehan Templeboy | Ny. | Newyork |
| " 24 | " | Patrick | 6 | | M. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Templeboy | Do | " | " |
| 58261 25 | Lawson | John | 21 | | M. S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Jno: Lawson Lugdoon Templeboy | Ill | Chicago |
| 60966 26 | Meehan | Alice | 23 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Father Jno: Meehan Templeboy | Ny. | Newyork |
| 60128 27 | Sullivan | Kate | 32 | 2 | F. M. | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Galway | Uncle Jas Sullivan Boola Corb | Ny | Sea Bright N.J. |
| 60128 28 | " 48662 5/11/29 | Catherine | 24 | 11 | F. S. | Child | 2-808290-1/15/11 | | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Sullivan Do | Ny | " |
| 60129 29 | Daly | Bridget | 26 | | F. S. | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ireland | Clara | Mother Mrs Daly Ballinough Clara | Ny. | Brooklyn |
| 59130 30 | Gleason | Mary | 25 | | F. S. | Sert | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Monbrath | Mother Mary Gleason Mountrath | " | Newyork |

F. McCuttle, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

*Arriving at Port of* New York *September 22nd*, 1907 *20*

| No on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $13 | yes | to 1907 | nyc | Sister Mary Reilly 2394 Ronthon Boulevard | | | | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | | Ireland Ballaloo |
| 2 | yes | " | $20 | yes | 11yr | N.Y. | Sister Mrs Jas Hoey 546 [illegible] Ave New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 3 | yes | | $10 | no | | | Aunt Mrs Celia Mullen 99 Wycoff St Brooklyn | | | | to | to | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | | " Cloggan |
| 4 | yes | | $40 | no | | | Sister Delia Lynch 158 E 36th St New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 9 | " | fair | brown | | " Clifden |
| 5 | yes | | $10 | no | | | Bro: Pat Mullen 530 Butler St. Pittsburgh | | | | to | to | 5 | 3 | " | dark | hazel | | " Cloggan |
| 6 | yes | | $25 | no | | | Uncle Rev Fahy St Benedict Joseph Rectory Mainic Rd | | | | to | to | 5 | 6 | " | fresh | brown grey | | " Kilcommel |
| 7 | yes | | $30 | yes | 1896 | W. Roxbury | Sister Miss Lennon W. Roxbury | | | | to | to | 5 | 8 | " | fair | fair brown | | " Cork |
| 8 | yes | | $20 | | | | Do Do Do | | | | to | to | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | Blue | | England Somerset |
| 9 | yes | | $25 | yes | 1907 | Phila | Resident returning to Chestnut Hill Phila | | | | to | to | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | Grey | | Ireland Athboy |
| 10 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Brother Jno Lullan 375 Delaware St Buffalo | | | | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | brown | | " Roscrea |
| 11 | S | | $20 | no | | | Cousin Patrick Scally 175 Brown St Rochester | | | | to | to | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | dark | | " " |
| 12 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Sister Mary Gallagan 963 5th Ave New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 7 | " | " | black | | " Cavan |
| 13 | no | | $20 | yes | 1907 | | Uncle Bro Peter J Smith State Hospital Long Island | | | | to | to | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | | " Roscrea |
| 14 | yes | | $10 | no | | | Bro: Lafter Doyle 1036 W. Harrison St. Chicago | | | | to | to | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | | " Rathvilly |
| 15 | yes | | $30 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Sister Mrs Blaisen 326 W. 47th St New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 8 | " | fair | | | " Dungarvan |
| 16 | yes | | $30 | yes | 1907 | | Do Do Do | | | | to | to | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 17 | no | | $20 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | Sister Mrs Mcauley 42 [illegible] Chicago | | | | to | to | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | | $20 | yes | 1907 | | Aunt Do Do Do | | | | to | to | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | | $10 | no | | | Cousin Teresa Gilfoyle 311 Dorcas St Brooklyn | | | | to | to | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | | " Kenagh |
| 20 | yes | | $20 | no | | | Friend Pat Lucey Rockville Centre L.I. | | | | to | to | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | | " Stradbally |
| 21 | no | | $20 | yes | 1907 | Fall River | Sister Annie Lee 57 Grace St Fall River | | | | to | to | 5 | 4 | " | dark | grey | | " Killenkere |
| 22 | no | | $20 | yes | 1905 | Fall River | Cousin Mrs A. Fox 57 Grace St Fall River | | | | to | to | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | | " " |
| 23 | yes | | $30 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Sister Mrs Fowler 448 W. 58th St. New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | " | | " Kinsalebeg |
| 24 | yes | | $20 | no | | | Do Do Do | | | | to | to | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " " |
| 25 | yes | | $20 | no | | | Cousin Jno Kavanagh 4421 Lexington Ave New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 9 | fair | light | blue | | " " |
| 26 | yes | | $30 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Sister Mrs Falor 448 W. 58th St. New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | | " " |
| 27 | yes | | $20 | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Friend Mrs Jarrett Sea Bright New Jersey | | | | to | to | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | Blue | | " Baileyglan |
| 28 | yes | | $20 | no | | | Sister Mrs Falor 442 4th Ave New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " Do |
| 29 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | Sister Mrs Bergh 83 Maria St Brooklyn | | | | to | to | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | | " Clara |
| 30 | yes | Brothers | $20 | no | | | Bro: Wm Cleary 47 Perry St. New York | | | | to | to | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | | " Mountrath |

506

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", (sailing thereon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Williams

*Immigration Officer.*

11—3115

8 45

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Q6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN

30

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No of Order | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31324 1 | Greene | Stephen | 22 | M | S | Lab | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tuagh | Uncle Pat Keane Tuagh, Co Clare | N J | Jersey |
| 31242 2 | Hughes | Henry | 23 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | Scotland | Irish | Ireland | Cooleguee | Father Edwd Hughes Cooleguey, Foxford | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 31250 3 | Horrigan | Kate | 16 | M | S | Seamstress | | | | | | Cahirogh | Father Jno Horrigan Drumcreagh | N Y | Newyork |
| 31251 4 | | Denis Bro | 19 | M | S | Lab | | | | | | | | | |
| 31252 5 | O'Mahoney | Cornelius | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Knockraga | Mother Mrs O'Mahoney Gneraboy, Knockraga | Cal | Benecia |
| 31255 6 | Lynch | Peter | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | Virginia | Father Owen Lynch Cormaddy | Dull | Virginia N Y Newyork |
| 31267 7 | McGrath | James | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | Tullaloe | Mother Mrs M McGrath Kilgloyne | Clare | N J Pennsylvania |
| 31288 8 | Naughton | William | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | Ballinasloe | Father Hugh Naughton | | N J Jersey City |
| 31290 9 | Bronin | Eliza | 26 | W | S | Servt | | | | | | Youghal | Mother Margt Cronin Lyle St Youghal | | N Y Newyork |
| 31291 10 | Mills | Wm | 19 | M | S | Lab | | | | | | Mohill | Father Jas Mills Mohill P O Leitrim | | |
| 31311 11 | Powers | Mary | 32 | W | S | Servt | | | | | | Boyounagh | Brother Patk Powers Boyounagh | | N J Elizabeth |
| 31319 12 | Sheehy | Mary | 17 | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Skibbereen | Guardian Mrs Driscoll Skibbereen | Mass | Chelsea |
| 31330 13 | Sheridan | Ellen | 18 | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lakeroad | Father Jno Sheridan Carrigmorna | N Y | Newyork |
| 31338 14 | McGuire | Susie | 33 | F | S | | | | | | | Cattleglokan | Father Jno McGuire Cattleglokan | | |
| 31365 15 | Killian | Mary Ann | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | Rinagroun | Father Martin Killian Corrigeena Co Sligo | R I | Newport |
| 31366 16 | Coleman | Maggie | 19 | F | S | | | | | | | Rienore | Father Jas Coleman Rienore | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 31367 17 | Prendergast | Mary | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | Dunmore | Father Pat Prendergast Barrinascreen Dunmore | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 31368 18 | Fleming | Michael | 25 | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | | | | | Moate | Father Jno Murphy | | Conn Hartford |
| 51[illegible] 19 | Murphy | David | 10 | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mallow | Father Jno Murphy Ballydalin Mallow | N Y | Newyork |
| 60101 20 | Clifford | Ellie | 21 | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs Clifford Ballyclough Mallow | | |
| 60102 21 | Buckley | Thomas | 22 | M | S | Lab | | | | | | Dromahane | Father Jno Buckley Ballyboght Dromahane | | |
| 61201 22 | Powell | Kate | 30 | F | S | Hkeepr | | | | | | Cork | Sister Miss Powell 9 Drawbridge St Cork | | |
| 53[illegible] 23 | Train | James | 24 | M | S | Lab | | | | | | Ballaghaderin | Father Mike Train Ballaghaderin Co Mayo | | |
| 53[illegible] 24 | | Maykate | 21 | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 53[illegible] 25 | | Lizzie | 19 | F | S | | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 51[illegible] 26 | Browne | John | 22 | M | S | Lab | | | US Born | | | Ballyduff | Mother Johanna Brown Addergowl Ballyduff Colony | | |
| 51[illegible] 27 | Horan | Edmund | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | Lisnaw | Mother Mary Horan Dromartin Lisnaw | Col | Denver |
| 56008 28 | Lane | Mary | 35 | F | S | Hkeepr | | | | | | Millstreet | Aunt Mrs Lane Millstreet | Mass | Lynn |
| 61501 29 | Horan | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | Charles F Murphy Inspector | | |
| 30 | | Ellie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

QUEENSTOWN

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907.

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| No of Ticket | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31226 1 | ~~Greene~~ | ~~Stephen~~ | 22 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | Tragh | ~~Uncle Pat Keane~~ Tragh, Co Clare | NJ | Jersey |
| 31242 2 | Hughes | Henry | 23 | | M S | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coolegrane | Father Edwd Hughes Coolegrane, Foxford | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 31250 3 | Horrigan | Kate | 16 | | F S | Seamstress | 2-7-07 | 3-9-07 | | | | Cahernagh | Father Jno Horrigan Cahernagh | NY | Newyork |
| 31251 4 | / | Denis | 19 | | M S | Lab | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 31252 5 | O'Maloney | Cornelius | 19 | | M S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Knockragha | Mother Mrs O'Maloney Knockragha | Cal | Benecia |
| 31255 6 | Lynch | Peter | 18 | | M S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Virginia | Father Owen Lynch Cormaddyduff Lights Virginia | NY | Newyork |
| 31267 7 | McGrath | James | 19 | | M S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Lullaloe | Mother Mrs M McGrath Killaloe Co Clare | NJ | Perthamboy |
| 31288 8 | Naughton | William | 22 | | M S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Ballinasloe | Father Hugh Naughton Ballinasloe | NJ | Jersey City |
| 31290 9 | Bronin | Eliza | 26 | | F S | Servt | / | / | / | / | / | Youghal | Mother Margt Cronin Lyle St Youghal | NY | Newyork |
| 31291 10 | Mills | Wm | 19 | | M S | Labr | / | / | / | / | / | Mobill | Father Jas Mills Mobill Co Kerry | / | / |
| 31311 11 | Powers | Mary | 32 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | / | / | / | Lackamore | Brother Powers Lackamore Co Kilkenny | NJ | Elizabeth |
| ~~31319 12~~ | ~~Hennessy~~ | ~~Mary~~ | 17 | | F S | Servt | / | / | / | / | / | Skibbereen | Aunt Mrs Driscoll Skibbereen | Mass | Lebanon |
| 31330 13 | Sheridan | Ellen | 18 | | F S | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballycorlick | Father Tim Sheridan Ballycorlick Co Cavan | NY | Newyork |
| 31358 14 | McGuire | Susie | 33 | | F S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Ballaglokan | Father Jno McGuire Ballaglokan | / | / |
| 31365 15 | Kellian | Mary Ann | 20 | | F S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Rinagroon | Father Martin Kellian Corrofinna Co Sligo | NY | Syracuse |
| 31366 16 | Coleman | Maggie | 19 | | F S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Rinmore | Father Jas Coleman Rinmore | NY | Newport |
| 31367 17 | Prendergast | Mary | 20 | | F S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Dunmore | Father Pat Prendergast Carrowroe, Dunmore | NY | Brooklyn |
| ~~31368 18~~ | ~~Fleming~~ | ~~Michael~~ | 25 | | M S | Lab | No | No | / | / | / | Moate | ~~Father Jno Murphy~~ | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| ~~51[illegible]~~ | ~~Murphy~~ | David | 10 | | M S | Child | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mallow | Father Jno Murphy Ballyadlin Mallow | Conn | Hartford |
| 60001 20 | Clifford | Ellie | 21 | | F S | Servt | 2-8-07 | 2-24-07 | / | / | / | / | Aunt Mrs Clifford Ballyclough Mallow | NY | Newyork |
| 60102 21 | Buckley | Thomas | 22 | | M S | Labr | / | / | / | / | / | Dromalaw | Father Jno Buckley Ballylight Dromalaw | / | / |
| 61201 22 | Powell | Kate | 30 | | F S | Hkeepr | / | / | / | / | / | Cork | Sister Miss Powell 9 Drawbridge St Cork | / | / |
| 55898 23 | Frain | James | 24 | | M S | Lab | / | / | / | / | / | Ballaghaderin | Father Michl Frain Ballaghaderin Co Mayo | / | / |
| 55899 24 | / | Marykate | 21 | | F S | Servt | / | / | / | / | / | / | Do | / | / |
| 55900 25 | / | Lizzie | 19 | | F S | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Do | / | / |
| 51646 26 | Browne | John | 22 | | M S | Lab | / | / | US Born | / | / | Ballyduff | Mother Johanna Brown Addergoole Ballyduff Co Kerry | / | / |
| 51647 27 | Horan | Edmund | 21 | | M S | / | / | / | / | / | / | Lisnaw | Mother Mary Horan Dromartin Lisnaw | Colorado | / |
| 61008 28 | Lane | Mary | 35 | | F S | Hkeepr | / | / | / | / | / | Millstreet | Aunt Mrs Lane Millstreet | Mass | Lynn |
| 61501 29 | ~~Horan~~ | ~~Mary~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| / 30 | / | Ellie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles F Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

QUEENSTOWN.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *September 3rd*, 1907

11—1116

| No on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 Height. Feet. | 22 Height. Inches. | 23 Complexion. | 24 Color of— Hair. | 24 Color of— Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin Mary Cusack 27 Tunnel Ave Jersey City NJ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | Nil | Ireland Joagh Coolegrane Carlow |
| 2 | " | " | $5 | " | | | Cousin Mary Ballin 597 Hudson St & 11th Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Red | Blue | " | " Carlow |
| 3 | " | Uncle | $2 | " | | | Uncle Jer Langan 7 Albany St Newyork | 2 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " Kilbeacon |
| 4 | " | " | $4 | " | | | Do | 2 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | S | Aunt | $20 | " | 1906 | 1907 | Aunt Mrs Sullivan Seneca Fall | 127 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " Knockagh |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | yes | 1907 | NY | Aunt Mrs Reilly 2380 old Broadway NY | 47 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | " | " Virginia |
| 7 | " | Brother | No | No | | | Brother Denis McGrath 42 Charles St Perthamboy NJ | 114 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " Tullagloe |
| 8 | " | Uncle | $5 | " | | | Uncle Pat Naughton 397 York St Jersey City | 222 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | " | " Faughanvale |
| 9 | " | Sister | $5 | yes | 1905 | Newyork | Sister Anne Priory 202 Elm St Newyork | 144 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " Ballibastic |
| 10 | " | Brother | $10 | No | | | Brother Jno Mills 107 Bedford St Newyork | 116 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | Brown | " | " Youghal |
| 11 | " | Self | $50 | yes | 1900 | Newyork | Sister Johanna Lynch [illegible] | 123 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " Mohill |
| 12 | No | Brother | $10 | No | | | Brother Denis Devlin 65 Carrol St Chelsea Mass | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | " Kylebeg |
| 13 | yes | Sister | $60 | " | | | Sister Anne Sheridan 7 Charles St Newyork | 12 | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | " | " | " Cabragh |
| 14 | " | Self | $50 | yes | 1907 | Newyork | Sister Mary Burke 238 E 92d St Newyork | 120 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | " | " Ballyjamesduff |
| 15 | S | Aunt | $20 | No | | | Aunt Kate Keogh 146 Prospect Hill St Newyork | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " Lisnagroom |
| 16 | " | " | $6 | " | | | Aunt Mrs BB Mabus 16-18th Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | " | " Lismore |
| 17 | S | Cousin | $20 | " | | | Cousin Delia Donelan 1411 W. 3rd St Cincinnati O | 1 PM | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Blue | " | " Dunmore |
| 18 | " | Wife | $10 | yes | 1906 | Hartford | Wife Mary Flemming 24 Terrace Hartford Ct | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dark | " | " | " Moate |
| 19 | " | Uncle | $5 | No | | | Uncle David Murphy 301 E 39th St Newyork | 53 | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Self | $50 | " | | | Brother Jer Clifford 35R Clarkson St Newyork | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Brown | " | " Mallow |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brother Pat Buckley 1474 W 154th St Newyork | 137 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " Dromahane Mallow |
| 22 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Sister Maggie O'Donnell 637-11th Ave Newyork | 185 | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " Cork |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Cousin Miss Dawson 582 3rd Ave Newyork | 225 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Black | " | " Ballaghaderin |
| 24 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Do | 225 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Black | " | Blue | " | " " |
| 25 | " | " | $7 | " | | | Do | 227 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | " | " | $10 | yes | 1887 | Selby Ohio | Cousin Miss Brosnan 118 2nd Ave Newyork | 121 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | " | USA Selby Ohio |
| 27 | S | " | $15 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Lucitt 230 N 12th St Denver Col | 115 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | Blue | " | Ireland Kinard |
| 28 | No | " | $25 | yes | 1907 | Quincy | Aunt Mrs Doole 107 Arnold St Quincy Mass | 1259 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | " | " Millstreet |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R le Warr Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R le Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", (sailing therewith) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ashore," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1185

(84)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 5

QUEENSTOWN.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 28th august, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 30821 1 | Bowe | michael J | 23 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | mallow | Cousin Jno Hayden Thurles Tipperary | | |
| 29944 2 | Reidy | Jack | 22 | | M S | - | " | " | " | " | " | Carrick on Suir | Father Wm Reidy Carrick on Suir | Pa | Pittston |
| 30739 | Cheek | Kate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30744 | Fitzgerald | Kate | 28 | | F S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Mallow | Father Garrett Fitzgerald Dairy St Mallow | Conn | Cleabrook |
| 30875 | — | — | — | | — | Stockjob | | | | | | | | | |
| 31022 6 | Gannon | Katie | 22 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Dunbeacon | 2nd Mrs Kate Gannon Grange west Oranmore Brother Jno Mahony | Pa | Peterson |
| 31036 | Mahoney | annie | 20 | | F S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | Skibbereen | Nr Post Office Ballycocon | Ny | Newyork |
| 31065 8 | Cunnane | Charles | 18 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kilcoone | Father Pat Gallagher Kilcoone Headford | DC | Washington |
| 31079 9 | Gallagher | Michael | 21 | | M S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | Aaghpag | Father Pat Gallagher Aaghpag Co Mayo | Pa | Scranton |
| 31080 10 | | William | 19 | | M S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | Carravaunda | Father Michl Sullivan Carravaunden Ballina | — | — |
| 31081 11 | Sullivan | Rosa | 20 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Glengariff | Father Michl Sullivan Glengariff Cocon | Ny | Newyork |
| 31087 12 | O'Connor | maggie | 20 | | F S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | — | Mother Mrs O'Connor Glengariff Cocon | — | — |
| 31098 18 | Walsh | John | 30 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castlemahon | Brother Michl Walsh Castlemahon Newcastlewest | Ill | Chicago |
| 31112 19 | Sullivan 1112037-6/4/36 | Mary | 30 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cork | Cousin Michl Murphy 2 Queen Street Cork | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 31138 15 | Bergin | Mary | 23 | | F S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | Clara | Mother Mrs Daly Clara Kenmare | — | — |
| 31137 16 | Sweeney | Thomas | 22 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lavally | Father Jno Sweeney Lavally Cross Go | Conn | Suffield |
| 31148 17 | Moran | Susan | 23 | | F S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Uncle Mrs Moran 2 Rockadeary Co Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 31150 18 | Barry | Pat | 18 | | M S | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | Kilfinane | Father Jno Barry Kilfinane Limerick | Ill | Newport |
| 31151 19 | Killian | Marie | 20 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Carantreana | Father Martin Killian Carrowreagana Bagnan | Ny | Syracuse |
| 31193 20 | Jones | Ellen | 30 | | F S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin | Brother Michl Ryan 38 James St | — | Hutchinson |
| 21 | | Mary | 20 | | F S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | | Do | | |
| 31204 22 | Monaghan | James | 19 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Knockaboy | Father Michl Monaghan Knockaboy Galway | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | Delia | 20 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Do | | |
| 31210 24 | O'Rourke | Mary | 19 | | F S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | Newtown Sandes | Cousin Michl Kenelly Leitrim W. Newtownsandes | — | — |
| 31218 25 | Mulloy | John G | 19 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lackillsound | Father Mr Mulloy Achill Sound | Col | Mountcarbon |
| 31219 26 | Mailer | Delia | 40 | | F M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | " | " | " | — | Sister Mrs Malloy Achill Sound | — | — |
| 31220 27 | Lacey | Michael | 22 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cleggan | Father Mr Lacey Cleggan Galway | Ill | Homestead |
| 31221 28 | McEvilly | William | 21 | | M S | 23-M-40 | yes | yes | " | " | " | — | Father Anthony Evilly Cleggan Galway | Pa | Altoona |
| 31222 29 | Doyle | Mary E | 20 | | F S | Servt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Knockroe | Mother Anne Doyle Knockroe Carlow | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | " | Sarah | 17 | | F S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | — | Do | — | — |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 6 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 September 3rd, 1907

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City, or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | $30 | No | Uncle Michl Butler 403 38th st newbury ny | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mil | Ireland Glenlara |
| 2 | " | Sister | $30 | " | Alice nee Kd Clause 224 Pierce st Sandusky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Sandusky O |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1907 Glenbrook Brother Terence Fitzgerald Glenbrook Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | " | Ballaghaderreen |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | aunt | $30 | No | Sister Mrs M Maddern 1730 Oliver st Paterson NJ | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Sallow | Dark | Blue | Mil | " Dunbeacon |
| 7 | " | Sister | $10 | No | Sister Mrs H Mahony 575 W 155th st newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Auburn | " | " | " Ballydehob Cork |
| 8 | " | Brother | $20 | No | Brother John Cunneane 444 North st Washington dc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | " | " | " Hereford |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | No | Sister Mrs Lois 127 S Van Buren ave Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " Copenhagen |
| 10 | " | Sister | $10 | No | Sister Jane Gallagher 633 Olive ave scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " Ballina Do |
| 11 | " | Self | $20 | No | sister Mrs J. Doyle 1795 Hone newyork | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " Glengariff |
| 12 | " | Sister | $25 | No | Sister mary O'connor 130 W. 73rd st newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Dark | Brown | " | " |
| 13 | " | Cousin | $60 | No | Cousin Jas Sullivan 1055 W Congress st Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " Castlemahon Co Limerick |
| 14 | " | Mother | $10 | No | Mother M Shelhan 406 st marks ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Dark | Black | Grey | " | " Do |
| 15 | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1907 Bodily Mother Mrs Nagna 83 Marion st Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Black | " | " Clara |
| 16 | " | Brother | $20 | No | Brother Willie Greene Box 48 Suffield Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Sandy | Blue | " | " Lavally Co Mayo |
| 17 | " | Self | $50 | Yes | 1907 Chicago Sister Mrs Eleanor 7247 Langley Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Dark | Grey | " | " Knockaboy Limerick |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle | $100 | No | Uncle Dan Shea Marcella Sale Ark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " Kilfinane Carrickbrennan |
| 19 | Yes | Cousin | $10 | No | Cousin Mrs Scott 167 Englewood ave Syracuse | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " Co Mayo |
| 20 | " | Daughter | $10 | " | Daughter Margt Jones 303 E Berry st Hutchinson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " Dublin |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | " | " | " " |
| 22 | Yes | Brother | $20 | No | Sister Mrs Ackstrick 536 Duncan Blvd Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " Headford |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | No | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | $10 | No | Brother Edward Rourke 384 N Hamlin ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Fair | Fair | " | " Newtownsandes |
| 25 | " | aunt | $10 | No | aunt Mrs Hyland Husband Jas Mailer Worcester Carbon Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | " Achill Sound |
| 26 | " | Husband | $8 | No | Worcester Carbon Co Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | " | Grey | " | " " |
| 27 | " | Sister | $5 | No | cousin Hattie King 520 7th ave Homestead Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " Coleggan |
| 28 | " | Brother | $10 | No | Brother Walter McNulty 1313 14th ave altoona Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " Knockmore |
| 29 | " | " | $10 | No | Brother Loftus Doyle 1030 W Jackson ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | Red | Grey | " | " Co Wicklow |
| 30 | " | " | $10 | No | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Brown | Brown | Blue | " | " Do |

S.H. Linton

(290)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S., P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| No. of Ticket | No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53897 | 1 | Briggs | Thomas | 41 | M | M | Merchandise | yes | yes | England | English | USA | Cortland NY | Newport Stat County of Cortland | Cortland NY | Cortland |
| " | 2 | " | Mary | 39 | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 3 | " | Joseph | 5 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 | " | Dorothy | 3 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 5 | " | Elizabeth | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 60814 | 6 | McDonnell | Ellen | 43 | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT | | | New Pittsfield | |
| 60014 | 7 | McCarthy | Timothy | 33 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT | | father D McCarthy | Ireland | Spokane |
| 31192 | 8 | Duhig | Michael | 60 | M | M | Engineer | yes | yes | USA | | New Jersey | Burlington County | Court of Common Pleas | Long Island | Long Island |
| 60331 | 9 | McCarthy | Teresa | 36 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT | | | Long Island | Long Island |
| 53913 | 10 | Donohue | Thomas | 58 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | USA | | Knox Co. | Nebraska County of | March 12 1878 | Neb | Creighton |
| 31421 | 11 | Prendeville | Bartholomew | 67 | M | M | | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | St Louis | | Mo | St Louis |
| 31421 | 12 | do | Ellen | 59 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | Mo | do |
| ~~54870~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~Mackey~~ | ~~Margie~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54374 | 14 | Hurst | Michael | 34 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Jersey | | Jersey | Jersey |
| 31136 | 15 | Doyle | Thomas J | 50 | M | M | | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | do | | Jersey | Wallington Jersey |
| 11433 | 16 | Meehan | Francis | 41 | M | M | Driver | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | do | | Jersey | New York |
| 30981 | 17 | Harris | Joseph | 28 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Brooklyn | Died at Sea | Penn | Brooklyn |
| " | 18 | Lee | Annie G | 20 | F | S | Teacher | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | do | | " | " |
| 11318 | 19 | Stawowich | Joseph | 42 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Jersey City | | Jersey | Jersey |
| — | 20 | Moran | John | 30 | M | S | Fireman | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 60367 | 21 | Dolan | James J | 46 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | New York | | Jersey | New York |
| | 22 | do | Celia | 16 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | do | | Jersey | do |
| | 23 | Boyle | Wm J | 36 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Canada | | Ill | Chicago |
| 54338 | 24 | Keeffe | Abby | 52 | F | M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Ireland | | | Buffalo | | Penn | Buffalo |
| 33425 | 25 | Dee | Bridget | 19 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | " | | NON IMMIGRANT | Troy | | Penn | Troy |
| 54778 | 26 | Halpin | John J | 39 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | | NON IMMIGRANT | Albion | father Thomas Halpin | Penn | Albion |
| 30981 | 27 | Bohan | Catherine | 39 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Bridgeport | | Penn | Bridgeport |
| 54398 | 28 | Keegan | Agnes | 45 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT | Kansas | | Mo | St Louis |
| 62260 | 29 | Mulcahey | Patrick | 51 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT | San Francisco | | Cal | San Francisco |
| — | 30 | Mulcahey | Patrick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fox 11-23, 27,

Charles E Ryan Pass
Queenstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 9 L

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

*Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd, 1907*

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has paid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.") | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $30 | yr. 1901 Loveland | Returning to 29 Taylor St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Parker | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Self | $30 | | Returning to 88 Seymour St Pittsfield | | 125 | | | | | 5 3 | fair | brown | hazel | Ireland Tyrone |
| 7 | Yes | | $30 | | Returning to 92H Maple St Pittsfield | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | brown | grey | Ireland Cork |
| 8 | | | | | Returning to 45 Jay Pittsfield | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | | Longhead Longhead Co Cork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | - | $50 | | Returning to 447 E 164 St New York | | 125 | | | | | 5 3 | fair | grey | hazel | Ireland Queenstown |
| 11 | Yes | - | $50 | | Creighton Creighton Neb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | - | $50 | | Selova 2417 Prairie Ave Sheridan Wyo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Do Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $50 | | Returning to newyork 312 E 126 St newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | - | $40 | | Returning to Sodus Wallington newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | - | $60 | | Returning to 4 Vanderbilt Ave newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | - | $50 | | Returning to Bridgeport 125 Arch St Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | - | $50 | | Do Do Do. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | - | $50 | | Yonkers Returning to The Crags Yonkers Ny | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | - | $60 | | Chicago Returning to 1347 Carlyle Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | - | $50 | | Newyork Returning to 196 Washington St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | - | | | Do Returning to Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | - | $20 | Yes | Chicago Returning to 104 E. 11th St Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $30 | | Buffalo Returning to 194 Sandusky St Buffalo | | 1259 | | | | | 5 7 | fair | grey | blue | Ireland Clogher |
| 25 | Yes | - | $154 | | Ogdensburg Returning to 218 St Lay Newyork | | 1015 | | | | | 5 5 | fair | light | blue | " Sligohead |
| 26 | Yes | - | $60 | | Ogden Returning to 19 Bleecker St Albany | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | brown | blue | Ireland Waterford |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $50 | | Bridgeport Returning to 24 Probasco St Bridgeport | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | grey | hazel | Ireland Tullycross |
| 28 | Yes | - | $50 | | Utica Returning to 194 Norfolk Grand Ave St Louis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | - | $60 | | Scranton Returning to 571 Flankylenna Ave Scranton | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | grey | blue | Ireland Castlerea |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 2 L

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

*Arriving at Port of New York September 3rd, 1907*

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $50 | 1904 Portland | Returning to 29 Taylor St Portland Me | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Same | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Self | $50 | 1907 Pittsfield | Returning to 88 Seymour St Pittsfield | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | brown | Ireland Limerick |
| 7 | Yes | | $50 | Newark | Returning to 924 Norfolk St Newark | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | brown | Ireland Cork |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $50 | Long Island | Returning to Long Island N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | " | $50 | 1907 Newark | Returning to 144 Fr 164 St Newark | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | grey | Ireland Queenstown |
| 10 | Yes | " | $50 | Coleglen | Coleglen neb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | " | $50 | St Louis | 2417 Prairie Ave St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | " | $50 | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $50 | Newyork | Returning to 312 E 126 St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | " | $40 | " | Returning to Sodus Washington Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | " | $50 | Newyork | Returning to Wallington & Howard Island Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | " | $50 | Bridgeport | Returning to 125 Arch St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | " | $50 | Do | Do Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | " | $50 | Yonkers | Returning to The Crags Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | " | $50 | Chicago | Returning to 1241 Lake View Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " | $50 | Newyork | Returning to 196 Washington St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | " | " | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | " | $50 | Chicago | Returning to 1044 E. 11th St Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $50 | Buffalo 1907 | Returning to 194 Sandusky St Buffalo N.Y. | 1259 | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | grey | blue Ireland Clogher |
| 25 | Yes | " | $50 | Rochester | Returning to 128 St Roy Rochester N.Y. | 1913 | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | light | blue " Tallaghard |
| 26 | Yes | " | $50 | Boston | Returning to 19 Bland St allston Mass | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | brown | blue Ireland Waterford |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $50 | Bridgeport | Returning to 24 Fodus St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | grey | hazel Ireland Tullygrone |
| 28 | Yes | " | $50 | Utica | Returning to 194 Norfolk Grand Ave St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | " | $50 | St Louis | Returning to 2711 Pleasant Ave St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | grey | blue Ireland Antrim |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Weir, Master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Weir.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York.

Wm Searlitt
Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

QUEENSTOWN

27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. August 28, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can you read? Can you write? | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nolan | Martin | 40 | | M | M | Baker | yes yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Newyork | | NY | Newyork |
| 2 | Murphy | John J | 40 | | M | M | Engr. | | | | | Rosedale | | | Rosedale |
| 3 | | Catherine | 8 | | F | | Child | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | O'Leary | John | 28 | | M | S | Lumberman | | | | | San Francisco | | | San Francisco |
| 5 | Keller | Annie | 30 | | F | M | Housekeeper | yes yes | | Irish | | Chicago | | | Chicago |
| 6 | Johnson | Bernard | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | Lexington Ky | | | Lexington |
| 7 | Angleton | Patrick | 80 | | M | W | Farmer | | | | | Marlow NH | | | Marlow |
| 8 | Corrigan | John | 60 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | Newyork | | | Newyork |
| 9 | Mitchell | Nellie | 34 | | F | M | Housekeeper | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 10 | | Lawrence | 6 | | M | S | Child | as above | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | William | 4 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lynch | John | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | yes yes | | Irish | USA | Newyork | | | |
| 13 | Bowling | Patrick | 37 | | M | M | Machinist | | | | | Watterbury | | | Watterbury |
| 14 | Browne | Thomas | 33 | | M | M | Mechanic | yes yes | | | USA | Hartford | | | Hartford |
| 15 | Begley | Denis J. | 30 | | M | S | Paper Manf. | | | | | Watterbury | | | Watterbury |
| 16 | O'Neill | Andrew | 37 | | M | M | Smith | | | | | Springfield | | | Springfield |
| 17 | O'Donnell | Charles | 35 | | M | S | Cal | | | | | Milwaukee | | | Milwaukee |
| 18 | | Dominick | 30 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Clarke | Patrick J. | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Newyork | | | Newyork |
| 20 | Powers | Mary A. | 46 | | F | M | Housekeeper | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Danbury | | | Danbury |
| 21 | | Thomas J. | 25 | | M | S | Cabinet Maker | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cahill | Delia | 30 | | F | M | Housekeeper | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brooklyn | | | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Nicke | 2 | | M | S | Child | as above | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Lizzie | 5 | | F | | Infant with mother as above | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hynes | Bernard | 50 | | M | M | Farmer | yes yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Holt Neb | | | Holt |
| 26 | Kelligan | John | 26 | | M | S | Fireman | yes yes | | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Newyork | | | Newyork |
| 27 | Riordan | Jerry | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | yes yes | | | | Newark N J | | | Newark |
| 28 | McMahon | John | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes yes | | | | Lowell | | | Lowell |
| 29 | Hayden | James | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | yes yes | | | | Chicago | | | Chicago |
| 30 | Lane | Timothy | 56 | | M | M | Laborer | yes yes | | | | Newyork | | | Newyork |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

QUEENSTOWN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 2nd 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 31057 1 | Nolan | Martin | 40 | | M | Rake | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Newyork | | NY | Newyork |
| 01131 2 | Murphy | John J | 40 | | M | Engr. | " | " | " | " | " | Rosedale Co. | | NY | Rosedale |
| 3 | / | Catherine | 8 | | S | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 31161 4 | ~~O'Leary~~ | John | 28 | | M | Lumberman | / | / | / | / | / | San Francisco | | ~~Cal~~ | ~~San Francisco~~ |
| 31240 5 | Keller | Annie | 50 | | W | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Johnson | Bernard | 55 | | M | Merchant | / | / | / | / | / | Lexington Ky | | Ky | Lexington |
| 01207 7 | Angleton | Patrick | 80 | | M | Rancher | / | / | / | / | / | Marlow NH | | NH | Marlow |
| 28319 8 | Corrigan | John | 60 | | M | Carpenter | / | / | / | / | / | Newyork | | NY | Newyork |
| 33700 9 | Mitchell | Nellie | 34 | | M | Housekeeper | / | / | / | / | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | |
| 10 | / | Lawrence | 6 | | M | Child | no | no | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 11 | / | William | 4 | | M | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 35820 12 | Lynch | John | 26 | | M | Porter | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Newyork | Friend | / | / |
| 49300 13 | ~~Dowling~~ | Patrick | 37 | | M | Wagon Maker | / | / | / | / | / | Watterbury | | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Watterbury~~ |
| 03303 14 | Browne | Thomas | 33 | | M | Mechanic | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Hartford | | Conn | Hartford |
| 04824 15 | Begley | Denis J. | 30 | | M | Paper Maker | / | / | / | / | / | Watterbury | | Mass | Watterbury |
| 04347 16 | O'Neill | Andrew | 37 | | M | Smith | / | / | / | / | / | Springfield | | / | Springfield |
| 00361 17 | O'Donnell | Charles | 35 | | M | Tailor | / | / | / | / | / | Milwaukee | | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 18 | / | Dominick | 30 | | M | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 7259 19 | Clarke | Patrick J. | 26 | | M | Clerk | / | / | / | / | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Newyork | | NY | Newyork |
| 00179 20 | Powers | Mary A. | 46 | | M | Housekeeper | / | / | / | / | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Danbury | | Conn | Danbury |
| 21 | / | Thomas J. | 25 | | M | Tailor | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 03345 22 | Cahill | Delia | 30 | | M | Housekeeper | / | / | / | / | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Brooklyn | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | / | Mickie | 2 | | M | Child | no | no | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 24 | / | Lizzie | 5 | | F | Infant with mother as above | / | / | / | / | / | / | | / | / |
| 45170 25 | Hynes | Bernard | 50 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Holt | Neb | Neb | Holt |
| 57119 26 | Kelligan | John | 26 | | M | Fireman | / | / | / | / | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Newyork | | NY | Newyork |
| 91668 27 | Riordan | Jerry | 50 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Newark N.J. | | NJ | Newark |
| 30858 28 | McMahon | John | 20 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Lowell | | Mass | Lowell |
| 11445 29 | Hayden | James | 44 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Chicago | Brother | Ill | Chicago |
| 52980 30 | Lane | Timothy | 52 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | USA | Newyork | | NY | Newyork |

261
265

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN. List 43

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York* ~~September 3rd~~, 1907

194

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $58 | yes | 1904 | NY | Returning to 751 Columbus Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | No | " | $50 | " | " | " | Returning to Rosedale L. I. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | " | $25 | " | Frisco | | Returning to 760 Francisco St San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | " | Chicago | | Returning to 253 W Adams St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | " | Covington | | Returning to Covington Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | No | " | $50 | " | Marlow | | Returning to Marlow NH | Poor Court Cheshire Co | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Yes | " | $20 | " | NY. | | Returning to 276 4th Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $50 | Yes | New York | | Returning to 227 W 23rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $40 | " | " | | Returning to 189 E 11th St NY New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1906 | Watterbury | Returning to Prospect St Watterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $30 | " | Hartford | | Returning to Elm Place Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | " | Watterbury | | Returning to 69 Maple St Watterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | " | Springfield | | Returning to 43 Seath St Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | No | " | $50 | 1907 | NY | | Returning to 172 Buffalo St Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | " | $30 | " | " | | Returning to 1108 - 3rd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | No | " | $20 | 1903 | Danbury | | Returning to 27 Austin St Danbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $20 | " | " | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Yes | " | $30 | " | Brooklyn | | Returning to 479 Sackett St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | " | $50 | " | Holt Neb | | Returning to Holt Neb | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | " | $30 | " | New York | | Returning to 208 25th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Yes | " | $40 | " | Newark | | Returning to 14 Stewart St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Yes | " | $50 | " | Evansville | | Returning to Evansville Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | " | $50 | " | Chicago | | Returning to 206 N Franklin st Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Yes | " | $50 | " | New York | | wife Lena Rose 36 Stanton St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |

in expr # 5 Feb. 9, 13. 1908 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th august, 19[illegible]

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 63365 1 | Stephens | Edward | [illegible] | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | American | Irish | [illegible] | Boston | | Mass | Boston |
| 55118 2 | Dineen | William J. | 35 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Newyork | Home in U.S. | Ny | newyork |
| 3 | " | Norah | 29 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | |
| 4 | " | John | 10 | | M S | scholar | yes | yes | U.S.Born | | | | | | |
| 60295 5 | McCallon | Thomas | 32 | | M M | Lab | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Home in U.S. | Pa | Erie |
| 6 | " | Ellen | 33 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | |
| 7 | " | Mary | 11 | | F S | scholar | yes | yes | U.S.Born | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Charles | 9 | | M S | " | yes | yes | U.S.Born | | | | | | |
| 5 [illegible] 9 | Gleason | William | 3[illegible] | | M [illegible] | Bar tender | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | Newyork | | Ny | Newyork |
| ~~54[illegible] 10~~ | ~~Donohoe~~ | ~~Thos W~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Boarder~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~Creighton Neb~~ | | ~~Neb~~ | ~~Creighton~~ |
| 56185 11 | Costello | Kate | 20 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Home in U.S. | Mass | Bedford |
| 12 | " | Mary | 20 | | F S | " | yes | yes | U.S.Born | | | | | | |
| 21540 13 | Ryan | Patrick | 30 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Hoboken | Home in U.S. | NJ | Hoboken |
| 41854 14 | Mulhall | Mrs Winifred | 45 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | Newyork | | Ny | Newyork |
| 15 | " | Mary | 11 | | F S | scholar | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | John | 10 | | M S | " | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Peter | 7 | | M S | Child | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 55343 18 | Mulligan | Elizabeth | 30 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Home in U.S. | | |
| 19 | " | Rose | 11 | | F S | scholar | yes | yes | U.S.Born | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | annie | 6 | | F S | Child | no | no | U.S.Born | | | | | | |
| 53344 21 | Mulvey | Patrick | 40 | | M M | Lab | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | Long Meadow | | Mass | Long Meadow |
| 61981 22 | Mulvihill | Daniel | 30 | | M M | " | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | Marietta | | Ohio | Marietta |
| 23 | Cahill | David | 44 | | M M | Butcher | yes | yes | | | | Lawrence | | Mass | Lawrence |
| 33136 24 | Garland | Lizzie | 30 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Mt Vernon. | Conn | Nangatuck |
| 25 | " | Alfred | 11 | | M S | scholar | yes | yes | U.S.Born | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | |
| 63440 26 | Jackman | Margaret | 38 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | | | | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 52772 27 | Brannen | Patrick | 6[illegible] | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | Chicago | | | |
| 61213 28 | Brown | James | 43 | | M M | Doctor | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | no ans | Cal | San Francisco |
| 48387 29 | Breack | John | 50 | | M M | Book maker | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Kelly | Norah | 29 | | F M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | | | | | | | |

6 x 1, 9, 14–17, 21, 22
27, 29

Chas E Murphy
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.
26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th August, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 633651 | Stephens | Edward | 6 | | M S | Lab | yes | yes | ~~American~~ Irish | Sa | Boston | | | Mass | Boston |
| 55118 2 | Dineen | William J. | 35 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Newyork | | Home in U.S. | Ny | newyork |
| 3 | | Norah | 29 | | F M | Waiter | yes | yes | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | | John | 10 | | M S | scholar | yes | yes | Ireland | | | | | | |
| 60295 5 | McCullon | Thomas | 32 | | M M | Labr | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Home in U.S. | Del | Erie |
| 6 | | Ellen | 35 | | F M | Waiter | yes | yes | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | |
| 7 | | Mary | 11 | | F S | scholar | yes | yes | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Charles | 9 | | M S | " | yes | yes | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 5 [illegible] 9 | Gleason | William | 3[illegible] | | M M | Boy Tender | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | Ny | Newyork |
| ~~54[illegible]10~~ | ~~Donohoe~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Foreman~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | | ~~Creighton~~ | | ~~Home in U.S.~~ | ~~Neb~~ | ~~Creighton~~ |
| 56185 11 | Costello | Kate | 48 | | M M | Waiter | yes | yes | Ireland Irish | Le | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Home in U.S. | Mass | Bedford |
| 12 | | Mary | 20 | | F S | | yes | yes | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 21540 13 | Ryan | Patrick | 30 | | M M | Labr | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Hoboken | | Home in U.S. | NJ | Hoboken |
| 41854 14 | Mulhall | Mrs Winifred | 45 | | F M | Waiter | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | Ny | Newyork |
| 15 | | Mary | 11 | | F S | scholar | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 16 | | John | 10 | | M S | | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Peter | 7 | | M S | Child | no | no | [illegible] ON PIER. | | | | | | |
| 58343 18 | Mulligan | Elizabeth | 30 | | F M | Waiter | yes | yes | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | Home in U.S. | | |
| 19 | | Rose | 11 | | F S | scholar | yes | yes | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 20 | | annie | 6 | | F S | Child | no | no | U.S. Born | | | | | | |
| 53344 21 | Mulvey | Patrick | 40 | | M M | Labr | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | Long Meadow | | | Mass | Long Meadow |
| 61981 22 | Mulvihill | Daniel | 38 | | M M | | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | Marietta | | | Ohio | Marietta |
| 23 | Cahill | David | 48 | | M M | Butcher | yes | yes | | | Lawrence | | | Mass | Lawrence |
| 33136 24 | Garland | Lizzie | 30 | | F M | Waiter | yes | yes | Ireland Irish | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wangatuck | | Mother | Conn | Wangatuck |
| 25 | | Alfred | 11 | | M S | scholar | yes | yes | U.S. Born | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | | | | |
| ~~63446 26~~ | ~~Jackman~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~F M~~ | ~~Waiter~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | | ~~Chicago~~ | | | ~~Del~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 52712 27 | Cunneen | Patrick | 63 | | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | Sa | Chicago | | | | |
| 61713 28 | Brown | James | 43 | | M M | Chiropodist Doctor | yes | yes | Scotland Irish | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cal | | No one | Cal | San Francisco |
| 48381 29 | Cusack | John | 50 | | M M | Brick maker | yes | yes | [illegible] ON PIER. | | Chicago | | | Del | Chicago |
| 30 | Kelly | Norah | 29 | | F M | Waiter | yes | yes | | | | | | | |

Ex 1, 9, 14-17, 21, 22 — Chas E Murphy Inspector
2-7-29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. QUEENSTOWN.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 4rd, 1907.

| 13 No on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | w | Self | $60 | Yes | 1907 | | Returning to South Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ys | | $ | Yes | 1903 | Brig | Returning to 1125 Amsterdam ave newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | blue | | Ireland Cork |
| 3 | | | $ | | 1905 | 1907 | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Chestnut | Hazel | | " Blamaharnville |
| 4 | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wife | | $60 | Yes | 1907 | Ene Sea | Returning to Enid Okla | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | blue | | Ireland Cork |
| 6 | Wife | | $50 | | 1891 | 1907 | Do | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | | | " " |
| 7 | Wife | Father | $ | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wife | | $ | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | $50 | | | 1907 | Returning to Troy N.Y. newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | $60 | | Colorado | | Returning to Creighton nebraska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | | $50 | | 1897 | 1907 | Citizen Returning to 602 1/2 water st new Bedford | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | hazel | | Ireland Tarfield |
| 12 | S | | $50 | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Cooncommon |
| 13 | | | $50 | | 1902 | 1907 | Returning to 507 Grand st Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | grey | | Ireland Ballyfall |
| 14 | | Self | $50 | | | 1907 | Returning to 2, W. 106th st newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Father | $50 | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | $ | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | $ | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Self | $50 | | 1887 | 1904 | Returning to 225 E 85th st newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | hair | brown | | Ireland Ashfreedy |
| 19 | | Mother | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Self | $50 | | Long Meadow | | Returning to Long Meadow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | $50 | | Marietta | | Returning to 711 1/2 Marietta Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | $50 | | Lawrence | | Returning to Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | $10 | | Naugatuck | | Returning to 153 Rubber ave naugatuck | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | red | grey | | Ireland Harristown |
| 25 | | Mother | $ | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | $60 | | Chicago | | Returning to 35 W Van Buren st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ys | | $50 | | | | Returning to 973 N Robey st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | | $60 | | 1901 | 1907 | Returning to 1a Guerrero ave San Francisco | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | blue | | Scotland Glasgow |
| 29 | No | | $50 | | Chicago | | Returning to #111 Oakley ave Chicago wife husband Michael Kelly | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ys | | $30 | | | | 854 Saginaw ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 92

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 4rd, 1907.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting to be employed by any person or corporation or company, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | W | Self | $60 | Yes | 1903 | New York | Returning to South Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | (Good) | | | | | |
| 2 | Ys | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | 1892-1907 | Brig | Returning to 1125 Amsterdam ave Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | blue | | Ireland | Cork |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | 1895-1907 | | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | " | [illegible] | hazel | | " | Diamahamilto |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | W | ✓ | $60 | ✓ | 1907 | Brother | Returning to 82 2nd ave | ✓ | 135 | ✓ | ✓ | Dyl | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | blue | | Ireland | Cork |
| 6 | W | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | 1891-1907 | | Do | ✓ | 135 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | | " | " |
| 7 | W | Father | $ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | 135 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | W | ✓ | $ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | 135 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | NY | Returning to 47 Doyer st newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Creighton | 1897-1907 | Returning to Creighton nebraska | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Redford | | Citizen Returning to 602 3 water st newBedford | ✓ | 129 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | hazel | | Ireland | Tuplar Ecommon |
| 12 | S | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Hoboken | 1902-1907 | Returning to 507 Grand st Hoboken NJ | ✓ | 105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | grey | | Ireland | Ballyhill |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | NY | | Returning to 2, W. 104st newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Father | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | 1887-1907 | | Returning to 225 E 85th st newyork | ✓ | 1[illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | | Ireland | Ardfinnedy |
| 19 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | Do | ✓ | 105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | 105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | Long Meadow | | Returning to Long Meadow | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Marietta | | Returning to 711 Marietta Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Lawrence | | Returning to Lawrence Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | $70 | ✓ | Naugatuck | | Returning to 153 Rubben ave Naugatuck | ✓ | 105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | red | grey | | Ireland | Farnestown |
| 25 | ✓ | Mother | $ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Do | ✓ | 105 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | W | Self | $60 | ✓ | Chicago | | Returning to 55 W van Buren st Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ys | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Returning to 973 N Robey st Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | ✓ | $60 | ✓ | Frisco | 1899 | Returning to 1a Agnes ave San Francisco | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | W | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Chicago | | Returning to 111 Oakley ave Chicago wife husband Michl Kelly | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ys | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 884 Beginnave Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

QUEENSTOWN. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen, PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1015 1 | Meehan | Mary | 50 | | M | H keeper | | | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | | Troy NY. | | | NY Troy |
| 2 | " | Catherine | 24 | | S | Servt | | | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| 3 | " | Lillian | 24 | | S | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| 4 | " | Mary | 20 | | S | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| 1035 5 | Kelly | Patrick | 40 | | M | RR Employe | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | | Newyork |
| 1110 6 | Doris | Patrick | 25 | | M | Lab | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| 1111 7 | Kennedy | John | 39 | | M | M Teamster | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Waterbury | | | born Waterbury |
| 1117 8 | Donovan | Margaret | 40 | | F | M Keeper | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " " |
| " 9 | " | Maurice | 18 | | M | Lab. | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 1135 10 | Murphy | John | 26 | | M | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | | NY Newyork |
| " 11 | " | Nellie | 26 | | F | M Keeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| " 12 | " | John | 1 | | M | Infant with mother as above | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| 1149 13 | Keneally | Ellen | 36 | | M | Wife Keeper | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Little Falls NY | | | | Little Falls |
| 1182 14 | Noonan | Peter | 30 | | M | M Bricklayer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Bridgeport Conn | | | | Conn Bridgeport |
| " 15 | " | Julia | 28 | | F | M Keeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| 1229 16 | Carr | John | 27 | | M | Steel worker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Phila Pa | | | | Pa 1819 Cal. St. Philadelphia |
| 1645 17 | Lucitt | Johanna | 62 | | F | M Keeper | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Donaldson | | | boc Denver |
| 6007 18 | Denahy | Jeremiah | 36 | | M | M Machinist | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | Pa Sharon |
| 7617 19 | Nolan | Patrick | 60 | | M | Lab | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Monastown | | | | born Monastown |
| 7986 20 | Clark | Mathew | 23 | | M | Student | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pawtucket | | | R.I. Pawtucket |
| 6287 21 | Cloonan | Lizzie | 35 | | F | M Keeper | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brooklyn | | | NY Brooklyn |
| " 22 | " | Margaret | 3 | | F | S Child none MS born | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| " 23 | " | Mary E. | 10 | | F | Infant with mother as above | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 8281 24 | Cooney | Michael J. | 25 | | M | S Conductor | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Phila Pa | | | | Pa Phila |
| 6811 25 | McGowan | Mrs [illegible] | 45 | | M | M Keeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | | NY Newyork |
| " 26 | " | Esther | 11 | | F | S Child | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN PASS. ON PIER. | | " | " | | | " " |
| 8913 27 | Byrne | Peter | 51 | | M | M Gardener | " | " | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Morristown NJ | | | NJ Morristown |
| " 28 | " | Mrs | 46 | | F | M Keeper | " | " | do | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | " " |
| 7336 29 | Hanratty | Patrick | 28 | | M | Lab | " | " | USA | | " | Rochester | | | NY Rochester |
| " 30 | " | Hannah | 26 | | F | M Keeper | " | " | do | | " | " | | | " " |

30 F.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

QUEENSTOWN. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 28th, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1015 1 | Meehan | Mary | 50 | | M | Hkeeper | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | U.S.A. | Troy N.Y. | | N.Y. | Troy |
| 2 | " | Catherine | 26 | | S | Parlormaid | | | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Lillian | 24 | | S | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Mary | 20 | | S | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 1035 5 | Carty | Patrick | 40 | | M | Lift Employe | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | | Newyork |
| 1110 6 | Doris | Patrick | 25 | | M | Dr | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 1111 7 | Kennedy | John | 39 | | M | Teamster | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Waterbury | | Conn | Waterbury |
| 1117 8 | Donovan | Margaret | 40 | | M | Hkeeper | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Meriden | | Conn | " |
| " 9 | " | Maurice | 18 | | S | Lab. | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 1135 10 | Murphy | John | 26 | | M | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| " 11 | " | Nellie | 26 | | M | Hkeeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| " 12 | " | John | 14 | | S | Infant with mother as above | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 1149 13 | Keneally | Ellen | 36 | | M | Hkeeper | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Little Falls N.Y. | | | | Little Falls |
| 1182 14 | Noonan | Peter | 30 | | M | Bricklayer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Bridgeport Conn | | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| " 15 | " | Julia | 28 | | M | Hkeeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 1289 16 | Carr | John | 27 | | M | Steel Worker | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Phila Pa | | | Pa | 1819 Cabot St Philadelphia |
| 1445 17 | Lucitt | Johanna | 62 | | M | Hkeeper | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Denver Col | | Col | Denver |
| 1607 18 | Denahy | Jeremiah | 36 | | M | Machinist | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Pa | Sharon |
| 1617 19 | Nolan | Patrick | 60 | | M | Lab. | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Thomastown | | | Conn | Thomastown |
| 1620 20 | Clark | Mathew | 23 | | M | Student | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pawtucket R.I. | | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 1687 21 | Cloonan | Lizzie | 35 | | M | Hkeeper | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brooklyn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| " 22 | " | Margaret | 3 | | F | Child | none | | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| " 23 | " | Mary C. | 1 | | F | Infant with mother as above | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 1728 24 | Cooney | Michael J. | 25 | | M | Conductor | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Phila Pa | | | Pa | Phila |
| 1811 25 | McGowan | Bernard | 45 | | M | Hkeeper | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | Newyork | | | N.Y. | Newyork |
| " 26 | " | Esther | 11 | | S | Child | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN DOCH. ON PIER. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 1873 27 | Byrne | Peter | 51 | | M | Gardener | " | " | Ireland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Morristown N.J. | | N.J. | Morristown |
| " 28 | " | Mrs | 46 | | F | Hkeeper | " | " | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | " | " |
| 1936 29 | Hanratty | Patrick | 28 | | M | Lab. | " | " | U.S.A. | | Rochester | | | N.Y. | Rochester |
| " 30 | " | Hannah | 26 | | F | Hkeeper | " | " | do | | " | " | | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN. List Q 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 3rd, 1907.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Friend | $50 | yes | 1907 | New York | Returning to 481 - 1st St Troy NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Self | $50 | " | " | " | Returning to 211 E 83rd St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | Returning to 235 E 85th St newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | $30 | " | 1907 | Waterbury | Returning to 345 Bank St Waterbury Con | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | $50 | " | " | " | Returning to 575 E Main St waterbury Con | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | $50 | " | " | Newyork | Returning to 346 E 137th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | Self | $25 | " | " | Little Falls | Returning to Mrs xxxxx Little Falls NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Bridgeport | Returning to 325 Madison ave Bridgeport Con | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | " | $25 | " | " | Phila | Returning to 1519 Cabot St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Denver | Returning to 334 N. 12th St Denver Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | " | $4 | " | " | Sharon | Returning to 123 Chestnut St Sharon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | " | " | Homestead | Returning to Depot St Thomaston Con | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $20 | " | " | Pawtucket | Returning to Pawtucket RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | " | $25 yes $50 | " | 1907 | Brooklyn | Returning to 99 Wykoff St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | " | " | NY | Returning to 262 to York St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | " | NY | Returning to Bros. 99 York St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Returning to Bro. 99 Manor Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | " | $50 | " | " | Morristown | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | " | $50 yes $25 to | " | 1907 | Morristown | Returning to 39 King St Morristown NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | no do | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | " | " | Rochester | Returning to 175 Brown St Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

A Y Pringle Insp

Esq. Fine by Co Clerk

Harlet Chapin

County of Monroe N.Y. Jan 26, 1903

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. QUEENSTOWN. List No. 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York. September 3rd, 1907.

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Friend | $50 | yes | 1907 | New York | Returning to 481 - 1st St Troy NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Self | $50 | " | | | Returning to 211 E 83rd St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Returning to 225 E 85th St newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | $50 | no | 1907 | Waterbury | Returning to 345 Bank St Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | $50 | " | | | Returning to 375 E Main St waterbury Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | $50 | " | | Newyork | Returning to 346 E 137th St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | Self | $25 | " | | Little Falls | Returning to 357 Main st Little Falls NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | " | | Bridgport | Returning to 345 Madison ave Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | " | $25 | " | | Phila | Returning to 1519 Labart st Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | " | $50 | " | | Denver | Returning to 3340 - 12th St Denver Col | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | " | $4 | " | | Akron | Returning to 127 Howard st Akron Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | " | | Homestead | Returning to Box 2 St Thomastown Penn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $20 | " | | Pawtucket | Returning to Pawtucket RI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | " | $25 yes | 1905 | | Brooklyn | Returning to 99 Wykoff St Brooklyn NY | | | | | 14 Friends | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | " | | Ny | Returning to 26 - 10 York St Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $50 | " | | Ny | Returning to York St Bronx Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | Returning to Bronx Manor Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | " | $50 | " | | Morristown | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | " | $50 yes | 1905 | | Morristown | Returning to 39 King St Morristown NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married |
| 28 | " | " | no do | " | | " | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | " | | Rochester | Returning to 175 Brown St Rochester NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | County of Monroe NY, June 26, 1905 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. S. Fitzgerald Deputy Clerk

A. J. Vaughan Inspector

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Warr, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 11—1410

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Caronia arrived Sept 4, 1907, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | 146169 | 3. | | | 1 | Old Dom. | Destination | Gm | 9/5 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 7594 | . | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 132172 | 3:15 | | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | 3 |
| 4 | 44:10 | 5:15 | | | 1 | Thos. Line | " | " | " | " | 1 | - | 1 |
| 5 | 4465 | " | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | - | 1 |
| 6 | 4469 | . | | | 1 | " | " | " | . | " | 1 | - | 1 |
| 7 | 44670 | " | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | - | 2 |
| 8 | 4466 | " | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | - | 1 |
| 9 | 3525 | " | | | 1 | Norwich Line | " | " | " | " | 1 | - | 1 |
| 10 | 4471 | " | | | 1 | Thos. Line | " | " | . | " | 1 | - | 1 |
| 11 | 4472 | " | | | 8 | " " | " | " | . | " | 8 | - | 8 |
| 12 | C425 | " | | | 1 | Mallory Line | " | " | " | " | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | 2 | 22 |

11—1419

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ....., 19..., M., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | Number of ALIENS: One year old or under | Number of ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | Demetmoyoczyen Josef | 49 | 18 | 1 | | To father | Made S. L. | Green | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| 170 | Szewinski Moische | 49 | 1 | 1 | | " tel $ | U. Hebr. Chor. | Green | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 171 | Galawiska Junges | 49 | 3 | 1 | | " tel $ | Made S. L. by | Green | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| 172 | Horn Freide | 49 | 25 | 1 | | " mother | Remit Mrs. Chaim Selle 196 Eldridge Nyc | Bell | 5 | 11 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 173 | Abraham, J. Nackle aff Yawkea | 11 | 7/9 | 3 | | Rel from RR | Ry. Ex. frd N. J. Quinlan 1006 Ogden | Ottley | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 174 | Quinlan Thos | 6 | 7. 10/10 | | | | Ry E. Conroy Mr. P.K. Hennessy 175 Grove Jer | | 5 | 9 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 175 | Delaney Bridget- | 11 | | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 176 | Blum Berl | 50 | 12 | 1 | | To father (Paid in hosp on arrival Ret Sept 9) | Nath Joel 93 Litt & Mac | Behl | 9 | 2 | 45 | — | 1 | — |

WL 10 8 10

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ..... from .....

| No. | Name of Alien | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 141 | Lisman | Czird & son | 42 | 26/7 | 2 | To tel $ | By E. to husb. David 180 Arlington Chelsea Mass | John Sp. | 4 | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 142 | Spewak | Chaie | 56 | 26 | 1 | " tel $ | " " bro. Benj. 284 Bowne Madison Mass | Jh | 4 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 143 | Freund | Sure | 50 | 21 | 1 | " tel $ | " " cousin 631 Main Buffalo Ny John | | 4 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 144 | Perelman | Asne | 53 | 27 | 1 | " brother | Did Mrs. Cousin 1670 Madison Av Nyc Selv | | 4 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 145 | Zwelfach | Johanna & 2 ch | 47 | 5/10 | 3 | " husband | Husb. Wolf 69 Buffalo Nyc | " | 4 | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| | 146 | Lichtenstein | Schele & 3 ch | 48 | 17/20 | 4 | " husband | " Israel 117 Ellwyn Nyc | " | 4 | 5 | — | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 147 | Baschkow | Babie & 4 ch | 49 | 20/4 | 5 | " husband | " Hyzy 739 Prin Newark Nj | Bek | 6 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| ✓ | 148 | Goldstein | Chave & ch | 50 | 6/7 | 2 | " tel $ | Ry. Husb. Michen Edwin Den. | Jhn | 4 | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 149 | Demiensky | Johan | 50 | 8 | 1 | " N.Y. | Bro Joseph 421 E. 5. | Nyc | Bkl | 5 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 150 | Weinberg | Some | 51 | 29 | 1 | " tel $ | H. Hel. Sher | | Green | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 151 | Rosen | Gittel | 47 | 30 | 1 | " brother | Clara Dr H. Rosen | | Green | 6 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 152 | Weiner | Leibe F | 45 | 1 | 1 | " uncle | Clara de Resch | | " | 7 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 153 | Jaresch | Zissel | 57 | 5 | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Sam Grand 723 E. 103 Nyc | Bek | | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 1541 | Mizelglied | Ciwe | 48 | 15 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Solomon Kerr 364 E. 10 Nyc | " | | 4 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 155 | Hooley | Ellen | 14 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | Father Henry | | Green | 4 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 156 | Meyer | Schloime | 50 | 10 | 1 | " tel $ newark | Bro Josy | 196 Springfield Av Newark Nj | Bek | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 157 | Fishbein | Chaje | 59 | 12 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Elias Gurberg 94 Hopkins | | Bkn | 5 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 158 | Wolk | Chaie & 3 ch | 57 | 13/6 | 4 | " husband | Und Sister 91 Thom Nyc | Selv | | 4 | 5 | — | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 159 | Wol | Amiela | 57 | 11 | 1 | " sister | Bro. Marcus 19 Essex Av Newark Nj | | | 6 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 160 | Visinkear | Zisel | 57 | 28 | 1 | " ind.add. | Clara Dr H. H. | | Green | 6 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 161 | Zinik | Rochel & 2 sisters | 57 | 7/8 | 3 | " brother | Bro David | 156 Thomson Av Nyc | Selv | 5 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 162 | Lacy | Bridget | 7 | 3 | 1 | " aunt | Father Henry | | Green | 4 | 5 | 20 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 163 | Pooker | Chaim | 17 | 24 | 1 | " bro | Bro. Hyman 207 Eldridge Nyc | Selv | | 5 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 164 | Rothenberg | Sprinze | 49 | 15 | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Sprinz Schlesin 69 Essex Nyc | | | 5 | 10 | | | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 165 | Korn | Sime | 49 | 16 | 1 | " bro | Bro. Hirsch 785 Brown Nyc | Selv | | 4 | 6 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 166 | Dwoneszky | Dweire & 3 ch | 45 | 10/3 | 4 | " husband | Husb. Wolf 76 Ellwyn Nyc | Bek | | 5 | 9 | 10 | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 167 | Rosenberg | Avram | 49 | 4 | 1 | " bro | Bro David 73 Ridge | " | Bek | 5 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 168 | Span | ette & ch | 52 | 30 | 1 | 1 " hus | Husb Louis 735 E. 4 | " | Selv | 4 | 1 | 17 | — | — | — |
| | 169 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34 1456

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA . arrived ..... , 19..., ..... M., ..... from .....

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 141 | Lisman | Czird & son | 42 | 26/7 | 2 | To tel $ | By. E. to Husb. David 180 Arlington Rebecca Jean | John Sp. | 4 | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 142 | Spewak | Chaie | 53 | 28 | 1 | " tel $ | " " bro. Benj. 274 Bronx Madam Man | Jn | 4 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 143 | Freund | Sure | 50 | 21 | 1 | " tel $ | " " Emil 631 Main Buffalo Ny John | | 4 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 144 | Perelman | Asne | 53 | 27 | 1 | " brother | Dtd Mrs Emma 1670 Madison Av Nyc Sela | | 4 | 5" | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 145 | Zwolfach | Johanna & 2 ch | 47 | 8/10 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Wolf 69 Buffalo Nyc | " | 4 | 5" | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 146 | Lichtenstein | Schele & 3 ch | 48 | 17/20 | 4 | " husband | " Israel 117 Chrystie Nyc | " | 4 | 5" | — | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 147 | Baschkow | Babie & 4 ch | 49 | 20/4 | 5 | " husband | " Steig 739 Prin Newark Nj | Bek | 6 | 10" | 70 | 5 | 10 |
| ✓ | 148 | Goldstein | Chave & ch | 50 | 6/7 | 2 | " tel $ | Ry. Husb. Wieben Edwin Jun. | John | 4 | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 149 | Remiesky | Joham | 50 | 8 | 1 | " N.Y. | Bro. Joseph 421 E. 5. Nyc | Bek | 5 | 10" | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 150 | Weinberg | Sone | 51 | 29 | 1 | " tel $ | G. Hill. Chor | Green | 5 | 4" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 151 | Rosen | Gittel | 47 | 30 | 1 | " brother | Clara Dr H. Stern | Green | 6 | 11" | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 152 | Weiner | Leibe F | 45 | 1 | 1 | " uncle | Clara de Hirsch | " | 7 | 12" | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 153 | Jaresch | Zissel | 57 | 5 | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Sam Yonk 729 E. 103 Ny | Bek | 5 | 1" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 1541 | Mizelglied | Ciwe | 45 | 15 | 1 | " uncle | Emil Solomon Kerr 364 E. 10 Nyc | " | 4 | 5" | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 155 | Hooley | Ellen | 14 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | Father Henry | Green | 4 | 5" | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 156 | Meyer | Schloime | 50 | 10 | 1 | " tel $ newark | Bro. Josy 196 Springfield Av Newark Nj | Bek | 5 | 1" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 157 | Fishbein | Chaje | 59 | 12 | 1 | " uncle | Emil Elias Grinberg 94 Hopkins | Bek | 5 | 10" | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 158 | Wolk | Chaie & 3 ch | 57 | 13/6 | 4 | " husband | Emil Fischel 91 Thom Nyc | Sela | 4 | 5" | — | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 159 | Wol | Amiela | 57 | 11 | 1 | " sister | Dis. Marcenia 19 Essex Av. Newark Nj | | 6 | 10" | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 160 | Visinkear | Zisel | 57 | 28 | 1 | " ind.add. | Clara Dr H. H. | Green | 6 | 11" | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 161 | Zimik | Rochel & 2 chsters | 57 | 7/8 | 3 | " brother | Bro. David 156 Thatford Av Bky | Sela | 5 | 10" | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 162 | Lacy | Bridget | 7 | 3 | 1 | " aunt | Father Henry | Green | 4 | 5" | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 163 | Pocker | Chaim | 17 | 24 | 1 | " bro | Bro. Bross 20 r Eldridge Nyc | Sela | 5 | 2" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 164 | Rothenberg | Sprinze | 49 | 15 | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Springs Schlesin 89 Essex Nyc | | 5 | 10" | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 165 | Korn | Sime | 49 | 16 | 1 | " bro | Bro. Moritz 745 Brown Nyc | Sela | 4 | 6 | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 166 | Dwonosky | Dweire & 3 ch | 45 | 10/3 | 4 | " husband | Husb. Wolf 76 Chrystie Nyc | Bek | 5 | 9" | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 167 | Rosenberg | Avram | 49 | 4 | 1 | " bro | Bro David 73 Ridge " | Bek | 5 | 10" | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 168 | Span | ette & ch | 52 | 30 | 1 | 1 " hus | Husb. Louis 735 E. 4 " | Sela | 4 | 1" | — | — | — |

34 1956

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 11—1913 CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 , ..... M., ..... from 204

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 113 | Kolomirsky | Leib & sister | 46 | 15 | 1 | To tel $ | E. Heb. Chev 279 E. B'way Nyc | Green | 6/5 | 4 PM | / | / | / |
| ✓ | 114 | Fescher | Elias | 50 | 16 | 1 | " N.Y. | Bro. Sam 277 Rivington " | Belt | " | 1 PM | / | / | / |
| ✓ | 115 | Slobinsky | Leib, Wf. & 3ch | 43/ | 15/21 | 5 | " son | Son Jacob 2179 - 8th Av " | Selz | " | 11 | 5 | — | 5 |
| ✓ | 116 | Michaelson | Sure | 52 | 29 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Abr. Gordon 35 Varick Nyc | Selz | " | 11 PM | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 117 | Kozminsky | Eisig | 56 | 9 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Daniel 318 E. 8. Nyc | Belt | " | 10 | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 118 | Waselowsky | Helena | 47 | 13 | 1 | " brother | " Iranowski 608 E 16 " | Selz | 6 | 10 PM | 2 | / | / |
| ✓ | 119 | Sawka | Marianna | 47 | 12 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Kryn 761 Grgy Av Bklyn | Selz | 4 | 5 PM | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 120 | Rubinstein | Marian | 53 | 29 | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. E. to Uncle Ed. Jak 7 Asylum Boston Man Sta | " | 4 | 5 | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 121 | Kraft | Schlome | 45 | 2 | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Elmer Lachs 20 Moultrie Bklyn | Selz | 5 | 2 | / | 2 | / |
| ✓ | 122 | Rubinstein | Reine & ch | 37 | 14/5 | 3 | " husband | Husb. Hyam D. 147 Orchard Nyc | Selz | 4 | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 123 | Bular | Rose | 50 | 14 | 1 | " husband | " Abram 774 E 4th Nyc | John | 5 | 9 PM | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 124 | Einwohen | Pesa | 50 | 18 | 1 | " sister | Ellera D. H. H. | Green | 6 | 11 AM | 2 | / | 2 |
| ✓ | 125 | Dobrosky | Czipe | 58 | 23 | 1 | " cousin | Uncle Abr. Dobrosky 294 Monroe Nyc | Belt | 6 | 10 AM | 2 | / | 2 |
| ✓ | 126 | Zeigermeister | Udo | 46 | 28 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Geiger 167 Delancey Nyc | Belt | 4 | 5 PM | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 127 | Millman | Srul | 51 | 23 | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. E. to bro. Pinchus 65 Sheriff Boston Man Sta | " | 4 | 5 | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 128 | Tsachmoply | Judes | 57 | 30 | 1 | " tel $ | " Ed to Bil E. Gelberg 104 Shepard Lynn Man Sta | " | 4 | 5 | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 129 | Powlowski | Kasimer | 47 | 23 | 1 | " tel $ | Made S. L. | Green | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 130 | Jopo | Josef | 51 | 17 | 1 | " father | Made S. L. | " | 9 | — | | | |
| ✓ | 131 | Jesselson | Rasche | 46 | 20 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Solomon Ker 364 E. 10 Nyc | Belt | 4 | 5 PM | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 132 | Nowoschkkin | Chave & ch | 44 | 3 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Isaac 264 Zeigel Bklyn | " | 5 | 10 | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 133 | Hochman | Dwei | 50 | 23 | 1 | " husband | " Hyman 176 Clinton St Nyc | Selz | 5 | 11 AM | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| ✓ | 134 | Czupak | Chaie R | 45 | 7 | 1 | " friend | Cousin Mrs. Bessie Gillman 307 Hallabout Bklyn | Selz | 5 | 7 | / | / | |
| ✓ | 135 | Bogner | Karal | 51 | 19 | 1 | " tel $ | Aunt Sae | Green | 5 | 4 PM | / | / | / |
| ✓ | 136 | Mogedin | Chase & 3 ch | 44 | 5/8 | 1 3 | " husband | Husb. Israel 68 Seberal Bklyn | Selz | 5 | 4 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 137 | Roiter | Feige | 45 | 9 | 1 | " friend | Frd Mrs Chaya Kletzman 913 E 165 St Nyc | Belt | 6 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ | 138 | Ryan | Bridget | 7 | 19 | 1 | " sister | Cousin Mrs Theresa Clifford 731 Grgy Av Bklyn | Belt | 4 | 5 PM | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 139 | Malone | Annie & 2 ch | 14 | 4/6 | 3 | " husband | Husb. Denis 261 Ot. 3d Nyc | Selz | 4 | 5 PM | — | — | 3 |
| ✓ | 140 | Berman | Anna | 45 | 16 | 1 | " brother | Bro Mrs. Feige Griff 73 E 109 | Selz | 5 | / | / | / | / |

29 16 41

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... , 19 .. , ..... M., ..... , from 204

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | Kolomirsky | Leib & sister | 46 | 15 | | 1 | To tel $ | U. Heb. Chev 229 E. Bway NYC | Green | 5 | 4.11 | / | / | / |
| 114 | Fescher | Elias | 50 | 16 | | 1 | " N.Y. | Bro. Sam 277 Rivington | Belt | " | 1.50 | / | / | / |
| 115 | Slobinsky | Leib, Wf. & 3ch | 43 | 15/21 | | 5 | " son | Son Jacob 2179 - 8th Av | Sela | " | 11 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 116 | Michaelson | Sure | 52 | 29 | | 1 | " uncle | Emil Abr. Gordon 35 Varet | Sela | " | 11.20 | / | — | / |
| 117 | Kozminsky | Eisig | 56 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Samuel 318 E. 8. | Belt | " | 10 | / | — | / |
| 118 | Waselewsky | Helena | 47 | 13 | | 1 | " brother | " Jrmiewsk 608 E 16 | " | Sela | 6 | 10.15 | 2 | / | 2 |
| 119 | Sawka | Marianna | 47 | 12 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Hryn 761 Grgys Av | Bklyn | Sela | 4 | 8.20 | — | — | / |
| 120 | Rubinstein | Marian | 53 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. E. to Emil & Jak 7 Asylum | Boston | Man | 4 | 5 | — | — | / |
| 121 | Kraft | Schloime | 45 | 2 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Elmer Leeds 20 Moultrie | Bklyn | Sela | 5 | 7 | / | 2 | / |
| 122 | Rubinstein | Reine & ch | 37 | 14/5 | | 2 | " husband | Husb. Hyman D. 147 Orchard | Nyc | Sela | 4 | 5 | — | — | 2 |
| 123 | Bular | Rose | 50 | 14 | | 1 | " husband | " Abram 794 E 4th | Nyc | Jhn | 5 | 9.35 | / | — | / |
| 124 | Einwohen | Pese | 50 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Clara S. A. H. | | Green | 6 | 11.20 | 2 | / | 2 |
| 125 | Dobrosky | Czipe | 58 | 23 | | 1 | " cousin | Emil Abr. Sobrosky 294 Monroe | Nyc | Belt | 6 | 10.20 | 2 | / | 2 |
| 126 | Zeigermeister | Ude | 46 | 28 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Getzel 167 Delancey | Nyc | Belt | 4 | 5.05 | — | — | / |
| 127 | Millman | Srul | 51 | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. E. to bro. Pinchus 65 Sheriff | Boston | Man | 4 | 5 | — | — | / |
| 128 | Tsachmoply | Judes | 57 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | " Ed to bro E. Selberg 104 Shepard | Lynn | Man | 4 | 5 | — | — | / |
| 129 | Powlowski | Kasimer | 47 | 23 | | 1 | " tel $ | [illegible] | | Green | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| 130 | Jopo | Josef | 51 | 17 | | 1 | " father | Made S. L. | " | | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| 131 | Josselson | Basche | 46 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Solomon Kerr 364 E. 10 | Nyc | Belt | 4 | 5.10 | — | — | / |
| 132 | Nowoschkkin | Chave & ch | 44 | 3 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Israel 264 Zeigel | Bklyn | " | 5 | 10 | / | — | / |
| 133 | Hochman | Dwei | 50 | 23 | | 1 | " husband | " Hyman 176 Clinton St | Nyc | Sela | 7 | 11.00 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 134 | Czupak | Chaie R | 45 | 7 | | 1 | " friend | Cousin Mrs. Bessie Gellman 307 | Wallabout | Bklyn | 5 | 3 | 1 | / | / |
| 135 | Bogner | Karal | 51 | 19 | | 1 | " tel $ | Aunt Sae | | Green | 5 | 6.10 | / | / | / |
| 136 | Mogedin | Chase & 3 ch | 44 | 5/8 | 1 | 3 | " husband | Husb. Israel 62 Several | Bklyn | Sela | 5 | 4.20 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 137 | Roiter | Feige | 45 | 9 | | 1 | " friend | Frd Mrs Chaya Kletzman 913 E 165. | " | Belt | 6 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 138 | Ryan | Bridget | 7 | 19 | | 1 | " sister | Cousin Mrs Theresa Clifford 731 Grgy. | " | Belt | 4 | 5.10 | — | — | / |
| 139 | Malone | Annie & 2 ch | 14 | 4/6 | | 3 | " husband | Husb. Denis 761 E. 39 | Nyc | Sela | 4 | 5.20 | — | — | 3 |
| 140 | Berman | Anna | 45 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | Sis Mrs. Chaya Griff 73 E 109 | " | Sela | 5 | / | | | / |

29 16 41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..., 19 ..., M., ... from [illegible]202

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 85 | Hynes | Mathew | 11 | 20 | 1 | To tel $ | Father Henry | Green | Ap 4 | 5:- | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 86 | Jewion | Ester & 3 ch | 42 | 3/11 | 1 6 | " husband | Husb. Hallman 84 Henry Bklyn | Selin | 6 | 7:- | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| ✓ | 87 | Fuks | Simche | 50 | 11 | 1 | " Paterson | U. Heb. Elev. | Green | 6 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ | 88 | Blum | Sure | 28 | 3 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Alter 1570 Wash. Av. Bklyn | Selin | 4 | 5- | — | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 89 | Moynihan | Hannah & sister | 13 | 14/5 | 2 | " friend | Father Henry | Green | 4 | 5:- | — | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 90 | Stojanowitz | Tomm | 47 | 4 | 1 | " tel $ | Pol. Dec | " | 5 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 91 | Lehuster | Moische | 52 | 8 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Simeh 56 Sudlow Nyk | John | 5 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 92 | Fearnley | Eliza J & son | 7 | 26/9 | 2 | " tel $ | Husb. Henry | Selin | 4 | 5- | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 93 | Feldman | Lea | 48 | 15 | 1 | " father | Ry. E. Father Brother 126 State Worton | Glen Main | 4 | 4:20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 94 | Woderkowicz | Stan. | 56 | 4 | 1 | " tel $ | Pol. Dec | Green | 5 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 95 | Koms | Anna | 52 | 12 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Jacob 46 Walton Bklyn | Selin | 6 | 11:05 | 7 | 1 | 7 |
| ✓ | 96 | Kolotmaia | Judes | 48 | 23 | 1 | " father | Clara de H. H. | Green | 6 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 7 |
| ✓ | 97 | Grodeczky | Elman Chane | 47 | 2 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Jacob 104 Essex Nyk | Selin | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 98 | Trotzki | Beile & 2 ch | 46 | 5/7 | 3 | " husband | " Hyzy 779 Rumbold Bklyn | John | 5 | 10 | 3 | — | 3 |
| ✓ | 99 | Golinsky | Leie | 23 | 17 | 1 | " uncle | D.i.l Uncle Rachel Salzman 338 E.7 Nyk | Selin | 5 | 1:30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 100 | Chaser | Fesse | 47 | 5 | 1 | " aunt | Clara de H. H. | Green | 5 | 3:20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 101 | Aizelman | Itazik | 45 | 29 | 1 | " b-i-l | Bil Benzin Aelen 373 Bristol Bklyn | Bell | 5 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 102 | Lewin | Moische | 42 | 29 | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. E. Abeil N. Berwin 1170 E Baycette | Balt Glen Ind. | 4 | 5 | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 103 | O'Keefe | John | 11 | 12 | 1 | " tel $ | Ry E. Travis Mrs Mary Mc Cardle Morgan | Glen Da | 4 | 4:20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 104 | Pooker Max | Chaim | 47 | 24 | 1 | " brother | See 163 | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 105 | Gordan | Hinde | 45 | 6 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Henry 1589 Pitkin av Bklyn | Bell | 5 | 11:- | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 106 | Raskin | Rechel & ch | 43 | 22/3 | 1 1 | " husband | " Baruch 179 Clinton Nyk | Selin | 4 | 4:- | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 107 | Teitelbaum | Rosa | 43 | 26 | 1 | " int. hus. | " Chemer Zuckerman 312 E.8 " | Selin | 6 | 11:20 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| ✓ | 108 | Perezonah | Leibel | 45 | 14 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Israel 400 Madison " | " | 4 | 4:10 | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 109 | Goldberg | Sam.l | 47 | 29 | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Louis Stranofsky 616 Flushing av Bklyn | | 5 | 10:12 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 110 | Huterman | Feivel | 50 | 13 | 1 | " N.Y. | Uncle Benj Barron 178 Waverly av Glen Brooklyn | | 5 | 9:20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 111 | Mc Hugh | Elizabeth | 11 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Bro. James 3106 - 3rd Av Nyk | Selin | 4 | 5:- | 7 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 112 | Heimann | Leie | 54 | 30 | 1 | " sister | Bro. Mr. Sadie Glick 295 Hawson av Bklyn | | 5 | 11:2 | 1 | — | 1 |

40 8845

Form No. 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ..... from ..... 1908

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | Hymes | Mathew | 11 | 20 | | 1 | To tel $ | Father Henry | Green | Sep 4 | 5:- | - | - | 1 |
| 86 | Jowlon | Ester & 8 ch | 42 | 3/11 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. Kalman 84 Lorry Brklyn | Selin | 6 | 7:- | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 87 | Fuks | Simche | 50 | 11 | | 1 | " Paterson | U. Neb. Char | Green | 6 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 88 | Plum | Sure | 48 | 8 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Alter 1570 Park Av. Nyk | Selin | 4 | 5 | - | - | 1 |
| 89 | Molzman | Hanna & sister | 12 | 14/8 | 2 | | " friend | Father Henry | Green | 4 | 5:- | - | - | 2 |
| 90 | Stojanowitz | Tom | 47 | 4 | 1 | | " tel $ | Rel. Bro | | 5 | 12 | / | / | / |
| 91 | Lehuster | Moische | 52 | 8 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Amsh 56 Sheffield Nyk | John | 5 | 10 | / | - | / |
| 92 | Fearnley | Eliza J & son | 7 | 26/9 | 1 | | " tel $ | Husb. Henry | Selin | 4 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 93 | Feldman | Lea | 48 | 15 | 1 | | " father | Ry. E. father Sister 126 State Worten Man | John | 4 | 4:20 | - | - | - |
| 94 | Woderkowicz | Stan. | 50 | 4 | 1 | | " tel $ | Rel. Bro | Green | 5 | 12 | / | / | / |
| 95 | Koss | Anna | 52 | 12 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Jacob 86 Walton Brklyn | Selin | 6 | 11:02 | 2 | / | 2 |
| 96 | Kolotznia | Jules | 43 | 21 | 1 | | " father | Clara St H. H. | Green | 6 | 11 | 2 | / | 2 |
| 97 | Grodeczky | Elman (Chane | 47 | 2 | | | " husband | Husb. Jacob 104 Lorry Nyk | Selin | 5 | / | / | / | / |
| 98 | Trotzki | Belle & 2 ch | 41 | 5/7 | 2 | | " husband | " Hyzy 729 Hamilton Brkly | John | 5 | 10 | 3 | - | 3 |
| 99 | Dolinsky | Leie | 28 | 17 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle Rachel Salzman 338 E. 7 Nyk | Selin | 5 | 1:20 | / | / | / |
| 100 | Chaser | Fesse | 47 | 5 | 1 | | " aunt | Clara St H H | Green | 5 | 3:20 | / | / | / |
| 101 | Aizelman | Itazik | 45 | 29 | 1 | | " b-i-l | Bil Bergin Delan 373 Bristol Brklyn | Selin | 5 | 10 | / | - | / |
| 102 | Lewin | Moische | 48 | 29 | 1 | | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. Abril H. Levin 1120 E Fayette Balt Md. | John | 4 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 103 | O'Keefe | John | 11 | 12 | 1 | | " tel $ | Ry Ex. Travis Mrs Mary M' Carthy Morgan Ga | John | 4 | 4:20 | - | - | - |
| 104 | Pooker Nax | Chaim | 47 | 24 | 1 | | " brother | See 163 | | | | | | |
| 105 | Gordan | Hinde | 45 | 6 | 1 | | " husband | Husb. Hyman 1589 Pitkin av Brklyn | Beh | 5 | 11:- | / | - | / |
| 106 | Raskin | Rochel & ch | 43 | 22/3 | 1 | 1 | " husband | " Borech 179 Sheriff Nyk | Selin | 4 | 4:- | - | - | - |
| 107 | Teitelbaum | Rosa | 43 | 26 | | 1 | " int. hus. | " Klemer Zuckerman 3178 E. 8 " | Selin | 6 | 11:- | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 108 | Perezonah | Leibel | 45 | 14 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Israel 400 Madison " " | | 4 | 4:- | - | - | - |
| 109 | Goldberg | Sam.l | 47 | 29 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Louis Voranofsky 616 Flushing av Brklyn | | 5 | 10:- | / | - | / |
| 110 | Nuterman | Feivel | 50 | 13 | | 1 | " N.Y. | Uncle Benj Barron 128 Waverly av Voranofsky | Beh | 5 | 9:20 | / | - | / |
| 111 | Mc Hugh | Elizabeth | 11 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. James 3106 - 3rd Av Nyk | Selin | 4 | 5:- | 2 | - | / |
| 112 | Heimann | Leie | 54 | 30 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Bro. Isaac Glick 295 Hanson av Brklyn | | 5 | 11:2 | / | - | / |

40 3845

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 , ..... M., ..... from ..... 208

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 57 Salo | Wilhelmina | 23 | 8 | | 1 | To cousin | Miss A. Kirchner | Green | Sep. 4 | 5 PM | — | / | / |
| ✓ | 58 Rauch | Wilhelmina & trd | 23 | 15 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Canton 208 E. 137 NYC | Bell | 5 | 9 " | / | / | / |
| ✓ | 59 Kutck | Freide | 42 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. L. Meyer Hudson 74 E. 109 | " | " | 11 | / | / | / |
| ✓ | 60 Leibow | Ester & 4 ch | 43 | 4/8 | | 5 | " sons | Made S. I | Green | 9 | | | | |
| ✓ | 61 Lebin | Marisch | 42 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. to Bro. Rm 1170 E. Fayette | Balto Md | 4 | 4 | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 62 Paranow | Leibe | 42 | 1 | | 1 | " relx NY. | Bro. Morris Leiken 73 Debevoise | Bklyn Bell | 5 | 10 PM | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 63 Slobinsky | Maria & sester | 43 | 16/7 | | 2 | " brother | Bro. Jacob 2179 - 8th Av | NYC | " | 5 | 11 | 2 | — | 2 |
| ✓ | 64 Goldzin | Chava | 42 | 2 | | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs. Annie Hewes 69 Debevoise | Bklyn Bell | 5 | 2 PM | / | 1 | / |
| ✓ | 65 Fisher | Rele & 3 ch | 42 | 22/8 | | 4 | " husband | Husb. Abraham 735 Hartford | Bklyn Selin | 5 | 11 PM | 4 | — | 4 |
| ✓ | 66 Berksman | Sheine | 22 | 18 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Berl 477 E. 5 | NYC " | 5 | 9 AM | / | / | / |
| ✓ | 67 Schkolner | Male | 42 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | Uncle Abr Finster 735 Hartford Av | Bklyn " | 5 | 11 AM | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 68 Ezekowicz | Jacob | 17 | 19 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Isaac 140 Eldridge | NYC Bell | 5 | 9 PM | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 69 Davidson | Rochel & ch | 9 | 13/4 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Lazarus 903 Butler Av | Bklyn " | 4 | 4 PM | — | / | — |
| ✓ | 70 Cummins | James | 7 | 7 | | 1 | " cousin | Father Henry | Green | 4 | 5 PM | — | — | / |
| ✓ | 71 Schwartz | Hilel | 43 | 12 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Benj. Sonnstein 99 Allen | NYC Bell | 5 | 9 AM | / | — | / |
| ✓ | 72 Puck | Basche & 3 ch | 42 | 13/6 | | 4 | " husband | Husb. Jael 59 E. 102 | " " | 4 | 4 PM | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 73 Lynch | Hannah | 14 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Norah 205 E. 11. | " Selin | 4 | 4 PM | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 74 Stribley | Wm. Thos | 1 | 19 | | 1 | " ind. add. | Ry. Ex. to ford Arthur Wilkes Johnson City | NJ Jno | 4 | 4 | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 75 Rabey | [illegible] | 1 | 17 | | 1 | " ind. add. | " " " " " " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 76 Glas | Sonia | 43 | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Max Richman 1118 - 44 | Bklyn Selin Bell | 5 | 11 AM | 1 | — | / |
| ✓ | 77 Jiktin | Rachal | 43 | 1 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Mrs. Judis Garmen 25 Suffolk | NYC Bell | 5 | 2 PM | / | / | / |
| ✓ | 78 Jensen | Regnhild | 36 | 1 | | 1 | " aunt | Uncle Andrew Hansen P.O. Box | Monmouth NJ | 4 PM | — | — | — | |
| ✓ | 79 Lewin | Dina | 54 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Louis 161 Broom | NYC Selin | 5 | 2 | / | 2 | / |
| ✓ | 80 Högstedt / Berger | Alma / [illegible] | 26 / 23 | 38 / 22/3 | | 1 / 2 | " friend / " | Brewster Lucy | Gran | 4 | 4 PM | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 81 Orgler | Anna & 6 ch | 17 | 7/13 | 1 | 6 | " husband | Husb. Charles 75 E. 111 | NYC Bell | 4 | 9 PM | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 82 McCormick | Kate | 11 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Kate Conein 695 - 5th Av | " Bell | 4 | 9 AM | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 83 Spiller | Abm. | 52 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | U. Bl. Ebor | Gran | 4 | 4 PM | — | — | — |
| ✓ | 84 Pauplis | Jonas | 56 | 6 | | 1 | " call | Cousin Nozis Surakas 765 - 2nd | Selin Eliz Atlantic | 5 | 10 PM | / | — | / |

1880

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ..... from .....

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | Salo | Wilhelmina | 23 | 8 | | 1 | To cousin | Miss A. Hamburg | Green | Sep. 4 | 5 30 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | Rauch | Wilhelmina & brd | 23 | 15 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. Canton 208 E. 137 | Nyk | Sebl | 5 | 9 " | 1 | 1 1 |
| 59 | Kutck | Freide | 42 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. L. Meyer Hurlyn 74 E. 109 Made S. I. | " | " | " | 11 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 60 | Leibow | Ester & 4 ch | 43 | 4/8 | | 5 | " sons | | Green | | 9 | — | — | — |
| 61 | Lebin | Marisch | 42 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Bg. Ex. to Bro. Rivn 1120 E. Fayette | Balto | Md | 4 | 4 | — | — — |
| 62 | Baranow | Leibe | 42 | 1 | | 1 | " wife N.Y. | Bro. Morris Leiperi 73 Debon | Bklyn | Selw | 5 | 10 30 | 1 | — 1 |
| 63 | Slobinsky | Maria & soster | 43 | 16/7 | | 2 | " brother | Bro. Jacob 2179 - 8th Av | Nyk | " | 5 | 11 | 2 | — 2 |
| 64 | Goldzin | Chava | 42 | 2 | | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs. Annie Hurst 69 Debon | Bklyn | Sebl | 5 | 2 30 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 65 | Fisher | Rele & 3 ch | 42 | 22/5 | | 4 | " husband | Husb. Abraham 735 Thatford | Bklyn | Selw | 5 | 11 20 | 4 | — 4 |
| 66 | Berksman | Sheine | 22 | 18 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Berl 477 E. 5. | Nyk | " | 5 | 9 10 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 67 | Schkolner | Male | 42 | 30 | | 1 | " tel $ | Uncle Abr. Finster 735 Thatford Av | Bklyn | " | 5 | 11 30 | 1 | — 1 |
| 68 | Ezekowicz | Jacob | 17 | 19 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Isaac 140 Ellwood | Nyk | Bell | 5 | 9 30 | 1 | — 1 |
| 69 | Davidson | Rochel & ch | 9 | 13/4 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Lazarus 903 Butler Av | Bklyn | " | 4 | 4 40 | — | 1 — |
| 70 | Cummins | James | 7 | 7 | | 1 | " cousin | Father Henry | | Green | 4 | 5 20 | — | — 1 |
| 71 | Schwartz | Hilel | 43 | 12 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Benj. Saarstein 99 Allen | Nyk | Bell | 5 | 9 00 | 1 | — 1 |
| 72 | Puck | Basche & 3 ch | 42 | 13/6 | | 4 | " husband | Husb. Jael 59 E. 107 | " | " | 4 | 4 30 | — | — — |
| 73 | Lynch | Hannah | 14 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Norah 205 Ed. 11. | " | Selw | 4 | 4 30 | — | — — |
| 74 | Stribley | Wm. Thos | 1 | 19 | | 1 | " ind. add. | Ry. Ex. to fd Arthur Wilkes Johnson Esq | Ellis Isln | | 4 | 4 | — | — — |
| 75 | Rabey | [illegible] | 1 | 17 | | 1 | " ind. add. | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | — | — — |
| 76 | Glas | Sonia | 43 | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Max Richman 1118-44 | Bklyn | Selw Sebl | 5 | 11 30 | 1 | — 1 |
| 77 | Jiktin | Rachal | 43 | 1 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Mrs. Judis Garmen 25 Suffolk | Nyk | Sebl | 5 | 2 00 | 1 | — 1 1 |
| 78 | Jonson | Regnhild | 36 | 1 | | 1 | " aunt | Uncle Andrew Hanson P.O. Box | Monmouth | Ill | 4 | 00 | — | — — |
| 79 | Lewin | Dina | 54 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Louis 161 Broom | Nyk | Selw | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 1 |
| 80 | Hogstedt / Burger | Alma / [illegible] | 26 / 23 | 38 / 22/3 | | 1 / 2 | " friend | Friend Lutz | | Gran | 4 | 4 00 | — | — — |
| 81 | Orgler | Anna & 6 ch | 17 | 7/13 | 1 | 6 | " husband | Husb. Charles 75 E. 111 | Nyk | Bell | 4 | 9 00 | — | — — |
| 82 | McCormick | Kate | 11 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Dale Conein 695 - 5th Av | " | Bell | 4 | 9 00 | — | — — |
| 83 | Spiller | Abm. | 52 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | U. Hel. Ebor | | Gran | 4 | 4 00 | — | — — |
| 84 | Pauplis | Jonas | 56 | 6 | | 1 | " call | Cousin Kozis Suraban 765-2nd | Eliz | Selw Sebl | 5 | 10 30 | 1 | — 1 |

1880

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 . ..... M., ..... from ..... 204

| No. | Name of Alien | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 29 | Coleman | Maggie | 6 | 16 | | 1 | To cousin | Scales Henry | Grav | 4 | 5 20 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 30 | Powell | Kate | 6 | 22 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Marg. O'Donnell 639-11th Av Nyk | Belt | " | 2 50 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 31 | Egan | Ellen | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Bro Thomas 705 Greenwich Nyk | Selin | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 32 | Higgins | Emma & son | 4 | 16/7 | | 2 | " husband | Husb Thomas 47 Hart av E Orange | Belt Dy | 4 | 2 47 | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ 33 | Clifford | Ellie | 6 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Jere 35 Clarkson Nyk | Selin | 4 | 2 50 | — | ✓ | |
| ✓ 34 | Saks | August | 25 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. to friend Aspar Attmer Camden | Jhn Dy | 4 | 2 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 35 | Sheridan | Ellen | 6 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Sister Henry | Grav | 4 | 5 20 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 36 | Nymen | Severina | 29 | 13 | | 1 | " son | Son Gothelf 913 Garden Hoboken | Belt Dy | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 37 | Berg | Ester E | 24 | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | Emile Edvin Johnson Huron av Harrison | Selin Dy | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 38 | Kokkonnen | Ida | 21 | 16 | | 1 | " friend | Mrs Alma Mathews 9 Star Nyk | Grav | 4 | 5 20 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 39 | Algran | Alli | 22 | 14 | | 1 | " friend | " " | " | " | 5 20 | | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 40 | Antonson | Almak | 29 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Brewster Gull | Grav | " | 4 50 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 41 | Hanson | Hans | 35 | 27 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. to fr Hans Hanson Penn | Jhn Dy | " | 2 20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 42 | Kallin | Lilly and | | | | | | Brewster Gull N. | Grav | " | 4 50 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 43 | Erikson | Frida | 30 | 19 | | 1 | " friends | " | " | " | | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 44 | Daly | Bridget | 7 | 29 | | 1 | " sister | Niece Henry Bergen 83 Huron Bklyn | Belt | " | 2 50 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 45 | Granborn | Selma | 30 | 21 | | 1 | " friends | Brewster Gull Long I. | Grav | " | 4 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 46 | Turpeinen | Martha | 22 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Cousin Mrs. Ena Lucktamin 4820-4th Av Bklyn | Jhn 5 | " | " | / | / | / |
| ✓ 47 | Waldman | Sam | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " father | Father 205 E 7 Nyk | Belt | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 48 | Saaristo | Alma | 23 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Mrs Alma Mathews 9 Star " | Grav | 4 | 5 20 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 49 | Lindell | Lempi | 23 | 20 | | 1 | " sister | D. i. C. Mrs Tepla 147 Hazeimer New Rochelle | Jhn 5 | 4 | 5 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 50 | Jutanaasen | Alfil | 40 | 11 | | 1 | " friend | Pastor C. Peterson | Grav | 4 | 4 30 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 51 | Kaisla | Johanna | 23 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Mrs Alma Mathews 9 Star Nyk | " | 4 | 5 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 52 | Rekala | Elinia | 23 | 5 | | 1 | " friend | " " " | " | " | " | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 53 | Houricam | Michal | 13 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Brother Henry | Grav | " | 5 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 54 | Kimmelblatt | Gussie | 17 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Max 69 E 7. Nyk | Jhn | 5 | 9 | / | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 55 | O'Dowd | Catherine | 9 | 1 | | 1 | " mother | Mother Frances 420 E 17 | Belt | 4 | 4 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 56 | Rabkin | Chaie & bro | 43 | 2/3 | | 2 | " brother | Bro. Abraham 183 Clinton | " | " | 5 | 9 | 2 | 2 |

4 29 13

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ..... from ..... 204

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | for | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Coleman | Maggie | 6 | 16 | | 1 | To cousin | Scales Henry | Grew | 4 | 5[35] | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 30 | Powell | Kate | 6 | 22 | | 1 | " sister | Dis. Marg. O'Donnell 639-11th Av Nyk | Bell | " | 2[57] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 31 | Egan | Ellen | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Thomas 705 Greenwich Nyk | Selin | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 32 | Higgins | Emma & son | 4 | 26/7 | | 2 | " husband | Husb. Thomas 47 Hart Av E. Bklyn | Bell | 4 | 2[47] | — | 2 | — |
| ✓ 33 | Clifford | Ellie | 6 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Jere 35 Clarkson Nyk | Selin | 4 | 2[50] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 34 | Saks | August | 35 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. to prins Aspar Attmen Camden | John | 4 | 2 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 35 | Sheridan | Ellen | 6 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Sachs Henry — | Grew | 4 | 5[35] | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 36 | Nymon | Severina | 29 | 13 | | 1 | " son | Don Gatsby 913 Garden Hobaken | Bell | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 37 | Berg | Ester E | 24 | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | Emile Edvin Johnson Fourth Av Harrison | Selin | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 38 | Kokkonnen | Ida | 21 | 16 | | 1 | " friend | Miss Alma Matthews 9 Sta Nyk | Grew | 4 | 5[35] | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 39 | Algren | Alli | 22 | 14 | | 1 | " friend | " | " | " | 5[35] | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 40 | Antonson | Almak | 29 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Svenska Lull | Grew | " | 4[50] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 41 | Hanson | Hans | 35 | 27 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. to fwd Hans Hanson Fourth | John | " | 2[35] | — | — | — |
| ✓ 42 | Kallin | Lilly and | | | | | | Svenska Lull K. | Grew | " | 4[50] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 43 | Erikson | Frida | 30 | 19 | | 1 | " friends | " | | " | " | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 44 | Daly | Bridget | 7 | 29 | | 1 | " sister | Miss Henry Bergen 83 Hamilton Bklyn | Bell | " | 2[35] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 45 | Granborn | Selma | 30 | 21 | | 1 | " friends | Svenska Lull Emy K. | Grew | " | 4[50] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 46 | Turpeinen | Martha | 22 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Carlsin Mrs. Ena Lincolnavn 4820-4th Av Bklyn | Chas | 5 | " | / | / | / |
| ✓ 47 | Waldman | Sam | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " father | Father 205 E. 7 Nyk | Bell | 4 | 3 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 48 | Saaristo | Alma | 23 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Miss Alma Matthews 9 Sta " | Grew | 4 | 5[35] | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 49 | Lindell | Lempi | 23 | 20 | | 1 | " sister | D. i. C. Mrs Tepla 147 Hegeman New Rochell | John | 4 | 5 | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 50 | Jutnaasen | Alfil | 40 | 11 | | 1 | " friend | Pastor C. Peterson | Grew | 4 | 4[35] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 51 | Kaisla | Johanna | 23 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Miss Alma Matthews 9 Sta Nyk | " | 4 | 5[35] | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 52 | Rekala | Elinia | 23 | 5 | | 1 | " friend | " " | " | " | " | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 53 | Houricam | Michal | 13 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Grather Henry | Grew | " | 5[35] | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 54 | Kimmelblatt | Gussie | 17 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Max 69-E. 7. Nyk | John | 5 | 9[50] | / | / | / |
| ✓ 55 | O'Dowd | Catherine | 9 | 1 | | 1 | " mother | Mother Frances 430 St. NY. | Bell | 4 | 4[50] | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 56 | Rabkin | Chaie & bro | 43 | 2/3 | | 2 | " brother | Bro. Scholem 183 Clinton " | " | 5 | 9[50] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 39 | 13 |

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived ..... 19 , ..... M., ..... from ..... 215

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Coleman | Maggie | 6 | 16 | | 1 | To cousin | Scales Henry | Grew | 4 | 5 30 | — | / | / |
| 30 | Powell | Kate | 6 | 22 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Marg. O'Donnell 639-11th Av Nyk | Bell | " | 2 00 | — | / | — |
| 31 | Egan | Ellen | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Thomas 705 Greenwich Nyk | Selin | 4 | 3 | — | / | — |
| 32 | Higgins | Emma & son | 4 | 16/7 | | 2 | " husband | Husb. Thomas 47 Hart Av E. Trenton | Bell Nj | 4 | 2 47 | — | 2 | — |
| 33 | Clifford | Ellie | 6 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Jere 35 Clarkson Nyk | Selin | 4 | 2 | — | / | — |
| 34 | Saks | August | 35 | 14 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. to friend Asbur Atlmer Camden | John Nj | 4 | 2 | — | / | — |
| 35 | Sheridan | Ellen | 6 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Scales Henry | Grew | 4 | 5 30 | — | / | / |
| 36 | Nymen | Severina | 29 | 13 | | 1 | " son | Son Gotlieb 913 Garden Hobaken | Bell Nj | 4 | 3 | — | / | — |
| 37 | Berg | Ester E | 24 | 28 | | 1 | " tel $ | Emile Edvin Johnson Paterson Av. Harrison | Selin Nj | 4 | 3 | — | / | — |
| 38 | Kokkonnen | Ida | 21 | 16 | | 1 | " friend | Miss Alma Matthews 9 Stab Nyk | Grew | 4 | 5 30 | — | / | / |
| 39 | Algren | Alli | 22 | 14 | | 1 | " friend | " " | " | " | 5 30 | — | / | / |
| 40 | Antonson | Almak | 29 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Brewster Gull | Grew | " | 4 00 | — | / | — |
| 41 | Hanson | Hans | 35 | 27 | | 1 | " tel $ | Ry. Ex. to fred Haus Hanson Summit | John NJ | " | 7 30 | — | — | — |
| 42 | Kallin | Lilly and | | | | | | Brewster Gull R. | Grew | " | 4 00 | — | / | — |
| 43 | Eriksen | Frida | 30 | 19 | | 1 | " friends | " | " | " | " | — | / | — |
| 44 | Daly | Bridget | 7 | 29 | | 1 | " sister | Niece Henry Bergen 83 Morris Bklyn | Bell | " | 2 00 | — | / | — |
| 45 | Granborn | Selma | 30 | 21 | | 1 | " friends | Brewster Gull Long R. | Grew | " | 4 00 | — | / | — |
| 46 | Turpeinen | Martha | 22 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Cousin Mrs. Ena Lincolnavin 4820-4th Av Bklyn | John | 5 | " 00 | / | / | / |
| 47 | Waldman | Sam | 10 | 14 | | 1 | " father | Father 205 E. 7 Nyk | Bell | 4 | 3 | — | / | — |
| 48 | Saaristo | Alma | 23 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Miss Alma Matthews 9 Stab " | Grew | 4 | 5 30 | — | / | / |
| 49 | Lindell | Lempi | 23 | 20 | | 1 | " sister | D. i. L. Mrs Tepla 147 Haggerty New Rochell | John Ny | 4 | 5 | — | / | / |
| 50 | Jutanasen | Alfil | 40 | 11 | | 1 | " friend | Pastor C. Peterson | Grew | 4 | 4 30 | — | / | — |
| 51 | Kaisla | Johanna | 23 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Miss Alma Matthews 9 Stab Nyk | " | 4 | 5 | — | / | / |
| 52 | Rekala | Elinia | 23 | 5 | | 1 | " friend | " " " | " | " | " | — | / | / |
| 53 | Houricam | Michal | 13 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Father Henry | Grew | " | 5 30 | — | / | / |
| 54 | Kimmelblatt | Gussie | 17 | 16 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Max 69 - E. 7. Nyk | John | 5 | 9 00 | / | / | / |
| 55 | O'Dowd | Catherine | 9 | 1 | | 1 | " mother | Mother Frances 420 Ed. 174 | Bell | 4 | 4 00 | — | / | — |
| 56 | Rabkin | Chaie & bro | 43 | 2/3 | | 2 | " brother | Bro. Scholem 183 Elredge | " | " | 5 9 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

4 29 13

N. Y. Form 40
a Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived SEPTEMBER 4, 1907, 19..., ...M., ..., from [illegible]

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vincent | Walter | 11 | 18 | | 1 | To father | Father Walter 58 Chapel Albany N.Y. | Behl | Sept 4 | 4 10 | — | / | — |
| 2 | Tierney | Delia | 29 | 12 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Mary Finnerty 16 E. 53 | " | " | 4 12 | — | / | — |
| 3 | Burke | Mary | 9 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Dis. Mrs. Nellie Joyce 26 Henry | Schau | " | 7 | — | / | — |
| 4 | McCormack | Bridget | 9 | 12 | | 1 | " s-i-l | Dis. L. Lawrence J. Kennedy 403 E. 52 | " | " | 3 | — | / | — |
| 5 | Karlson | Gustaf E | 26 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | Dis. Mrs. Ellen Daniell B.t E. Seattle Wash | " | " | 3 1 | — | / | — |
| 6 | Lally | Hugh | 10 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Pat. J. Lally 639 E. Granite Butte Mon. | " | " | 1 25m | — | / | — |
| 7 | Mc Grath | James | 6 | 7 | | 1 | " brother | Father Henry | Green | " | 5 25 | — | / | / |
| 8 | Spoore | Maria E | 26 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Drewster Suth Cary R. | " | " | 4 55 | — | / | |
| 9 | Doorley | Bridget | 9 | 20 | | 1 | " sister | Dis. Rose Arcuri 1073 Lydia Ave Nyk | Schau | " | 7 | — | / | — |
| 10 | Shanley | Maggie | 8 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Heather Braadi ave. Rockaway Beach Ny | " | " | 7 | — | / | — |
| 11 | Donohue | Rose | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Henry Bergin 83 Marion Bkyn. Bell | " | " | 7 | — | / | — |
| 12 | Fitzgerald | Ellen | 13 | 16 | | 1 | " sister | Dis Mrs. Waters 559 Greenwich Nyk | Schau | " | 9 10 | — | / | — |
| 13 | Connor | Marton | 11 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | Cy. 20. to dis. Bdyt. 38 Hanley Wm Wash Sta | " | " | 3 | — | / | — |
| 14 | Garvin | Delia | 8 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | Green | " | 5 25 | — | / | / |
| 15 | Cody | Maggie | 8 | 17 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Thomas 206 E 41 Nyk | Schau | " | 4 | — | / | — |
| 16 | Cooney | Mary | 12 | 15 | | 1 | " cousin | Father Henry | Green | " | 5 25 | — | / | / |
| 17 | Gleason | Maggie | 8 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. William 47 Cary Nyk | Behl | " | 2 55 | — | / | — |
| 18 | Westerlund | Anna | 26 | 24 | | 1 | " brother | Drewster Suth. Cary Stam. | Green | " | 4 | — | / | — |
| 19 | Fitzgerald | Mary | 11 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | Father Henry | " | " | 5 25 | — | / | / |
| 20 | Gleason | Mary | 7 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. William 47 Cary | Nyk | Behl | " | 7 55 | — | / |
| 21 | Sullivan | Nora | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | — | Green | " | 5 25 | — | / |
| 22 | Sullivan | Mary | 5 | 14 | | 1 | " mother | Mother Mrs. Mary Shaw 406 St Marks Ave Bklyn | | | 3 | — | / | — |
| 23 | Mahoney | Annie | 5 | 7 | | 1 | " sister | Dis. Hanna 575-155 | Nyk | Schau | 4 | 7 25 | — | / |
| 24 | Donovan | Mary | 10 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. John 557 Broome | " | Behl | " | 7 25 | — | — |
| 225 | O'Connor | Maggie | 5 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | " Cornelius 9 Chestnut ave Rosebank S.I. | | | 3 | — | / | — |
| 26 | Johannsen | Susanna | 24 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | Drewster Suth Cary R. | | Green | 4 | 4 05 | — | / |
| 27 | Morkan | Patrick | 10 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | | Green | 4 | 5 25 | — | / |
| 28 | Svenson | Herman | 18 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Cy. 20 to bro. Ben 53 R.F.D. Hampton Va | | | 4 | 1 25 | — | / |

286

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived SEPTEMBER 4, 1907, 19..., ...M., from 286

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Sept. | | | | |
| 1 | Vincent | Walter | 11 | 18 | | 1 | to father | Father Walter 58 Chapel Albany N.Y. | Bell | 4 | 4 10 | — | / | — |
| 2 | Tierney | Delia | 29 | 12 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Mary Finnerty 16 E. 53 " | Bell | " | 4 23 | — | / | — |
| 3 | Burke | Mary | 9 | 14 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Nellie Gayor 26 Troy " | Selen | " | 7 | — | / | — |
| 4 | McCormack | Bridget | 9 | 12 | | 1 | " s-i-l | Sis L. Lawrence J. Kennedy 403 E. 52 " | " | " | 3 | — | / | — |
| 5 | Karlson | Gustaf E | 26 | 13 | | 1 | " tel $ | Sis Mrs. Nellie Pannell B & E. Seattle Wash | " | " | 3 | — | / | — |
| 6 | Lally | Hugh | 10 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Pat J. Lally 639 E. Granite Butte Mon. | " | " | 1 24 | — | / | — |
| 7 | Mc Grath | James | 6 | 7 | | 1 | " brother | Father Henry | Green | 4 | 5 24 | — | / | / |
| 8 | Spoore | Maria E | 26 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Drewster Lull Eng. R. | " | 4 | 4 55 | — | / | |
| 9 | Doorley | Bridget | 9 | 20 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Rose Annie 1073 Lyon Ave Nyk | Selen | 4 | 2 | — | / | — |
| 10 | Shanley | Maggie | 8 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Heather Donald Ave. Rockaway Beach Ny | " | " | 7 | — | / | — |
| 11 | Donohue | Rose | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Henry Bergin 83 Morris Bklyn. Bell | " | " | 9 | — | / | — |
| 12 | Fitzgerald | Ellen | 13 | 16 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Waters 559 Greenwich Nyk Selen | " | " | 9 14 | — | / | — |
| 13 | Connor | Marton | 11 | 1 | | 1 | " tel $ | Cy. Co. to sis. Bklyn. 38 Hatley Mt Wash Ton | " | " | 3 | — | / | — |
| 14 | Garvin | Delia | 8 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | Green | " | 5 24 | — | / | / |
| 15 | Cody | Maggie | 8 | 17 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Thomas 206 E. 41 Nyk | Selen | " | 2 | — | / | — |
| 16 | Cooney | Mary | 12 | 15 | | 1 | " cousin | Father Henry | Green | " | 5 24 | — | / | / |
| 17 | Gleason | Maggie | 8 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. William 47 Terry Nyk | Bell | " | 2 55 | — | / | — |
| 18 | Westerlund | Anna | 26 | 24 | | 1 | " brother | Drewster Sulk. Eng Form. " | Green | " | 4 55 | — | / | — |
| 19 | Fitzgerald | Mary | 11 | 21 | | 1 | " tel $ | Father Henry | " | " | 5 24 | — | / | / |
| 20 | Gleason | Mary | 7 | 30 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. William 47 Terry Nyk | Bell | " | 7 24 | — | / | — |
| 21 | Sullivan | Nora | 5 | 11 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | Green | " | 5 24 | — | / | / |
| 22 | Sullivan | Mary | 5 | 14 | | 1 | " mother | Hunter Mrs. Mary Hum 406 St Marks Av Bklyn | Bell | " | 3 | — | / | — |
| 23 | Mahoney | Annie | 5 | 7 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Hanna 595-155 Nyk | Selen | 4 | 7 24 | — | / | — |
| 24 | Donovan | Mary | 10 | 25 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. John 557 Broom " | Bell | " | 7 24 | — | / | — |
| 225 | O'Connor | Maggie | 5 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | " Cornelius 9 Chestnut Av Rosebank S.I. | Bell | 4 | 3 | — | / | — |
| 26 | Johannsen | Susanna | 24 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | Drewster Suil Eng. R. | Green | 4 | 4 47 | — | / | — |
| 27 | Norkan | Patrick | 10 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | Green | 4 | 5 24 | — | / | / |
| 28 | Svensen | Herman | 18 | 29 | | 1 | " tel $ | Cy Co to bro. Ben 53 R.F.D. Hampton Jct | Nyk | 4 | 1 24 | — | / | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 286 | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CARMANIA ( CUNARD ) SHEET #3. *arrived* Sept. 4, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from* [redacted]

JGL

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Secy. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Secy. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Secy. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEA. Detention. | Duties. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34m 59 | Mc Gillicuddy, Geremia & wi | ✓ | 144 | 8/9 | 2 | Mat.Memo.PGT. L. P. C. HOLD with dr. 9/5 10 a.m. | Mitchell | 9/5 | 79 | Gr | | | 9/5 | 174 | 748 | 4 14 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 23m 60 | Hooley, Daniel | ✓ | 139 | 30 | 1 | " HOLD with dr. 9/6 10 a.m. | Alex. | 9/5 | 80 | Gr | | | 9/6 | 190 | J | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 54m 61 | Sneyder, Henry | ✓ | 41 | 5 | 1 | " HOLD with dr. 9/6 10 a.m. | Tuttle | 9/5 | 82 80 | Gr | | | 9/6 | 189 | J | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 24m 62 | Weinstein, Josef, wi & ch | ✓ | 50 | 27/9 | 3 | " | Eager | | | | | | 9/6 | 115 | DD | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 18f 63 | Gottlub, Balino & father | ✓ | 51 | 21/2 | 2 | " Gua. of #64 | Bechtel | | | | | | 9/6 | 40 | JV | 4 20 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 4f 64 | Erdvach, Scheino | ✓ | 51 | 20 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | 9/6 | 40 | JV | 4 20 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 11m 65 | Rodriguez, Agapilo | ✓ | 54 | 23 | 1 | Under 16 | Jones | 9/7 | 29 | J | | | 9/9 | 113 | J. | 10 20 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 |
| 11m 66 | Goldstein, Mendel | ✓ | 57 | 28 | 1 | L. P. C. | Semler | | | | | | 9/5 | 150 | NY | 3 05 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2f 67 | Jones, Chantna | ✓ | 140 | 28 | 1 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | 9/4 | 137 | NY | 5 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 37f 68 | Helenium, Elin | ✓ | 21 | 29 | 1 | " HOLD with dr. 9/6 10 a.m. | Alex. | 9/5 | 81 | Gr | | | 9/7 | 16 | Kor | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 41f 69 | Eversfield, Gertrude & 2 ch | ✓ | 5 | 10 | 2 | " 2 ch in hos. | Semler | 9/ | | | 9/ | | 9/ | 115 | NY | 12 20 | Rel 9/14 | | Paroled 9/6/07 Gertrude—Can. 9/12 | | | | | |
| 15f 70 | Sojref, Rochel | ✓ | 57 | 22 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | 9/5 | 93 | DD | 1 25 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 23m 71 | Galvan, James | ✓ | 104 | 4 | 1 | " HOLD with dr. 9/ | Mitchell | 9/5 | 78 | Gr | | | 9/6 | 103 | K | 10 25 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 36m 72 | Walker, Samuel & bro | ✓ | 8 | 26/7 | 2 | " HOLD with dr. 9/13 | Jones | 9/ | 77 | Gr | 9/13 | 11 | Ld | 9/13 | 11 | Ld | 1 10 | | Samuel APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED John | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 12m 73 | Gitowicz, Samuel | ✓ | 49 | 7 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | 9/7 | 160 | K | 12 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 58m 74 | Pruzinun, Jankel, wi & ch | ✓ | 45 | 19/2 | 3 | " Son in hos. | Berk't | | | | | | 9/6 | 7 | NY | 2 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 45m 75 | Spektor, Benj. & dhg | ✓ | 49 | 11/2 | 2 | " | Snider | | | | | | 9/7 | 16 | 6 | 10 12 | | | | | | | 6 | 4 |
| 33m 76 | Goldman, Leiser | ✓ | 49 | 8 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | 9/5 | 70 | 6 | 10 55 | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 40m 77 | Belinko, Hirsch | ✓ | 49 | 6 | 1 | " Gua. of #73 | " | | | | | | 9/7 | 160 | K | 12 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 20m 78 | Gatanicka, Jurgis | ✓ | 49 | 3 | 1 | " L. L. 9/5 | Green | Tuttle 9/7 | 16 | J | | | 9/10 | 55 | Kor | 2 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 18m 79 | Powlowski, Kazmir | ✓ | 23 | | | " | " | Semler | | | | | 9/7 | 32 | J | 3 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 24m 80 | Ahern, David | ✓ | 13 | 5 | 1 | D.C.D. Sr hosp. | Trachoma | Benkhard 9/6 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | 180 pm - Carmania | | | | | Hebert |
| 25m 81 | Prozinin, Benj | ✓ | 45 | 21 | 1 | L. P. C. from hosp. 9/6 | Snider | | | | | | 9/6 | 7 | NY | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 16m 82 | Demetryazyer, Josef | ✓ | 49 | 48 | 1 | " L. L. 9/9 | Green | Tuttle 9/9 | 31 | K | | | 9/12 | 184 | Ld | 3 pm | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| 15m 83 | Jofe, Josef | ✓ | 51 | 17 | 1 | " " " | Beehtel 9/9 | 26 | K | | | | 9/12 | 166 | NY | 11 45 | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 44f 84 | Liboro, Ester + 4 ch | ✓ | 43 | 4/8 | 5 | " " " | Alex 9/9 | 21 | K | | | | 9/13 | 74 | JHH | 11 35 | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 10m 85 | Eversfield, Charles + brother | RV | 5 | 13 | 1 | Cont. L.P.C. D.C.D. Sr hosp. | Trachoma | Benkhard for Charles | 15 | NY | | | 9/ | Petit | | | | | Charles 9/ 10 pm - Carmania | | | | | Hebert |

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CARMANIA ( CUNARD ) SHEET #3. *arrived* Sept. 4, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

JGL

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Port. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Port. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Port. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Remarks. | Detd. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34m 59 | Mc Gillicuddy, Geremia & wi | 14A | 8/9 | 2 | Mat.Memo.PGT. L. P. C. HOLD | Mitchell | 9/5 | 79 | Ex | | | | 9/5 | 174 | 7th | 4 1/2 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 23m 60 | Hooley, Daniel | 13Q | 30 | 1 | " HOLD | Alex. | 9/5 | 80 | Ex | | | | 9/6 | 190 | J | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 54m 61 | Snyder, Henry | 41 | 5 | 1 | " HOLD | Tuttle | 9/5 | 82 30 | Ex | | | | 9/6 | 189 | J | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 24m 62 | Weinstein, Josef, wi & ch | 50 | 27/9 | 3 | " | Eager | | | | | | | 9/6 | 115 | DD | 1 | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 18f 63 | Gottlib, Balino & father | 51 | 21/2 | 2 | " Gua.of #64 | Bechtel | | | | | | | 9/6 | 40 | J | 4 1/2 | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 4f 64 | Erdvach, Scheino | 51 | 20 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 9/6 | 40 | J | 4 1/2 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 11m 65 | Rodriguez, Agapilo | 54 | 23 | 1 | Under 16 | Jones | 9/7 | 29 | J | | | | 9/9 | 113 | J | 10 1/2 | | | | | | | 5-4 | |
| 11m 66 | Goldstein, Mendel | 57 | 28 | 1 | L. P. C. | Semler | | | | | | | 9/5 | 150 | NJ | 3 1/2 | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 2f 67 | Jones, Chantna | 14Q | 28 | 1 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | 9/4 | 137 | NJ | 5 1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| 37f 68 | Helenius, Elin | 21 | 29 | 1 | " HOLD | Alex. | 9/5 | 81 | Ex | | | | 9/7 | 16 | Lon | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 41f 69 | Eversfield, Gertrude & 2 ch in hos. | 5 | 10 | 2 | " | Semler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f 70 | Sojref, Rochel | 57 | 22 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 9/5 | 93 | NJ | 1 1/2 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 23m 71 | Galvan, James | 10Q | 4 | 1 | " HOLD | Mitchell | 9/5 | 78 | Ex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 36m 72 | Walker, Samuel & bro | 8 | 26/7 | 2 | " HOLD | Jones | 9/5 | 77 | Ex | 9/13 | 11 | Ld | 9/13 | 11 | Ld | 1 10 | | | APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. | | | | 2 | |
| 12m 73 | Gitowicz, Samuel | 49 | 7 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | 9/7 | 160 | K | 12 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 58m 74 | Pruzinun, Jankel, wi & ch | 45 | 19/2 | 3 | " Son in hos. | Benk't | | | | | | | 9/6 | 7 | NJ | 2 | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 45m 75 | Spektor, Benj. & dhg | 49 | 11/2 | 2 | " | Snider | | | | | | | 9/7 | 16 | 6 | 10 1/2 | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 33m 76 | Goldman, Leiser | 49 | 8 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 9/5 | 76 | 6 | 10 55 | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 40m 77 | Belinko, Hirsch | 49 | 6 | 1 | " Gua. of #73 | " | | | | | | | 9/7 | 160 | K | 12 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 20m 78 | Gatavicka, Jurgis | 49 | 3 | 1 | " L. L. | Green | 9/5 | | | Tuttle 9/7 | | | 16 | J | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 18m 79 | Pawlowski, Kazimir | 23 | 1 | | " | " | | | | Snider | | | 9/7 | 32 | J | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 24m 80 | Ahern Daniel | 13 | 5 | 1 | " Ins hosp. | Trachoma | | | | Benkhard 9/6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m 81 | Prozinin, Benj. | 45 | 21 | 1 | L. P. C. from hosp. 9/6 | Snider | | | | | | | 9/6 | 7 | NJ | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 16m 82 | Demetryczyer, Josef | 49 | 48 | 1 | " | L. L. | 9/9 | | | Green Tuttle 9/9 | | | 31 | K | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 15m 83 | Josa, Josef | 51 | 17 | 1 | " | " | " | " | | Beckter 9/9 | | | 26 | K | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 44f 84 | Leibon, Ester + 4 ch | 43 | 4/8 | 5 | " | " | " | " | | Alex. 9/9 | | | 21 | K | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 10m 85 | Eversfield, Charles + brother | 5 | 13 | 1 | Cond. exam. D. C. D. | Ins hosp. | | | | for exam. Benkhard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

S. S. CARMANIA ( CUNARD ) SHEET #2 arrived Sept. 4, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

JGL

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Remarkings. Date. | Remarkings. Page. | Remarkings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Order. | Deported. Date. | Deported. Ship. | Deported. Officer. | Means. Detained. | Means. Destination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m | 31 | Olander, John ✓ | 28 | 18 | 1 | L. P. C. | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 129 | DD 11 05 | | | | 3 | 2 |
| 16f | 32 | Bishop, Annie & bro ✓ | 59 | 1/2 | 2 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 176 | 6 16 | | | | 4 | 2 |
| 29m | 33 | Backer, Johann ✓ | 58 | 1 | 1 | " | Snider | 9/7 | 147 | K | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 162 | K 12 married | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 26f | 34 | Hummel Humenum, Teresa ✓ | 58 | 1 | 1 | " | " | 9/7 | 147 | K | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 162 | K 12 married | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 14m | 35 | Florenos, Ore ✓ | 46 | 29 | 1 | " Under 16 | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 91 | DD 11 | | | | 1 | |
| 42f | 36 | Brzozowska, Rozalia & 2 ch | 48 | 28/30 | 3 | " | Newburn | 9/7 | 145 | J | 13 | | | 9/14 | 163 | K | | | | | | | | 30 | 30 |
| 24f | 37 | Risak, Mark & niece ✓ | 43 | 24/5 | 2 | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 156 | JJ 1 45 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 4f | | Risak, Nechame ✓ | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 38 | Smith, Jos. B. ✓ | 8 | 16 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. HOLD with dft | Jones | 9/5 | 67 | OK | | | | 9/4 | 24 | J | | 9/5 | 165 | JJ 3 45 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 52f | 39 | Pimdyk, Eva ✓ | 10 | 22 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 82 | K 9 45 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 18m | 40 | Joffe, Hirsh & bro ✓ | 45 | 17/8 | 2 | " | Benk't | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 160 | J 1 55 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 27f | 41 | Kremer, Chaje & 4 ch ✓ | 40 | 12/6 | 5 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 116 | DD 1 11 | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 12m | 42 | Raboi, Morris ✓ | 46 | 18 | 1 | " Under 16 | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 154 | JJ 3 15 | | | | 1 | |
| 17m | 43 | Andeles, Pesdie ✓ | 50 | 19 | 1 | " Dr. memo. | Lager | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 152 | JJ 3 05 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 55f | 44 | Jacobsohn, Zwie & 2 ch ✓ | 45 | 3/5 | 3 | " Dr. memo. | Benk't | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 105 | K 10 32 | | | | 6 | 3 |
| 28f | 45 | Josef, Mina & 2 ch ✓ | 44 | 26/8 | 3 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 7 | J 11 05 | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 18m | 46 | Konisky, Selig ✓ | 51 | 16 | 1 | Placed on hosp. 9/9/07 11 am Rel 9/13/07 from " Dr. Memo.HOLD with dft 9/9/07 | Bechtel | 9/4 | 25 | J | 9/13 | 135 | K | 9/14 | 116 | J | 3 55 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 40m | 47 | Gonzales, Ramon ✓ | 54 | 5 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 27 | J 2 40 | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 47m | 48 | Leikin, Mendel & 2 ch ✓ | 53 | 9/11 | 3 | " Dr. cert. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 161 | J 1 2 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 29m | 49 | Heikkinen, John ✓ | 19 | 25 | 1 | " | Semler | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 39 | Ld 12 55 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 25f | 50 | Sadkin, ~~Ita Rivve~~ Sonie & nep. ✓ | 45 | 27/8 | 2 | " | Benk't | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 153 | JJ 1 30 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 3m | | Sadkin, ~~Alvain~~ Abram ✓ | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 51 | Kreesman, Schaje ✓ | 58 | 4 | 1 | " | Snider | 9/8 | 100 | Ld | | | | | | | | 9/10 | 86 | Ld 1 50 | | | | 6 | 6 |
| 50m | 52 | Gang, Kolman & son ✓ | 52 | 9/10 | 2 | " Dr. cert. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 146 | JJ 2 45 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 43m | 53 | Graham, John ✓ | 152 | 10 | 1 | " Dr. Memo.HOLD with dft 9/6/07 | Bechtel | 9/4 | 23 | J | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 114 | DD 11 51 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 21f | 54 | Feder, Sore Gitel & 2 bros ✓ | 46 | 6/8 | 3 | " Dr. Memo. | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 184 | Ld 10 40 | | | | 3 | |
| 14m | 55 | Sarfhali, Raphali & uncle ✓ | 55 | 24/6 | 2 | " | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 177 | JJ 11 45 | | | | 21 | |
| 50f | 56 | Abonowsky, Gitel & 5 ch ✓ | 46 | 9/14 | 6 | " | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 5 | J 3 58 | | | | 12 | 1 |
| 65m | 57 | Davids, Salamon, wi & ch ✓ | 57 | 2 | 3 | " Dr. cert. | Semler | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 166 | JJ 2 10 | | | | 3 | |
| 22m | 58 | Lewitzky, Jackel & mother ✓ | 57 51 | 26/7 | 2 | " Dr. memo. | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | 9/8 | 95 | Ld 11 10 | | | | 8 | 6 |

193

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. S. CARMANIA ( CUNARD ) SHEET #2 arrived Sept. 4, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

JGL

| Index No. | | Names | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date | Def.—Excl. Page | Def.—Excl. Sec'y | Remarkings. Date | Remarkings. Page | Remarkings. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Means. Remarks. | Means. Destination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18m | 31 | Olander, John ✓ | 28 | 18 | 1 | L. P. C. | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 129 | DD 11 05 | | | | | 3 2 |
| 16f | 32 | Bishop, Annie & bro ✓ | 59 | 1/2 | 2 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 176 | 6 10 | | | | | 4 2 |
| 29m | 33 | Backer, Johann ✓ | 58 | 1 | 1 | " | Snider | 9/7 | 147 | K | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 162 | K 12 married | | | | | 3 3 |
| 26f | 34 | Hummel Humenua, Teresa ✓ | 58 | 1 | 1 | " | " | 9/7 | 147 | K | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 162 | K 12 married | | | | | 3 3 |
| 14m | 35 | Florencz, Ore ✓ | 46 | 29 | 1 | " Under 16 | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 9 | DD 11 | | | | | 1 |
| 42f | 36 | Brzozowska, Rozalia & 2 ch ✓ | 48 | 28/30 | 3 | " | Newburn | 9/7 | 45 | J | 9/13 | | C | 9/14 | 163 | K 3 45 | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 |
| 24f | 37 | Risak, Mark & niece ✓ | 43 | 24/5 | 2 | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 156 | J 1 45 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 4f | | Risak, Nechame ✓ | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | 38 | Smith, Jos. B. ✓ | 8 | 16 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. HOLD 9/5 07 ok written | Jones | 9/4 | 24 | J | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 165 | J 3 45 | | | | | 1 1 |
| 52f | 39 | Pimdyk, Eva ✓ | 10 | 22 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 87 | K 9 45 | | | | | 2 1 |
| 18m | 40 | Joffe, Hirsh & bro ✓ | 45 | 17/8 | 2 | " | Benk't | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 160 | J 1 55 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 27f | 41 | Kremer, Chaje & 4 ch ✓ | 40 | 12/6 | 5 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 116 | DD 11 | | | | | 10 10 |
| 12m | 42 | Raboi, Morris ✓ | 46 | 18 | 1 | " Under 16 | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 154 | ZD 3 15 | | | | | 1 |
| 17m | 43 | Andeles, Pesdie ✓ | 50 | 19 | 1 | " Dr. memo. | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 152 | ZD 3 05 | | | | | 1 1 |
| 55f | 44 | Jacobsohn, Zwie & 2 ch ✓ | 45 | 3/5 | 3 | " Dr. memo. | Benk't | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 105 | K 10 35 | | | | | 6 3 |
| 28f | 45 | Josef, Mina & 2 ch ✓ | 44 | 26/8 | 3 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 7 | J 4 05 | | | | | 6 6 |
| 18m | 46 | Konisky, Selig ✓ | 51 | 16 | 1 | Passed in hosp. 9/9/07 11 am Rel 9/13/07 12 m " Dr. Memo.HOLD 9/9/07 written | Bechtel | 9/4 | 25 | J | 9/13 | 135 | K | 9/14 | 116 | J 3 55 | | | | | | | | | 3 3 |
| 40m | 47 | Gonzales, Ramon ✓ | 54 | 5 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 27 | J 2 40 | | | | | 3 3 |
| 47m | 48 | Leikin, Mendel & 2 ch ✓ | 53 | 9/11 | 3 | " Dr. cert. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 160 | J 1 2 | | | | | 3 3 |
| 29m | 49 | Heikkinen, John ✓ | 19 | 25 | 1 | " | Semler | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 39 | Zd 12 55 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 25f | 50 | Sadkin, ~~Itn Rinve~~ Sonie & nep. ✓ | 45 | 27/8 | 2 | " | Benk't | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 153 | J 1 30 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 3m | | Sadkin, ~~Alvein~~ Abram ✓ | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 51 | Kreesman, Schaje ✓ | 58 | 4 | 1 | " | Snider | 9/5 | 156 | Zd | | | | | | | | 9/10 | 86 | Zd 1 50 | | | | | 6 6 |
| 50m | 52 | Gang, Kolman & son ✓ | 52 | 9/10 | 2 | " Dr. cert. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 146 | ZD 2 45 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 43m | 53 | Graham, John ✓ | 152 | 10 | 1 | " Dr. Memo.HOLD 9/6/07 ok written | Bechtel | 9/4 | 23 | J | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 114 | DD 11 50 | | | | | 2 2 |
| 21f | 54 | Feder, Sore Gitel & 2 bros ✓ | 46 | 6/8 | 3 | " Dr. Memo. | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 184 | Zd 10 40 | | | | | 3 |
| 14m | 55 | Sarfhali, Raphali & uncle ✓ | 55 | 24/6 | 2 | " | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 177 | ZD 11 45 | | | | | 2 1 |
| 50f | 56 | Abonowsky, Gitel & 5 ch ✓ | 46 | 9/14 | 6 | " | Thiess | | | | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 5 | J 3,58 | | | | | 12 1 |
| 65m | 57 | Davids, Salamon, wi & ch ✓ | 57 | 2 | 3 | " Dr. cert. | Semler | | | | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 166 | J 2 10 | | | | | 3 |
| 22m | 58 | Lewitzky, Jackel & mother ✓ | 57 | 26/7 | 2 | " Dr. memo. | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | 9/8 | 95 | Zd 11 10 | | | | | 8 6 |

93

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD) arrived Sept. 4. 1907. , 190 , M., , from [redacted]

| JGL Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. 1 | 2 | 3 | Rehearings. 1 | 2 | 3 | Admitted. 1 | 2 | 3 | Total | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Dest. | Cost. | Men. | Women. | Children. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63f | ✓ 1 | Mokilly, Teresa | ✓ | 12Q | 2 | 1 | L. P. C. Dr. cert. | Newburn | | | | | | | | 9/4 | 86 | NA | 2 50 | | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 11f | ✓ 2 | O'Regan, Kitty | ✓ | 12Q | 26 | 1 | " Ward of #8 | " | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 96 | DD | 11 30 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 39f | ✓ 3 | Mulkey, Margaret | ✓ | 12Q | 25 | 1 | " Clms U.S.Cits. | " | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 96 | DD | 11 30 | wf of citizen | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 22m | ✓ 4 | Shine, Timothy | ✓ | 11Q | 14 | 1 | " Gua.of #25 | Bechtel | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 174 | Ld | 10 15 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 7m | ✓ 5 | Barry, Jackey | ✓ | 11Q | 15 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 174 | Ld | 10 15 | U. S. born | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 23m | ✓ 6 | Howe, Michael | ✓ | 10Q | 7 | 1 | " Gua. of #7 | Mitchell | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 178 | L | 10 20 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 11f | ✓ 7 | Guthrie, Jennie | ✓ | 10Q | 13 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 178 | L | 10 20 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 27m | ✓ 8 | Lambert, Geo | ✓ | Q11 | 22 | 1 | " HOLD with answer Dr. Memo. 9/6/07 OK | Bechtel | 9/4 | 102 | JS | | | | | 9/7 | 136 | K | 10 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 64m | ✓ 9 | Bisch, Samuel | ✓ | 8 | 14 | 1 | " Clms.U.S.Cits. Dr. cert. | Jones | | | | | | | | 9/6 | 128 | Lon | 2 15 | U. S. C | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 63f | ✓ 10 | Smith, Ellen & gr ch | ✓ | 6 | 3/4 | 2 | " Dr. Memo. | Thiess | | | | | | | | 9/4 | 97 | NA | 2 45 | | | | | | | — | 2 |
| 10m | ✓ 11 | Murphy, David | ✓ | 6 | 19 | 1 | Under 16 | Murphy | | | | | | | | 9/4 | 135 | NA | 5 20 | | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 23f | ✓ 12 | Cain, Mary & sis. | ✓ | 2 | 14/5 | 2 | L. P. C. Under 16 | Snider | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 158 | JS | 1 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| 15f | ✓ 13 | Rintala, Amalia | ✓ | 22 | 13 | 1 | " | Newburn | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 135 | DD | 11 25 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 13m | ✓ 14 | Bjorck, Hans | ✓ | 29 | 17 | 1 | " | Semler | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 32 | J | 2 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 15f | ✓ 15 | Svanberg, Bernrdina | ✓ | 27 | 23 | 1 | " | Benk't | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 31 | [illegible] | 1 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 15m | ✓ 16 | Lemberg, Per | ✓ | 24 | 4 | 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | 9/5 | 34 | J | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 28f | ✓ 17 | Priestley, Isabella | ✓ | 5 | | 1 | " Hold with answer Dr Cert 9/6/07 | Semler | 9/4 | 122 | NA | | | | | 9/7 | 119 | DD | 9 45 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 29m | ✓ 18 | Niblen, Nils | ✓ | 35 | 9 | 1 | " Gua. of #19 | Bechtel | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 134 | DD | 11 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 13f | ✓ 19 | Jensen, Edith Julie | ✓ | 35 | 10 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 134 | DD | 11 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 35m | ✓ 20 | Hickey, William | ✓ | 14Q | 13 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/5/07 "OK" | Mitchell | 9/4 | 127 | NA | | | | | 9/6 | 30 | Ld | 11 30 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 33m | ✓ 21 | Roberts, Richard R. & wi | ✓ | 5 | 5/6 | 2 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/6/07 Dr Cert. | Semler | 9/4 | 120 | NA | 9/6 | 33 | La | Richard Lizzie | 9/6 | 60 | K | 12 50 | Liz ex adm on bond 9/6/07 | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 50m | ✓ 22 | Chapman, Eric | ✓ | 32 | 29 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Eager | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 132 | DD | 11 10 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 76m | ✓ 23 | Stem, Eric | ✓ | 28 | 19 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Thiess | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 141 | DD | 12 | adm on bond 9/7/07 | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 69m | ✓ 24 | Fredriksen, Hans | ✓ | 35 | 13 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Bechtel | 9/6 | 7 | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 28m | ✓ 25 | Mc Ginty, Thos. | ✓ | 11 | 21 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/7/07 OK | Benk't | 9/4 | 126 | NA | 9/8 | 70 | [illegible] | 9 45 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 34m | ✓ 26 | Hanlon, Jno, wf, sis & bro | ✓ | 8Q | 11/3 | 5 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/5/07 | Mitchell | 9/4 | 118 | NA | 9/6 | 32 | Ld | 11 35 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 3 |
| 36f | ✓ 27 | Maher-Coleman, Mary | ✓ | 14 | 27 | 1 | " With U.S.Cits. same ship | Snider | | | | | | | | 9/4 | 115 | NA | 4 | | | | | | | — | 6 |
| 24m | ✓ 28 | Nelson, Gustaf | ✓ | 27 | 21 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/5/07 "OK" | Benk't | 9/4 | 139 | NA | 9/6 | 40 | Ld | 12 55 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| [illegible] | ✓ 29 | Onofe, Anna | | 25 | 30 | 1 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | see Ultonia | | | | | | | |
| 45f | ✓ 30 | Ogren, Olivia & 2 ch | ✓ | 28 | 15/7 | 3 | " Gua. of #21 | Thiess | | | | | | | | 9/7 | 129 | DD | 11 05 | | | | | | | | |

37

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S. CARMANIA ( CUNARD ) arrived Sept. 4, 1907, at 100, M., from [redacted]

| JGL Index No. | | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. | Remarks. | Admitted. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Entered No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Dep. | Officer. | Steerage. | Cabin. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63f | ✓ 1 | Nokilly, Teresa | ✓ | 12Q 2 | 1 | L. P. C. Dr. cert. | Newburn | | | 9/4 86 NS 2 50 | | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 11f | ✓ 2 | O'Regan, Kitty | ✓ | 12Q 26 | [illegible] | " Ward of #8 | " | | | 9/5 96 DD 11 30 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 39f | ✓ 3 | Mulkey, Margaret | ✓ | 12Q 25 | 1 | " Clms U.S.Cits. | " | | | 9/5 96 DD 11 30 wf of citizen | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 22m | ✓ 4 | Shine, Timothy | ✓ | 11Q 14 | 1 | " Gua. of #25 | Bechtel | | | 9/5 174 Ld 10 15 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 7m | ✓ 5 | Barry, Jackey | ✓ | 11Q 15 | 1 | " | " | | | 9/5 174 Ld 10 15 U.S. born | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 23m | ✓ 6 | Howe, Michael | ✓ | 10Q 7 | 1 | " Gua. of #7 | Mitchell | | | 9/6 178 6 10 20 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 11f | ✓ 7 | Guthrie, Jennie | ✓ | 10Q 13 | 1 | " | " | | | 9/6 178 6 10 20 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 27m | ✓ 8 | Lambert, Geo | ✓ | Q11 22 | 1 | " HOLD Dr. Memo. 9/6/07 OK | Bechtel | | | 9/7 136 K 10 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 64m | ✓ 9 | Bisch, Samuel | ✓ | 8 14 | 1 | " Clms.U.S.Cits. Dr. cert. | Jones | | | 9/6 128 Kow 2 45 U S C | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 63f | ✓ 10 | Smith, Ellen & gr ch | ✓ | 6 3/4 | 2 | " Dr. Memo. | Thiess | | | 9/4 97 NS 2 45 | | | | | | | — | 2 |
| 10m | ✓ 11 | Murphy, David | ✓ | 6 19 | 1 | Under 16 | Murphy | | | 9/4 135 NS 5 20 | | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 23f | ✓ 12 | Cain, Mary & sis. | ✓ | 2 14/5 | 2 | L. P. C.S Under 16 | Snider | | | 9/5 158 JS 1 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| 15f | ✓ 13 | Rintala, Amalia | ✓ | 22 13 | 1 | " | Newburn | | | 9/7 135 DD 11 25 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 13m | ✓ 14 | Bjorck, Hans | ✓ | 29 17 | 1 | " | Semler | | | 9/5 32 J 2 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 16f | ✓ 15 | Svanberg, Bernrdina | ✓ | 27 23 | 1 | " | Benk't | | | 9/5 31 [illegible] 1 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 15m | ✓ 16 | Lamberg, Per | ✓ | 24 4 | 1 | " | Eager | | | 9/5 34 [illegible] 3 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 28f | ✓ 17 | Priestley, Isabella | ✓ | 5 | 1 | " Hold Dr Cert with draw 9/6/07 | Semler | 9/4 122 NS | | 9/7 119 DD 9 45 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 29m | ✓ 18 | Niblen, Nils | ✓ | 35 9 | 1 | " Gua. of #19 | Bechtel | | | 9/7 134 DD 11 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 13f | ✓ 19 | Jensen, Edith Julie | ✓ | 35 10 | 1 | " " | " | | | 9/7 134 DD 11 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 35m | ✓ 20 | Hickey, William | ✓ | 14Q 13 | 1 | " HOLD ok with draw 9/5/07 | Mitchell | 9/4 127 NS | | 9/6 130 Ld 11 30 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 33m | ✓ 21 | Roberts, Richard R. & wi | ✓ | 5 5/6 | 2 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/5/07 M Cert. | Semler | 9/4 120 NS | 9/4 33 Ld 9/7-10-07 Richard 9/6 33 La | Lizzie 9/6 60 K 12 50 | | | | Richard adm on Bond 9/6/07 12 20 pm | | | 2 | 4 |
| 50m | ✓ 22 | Chapman, Eric | ✓ | 32 29 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Eager | | | 9/7 132 DD 11 10 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 76m | ✓ 23 | Stam, Eric | ✓ | 28 19 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Thiess | | | 9/7 141 DD 12 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 69m | ✓ 24 | Fredriksen, Hans | ✓ | 35 13 | 1 | " Dr. cert. | Bechtel | 9/6 Bond 7 6 | | adm on Bond 9/14.07 2 pm | | | | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 28m | ✓ 25 | Mc Ginty, Thos. | ✓ | 11 21 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn ok 9/7/07 | Benk't | 9/4 126 NS | | 9/8 7 ~~DD~~ NS 9 45 | | | | | | | 4 | 3 |
| 34m | ✓ 26 | Hanlon, Jno, wf, sis & bro | ✓ | 8Q 11/3 | 5 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/5/07 | Mitchell | 9/4 118 NS | | 9/6 32 Ld 11 35 | | | | | | | 6 | 3 |
| 36f | ✓ 27 | Maher-Coleman, Mary | ✓ | 14 27 | 1 | " With U.S.Cits. Snider same ship | | | | 9/4 115 NS 4 | | | | | | | — | 1 |
| 24m | ✓ 28 | Nelson, Gustaf | ✓ | 27 21 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 9/5/07 ok | Benk't | 9/4 139 NS | | 9/6 40 Ld 12 55 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 22f | ✓ 29 | Moore, Anna | | 25 30 | 1 | " | Jones | | | see Victoria | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | ✓ 30 | Ogren, Olivia & 2 ch | ✓ | 28 15/7 | 5 | " Gua. of #31 | Thiess | | | 9/7 129 DD 11 05 | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] |

37

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt, * of the germ. S/S. "Silvia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boldt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Donald Duff Campbell, Surgeon of the Germ. S/S. "Silesia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Duff Campbell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sep, 1907

at New York

E. F. Cummings

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

Silesia 9-4-07

7 26 38 1

RECAPITULATION

| | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| | 26 | 7 | 28 |
| | 26 | 7 | 28 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt, * of the germ. S/S. "Sibiria", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Boldt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Boldt, * of the germ. S/S. "Libiria" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Boldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Donald Duff Campbell, Surgeon of the germ. S/S. "Libiria", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Duff Campbell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sep, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Libiria 94-07

(2)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 47.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

RECAPITULATION

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. Siberia sailing from Port Limon 16 August, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 ~~August~~ September, 1907

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brenner | Eglantine | 31 | | f | s | tourist | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Costa Rica | Port Limon | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | | on visit to Hans Andersen 3 Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brown | gray | none | St. Thomas West Indies |
| 2 | Herrera | Rulin | 23 | | m | s | Student | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose | Boston | no | self | $ | yes | 1907 June | New York | Boston Hotel | " | " | " | good | " | 6 | — | " | black | brown | — | San Jose, Costa Rica |
| 3 | Odio | Raul | 12 | | m | s | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | no | " | 10 | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | black | — | — |
| 4 | Ortuno | Alberto | 39 | | m | m | Merchant | — | — | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | New York | yes | " | 50 | 1907 June | New York | Hotel (for 2 month on business) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | — | Oran, France |
| 5 | Ortuno | Julia | 33 | | f | m | Tourist | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | " | " | " | " | husband | 200 | 1907 July | " | | (visit the States) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | Heredia, Costa Rica |
| 6 | Ortuno | Julita | 2 | | f | s | Child | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | father | no | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | — | " | light | " | — | San Jose, Costa Rica |
| 7 | Soto | Benilda | 15 | | f | s | servant | yes | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | Mr. Ortuno | no | no | | | with family Ortuno | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | brown | " | — | — |
| 8 | Ortuno | Manuel | 15 | | m | s | Student | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | yes | no | | | Revel | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | — | — |
| 9 | Gonzalez | Guillermo | 15 | | m | s | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | self | $30 | yes | 1906 Oct. | New York | Revel (expect) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | black | — | — |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Enrique | 14 | | m | s | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | self | $ | no | | | Revel | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | — |
| 11 | Jamma | Pedro | 22 | | m | m | Merchant | — | — | Syrian | Syrian | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | yes | 1885 | New York | Hotel (on business) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | — | Lebanon Asiatic Turkey |
| 12 | Morales | Delia | 19 | | f | s | Lady Tourist | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | " | " | " | " | " | 150 | 1906 July | " | | (visit the States) | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | brown | " | — | Heredia, Costa Rica |
| 13 | Potter | Alexander | 40 | | m | m | Cattle Trader | — | — | English | English | Nicaragua | Managua | Liverpool | no | " | $50 | 1906 Towns | " | | — " — | (in transit) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | — | Helensburgh Scotland |
| 14 | Segrada | Victor | 26 | | m | s | Mechanic | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose | New York | yes | — | $ | no | | | ~~Visit~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | dark | black | black | — | Heredia, Costa Rica |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List R. 209

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board u... arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sibiria sailing from Port Limon 26 August, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 ~~August~~ September, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. | Height: Inches. | Color of: Complexion. | Color of: Hair. | Color of: Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewer | Eglantine | 36 | f | s | | Lady tourist | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Costa Rica | Port Limon | New York | yes | self | $50 | no | | Hans Andersen 3 Ave. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brown | gray | mrs |
| 2 | Herrera | Ruben | 23 | m | s | | Student | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose | Boston | no | self | $ | Yes 1907 | New York | Boston | " | " | " | " | good | " | 6 | — | " | black | brown | — |
| 3 | Odio | Raul | 12 | m | s | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | $ | no | | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | black | — |
| 4 | Ortuño | Alberto | 39 | m | m | | Merchant | — | — | Spanish | Spanish | " | " | New York | yes | " | $ | yes 1907 | New York | Hotel (on business) 1 or 2 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | — |
| 5 | Ortuño | Julia | 33 | f | m | | tourist | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | " | " | " | " | husband | $ | yes 1907 | " | (visit the States) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — |
| 6 | Ortuño | Julita | 2 | f | s | | child | no | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | no | no | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | — | " | light | " | — |
| 7 | Soto | Benilda | 15 | f | s | | servant | yes | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. Ortuño | no | no | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | brown | " | — |
| 8 | Ortuño | Manuel | 15 | m | s | | Student | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | yes | no | | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | — |
| 9 | Gonzalez | Guillermo | 15 | m | s | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | $ 30 | yes 1906 | New York | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | black | — |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Enrique | 14 | m | s | | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | no | | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — |
| 11 | Jamma | Pedro J | 32 | m | m | | Merchant | — | — | Syrian | Syrian | " | " | " | " | " | $ | yes 1885 | New York | Hotel (on business) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | — |
| 12 | Morales | Delia | 19 | f | s | | Lady | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | " | " | " | " | " | $ | 150 1906 | " | visit the States | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | brown | " | — |
| 13 | Potter | Alexander | 40 | m | m | | Coffee Planter | — | — | English | Engl. | Nicaragua | Matagalpa | Liverpool | no | " | $ | 50 1906 | Tacoma | — " — (in transit) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | — |
| 14 | Segrada | Victor | 26 | m | s | | Mechan. | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose | New York | yes | " | $ | no | | visit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | dark | brown | black | — |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JU...

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Siberia sailing from Port Limon 16 August, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 4. ~~August~~ September, 1907

| No. in List | 1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age: Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | 11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet | Inches | 24 Complexion | 25 Color of Hair | Eyes | 26 Marks of Identification | 27 Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brenner | Eglantine | 31 | f | s | Lady tourist | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Costa Rica | Port Limon | New York | yes | self | $ yes | 1907 | New York | Hans Andersen 3 Ave. Typewriting | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brown | gray | none | St. Thomas West Indies |
| 2 | Herrera | Ruben | 23 | m | s | Student | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose | Boston | no | self | $ yes | 1907 | New York | Boston | " | " | " | " | good | " | 6 | — | " | black | brown | — | — | San Jose, Costa Rica |
| 3 | Celio | Raul | 12 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | no | — | — | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | black | — | — | — |
| 4 | Ortuño | Alberto | 39 | m | m | Merchant | — | — | Spanish | Spanish | — | — | New York | yes | self | $ yes | 1907 | New York | Hotel (3 months in business | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | — | — | Orán, Francia |
| 5 | Ortuño | Julia | 33 | f | m | tourist | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | — | — | " | " | husband | $ yes | 1907 | " | " (visit the States) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | — | Heredia, Costa Rica |
| 6 | Ortuño | Julita | 2 | f | s | child | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | father | no | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | " | light | " | — | — | San Jose, Costa Rica |
| 7 | Soto | Benilda | 15 | f | s | servant | yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Mr. Ortuño | no | no | — | — with family Ortuño | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | brown | " | — | — | — |
| 8 | Ortuño | Manuel | 15 | m | s | Student | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | father | yes | no | — | — School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | — | — | — |
| 9 | Gonzalez | Guillermo | 15 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | self | $ 50 | yes Oct. | New York | — School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | black | — | — | — |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Enrique | 14 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | self | $ no | " | " | — School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| 11 | Fauna | Pedro | 32 | m | m | Merchant | — | — | Syrian | Syrian | — | — | — | — | (Alien) | $ yes | 1885 | New York | Hotel (on business) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | — | — | Lebanon Agricultural |
| 12 | Morales | Delia | 19 | f | s | Lady tourist | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | — | — | — | — | " | $ 150 | 1906 July | — | ~~San~~ visit the States | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | brown | " | — | — | Heredia, Costa Rica |
| 13 | Potter | Alexander | 40 | y. | m | Lawyer tourist | — | — | English | Engl. | Nicaragua | Matagalpa | Liverpool | no | — | $ 350 | 1906 Travels | — | — (in transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | — | — | Helensburgh Scotland |
| 14 | Sigrada | Victor | 26 | m | s | Mechanic | — | — | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose | New York | yes | — | $ 10 | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | dark | black | black | — | — | Heredia, Costa Rica |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald Duff Campbell, Surgeon of the german S/S. "Sibiria", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Campbell

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

List A.

210

ngers on board upon

e

, 1907

RALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

6 27

ntification. Place of Birth.

Mompos, Colombia
Santa Marta, "
Barranquilla, "
" "
" "
Guernsey Channel Is
Pennsylvania
Medellin, Colomb
Barranquilla, Co
Mompos, Col.
B'quilla, Col.
" "
" "

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bolte, master,* of the germ. S/S. Silesia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bolte

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Bolit, master, of the germ. S/S. Silberia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bolit

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Title of Administering Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald Duff Campbell, Surgeon of the german S/S, Silberia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D D Campbell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "*in transit*." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. • 210

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sibiria* sailing from *Savanilla* *21 August*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *4 September* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Name | Given Name | Age | Sex: M. | Sex: F. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: State (City or Town if going to the United States; country if out of the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes — Time | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aburado | Aristides | 24 | M | | S | Merchant | yes | Colombian | Colombian | Colombian | Barranquilla | | New York | yes | himself | $50 | yes | 1906 | | Hotel (1 month on business) | no | no | no | no goods | no | 5 | 7 | white | black | gray | mon | Montpos, Colomb |
| 2 | Ujueta | Juan J | 70 | M | M | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | gray | | | Santa Marta, |
| 3 | Ujueta | Carlos | 18 | M | S | Student | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | 1905 | | Hotel | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | black | blue | | Barranquilla, Col |
| 4 | Ujueta | Rafael | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1905 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | gray | | |
| 5 | Ujueta | Juan Manuel | 10 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1905 | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | | blue | | |
| 6 | Acosta | Ricardo Carlos | 23 | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | self | $50 | no | | | Hotel Cumberland | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | black | | |
| 7 | Tonjum | Jno. L | 57 | M | M | Merchant | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | yes | 1905 | left | Hotel | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | blue | | Guernsey Channel Is |
| 8 | Tonjum | Mary C | 56 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pennsylvania |
| 9 | Marin | Mary | 9 | F | S | | | | | Colombian | Colombian | | | | | Mrs. Tonjum | no | no | | | going with Mrs Tonjum | | | | | | 3 | 6 | | brown | | | Medellin, Colomb |
| 10 | Blanco | Adriana | 44 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | black | | Barranquilla, Col |
| 11 | Blanco | Cruz | 44 | F | Wid | housework | | | | | | | | N. York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1903 Oct | New York | Hotel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Blanco | Maria Antonia | 11 | F | S | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | Hotel (visit the States) | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | white | blue | | Barranquilla, Col. |
| 13 | Blanco | Julio C. | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | mother | $60 | yes | 1903 Oct | | Travel | | | | | | 4 | 2 | | brown | black | | Barranquilla, Col. |
| 14 | Blanco | Federico | 12 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | " | | no | | | Travel | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | black | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14/2/08
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

• 210

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sibiria sailing from Savanilla 21 August, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York: 4, August September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL: Name | Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of |
| 1 | Alborado | Aristotele | 29 | m. | s | Merchant | yes | Colombian | Colombian | Colombian | Barranquilla | | | New York | yes | himself | 195 | no | | | Hotel (4 months on business) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | black | gray | | | Sompes, |
| 2 | Ujueta | Juan J | 70 | m. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ujueta | Carlos | 18 | m. | s. | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ujueta | Rafael | 16 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ujueta | Juan Manuel | 10 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ujueta | Nicolas Carlos | 23 | m. | s | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | self | 100 | no | | | Hotel Cervera | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | black | black | " | | | |
| 7 | Tougeau | Justin G | 57 | m. | m | Minister | | United States Colombia | | | | | | Los Angeles Swinfurnia | no | " | 195 | yes | 1905 | | Hotel | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | blue | " | | | Guerme |
| 8 | Tougeau | Mary G | 51 | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | gray | dark | " | | | Pennylva |
| 9 | Adrin | Mary | 9 | f. | s | At Sch | | Colombian | Colombian | | | | | | | Mrs. Tougeau | no | no | | | going with Mr Tougeau | | | | | 3 | 6 | brown | | | | | Medalin |
| 10 | Blanco | Martina | 44 | f. | m. | | | | | | | | | New York | yes | self | 195 | yes | 1903 | Oct. | New York | Hotel | | | | 5 | 2 | black | black | " | | | Barranq |
| 11 | Blanco | Cruz | 44 | f. | wid | tourist | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | Hotel (visit the States) | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | white | blue | " | | | Sompes |
| 12 | Blanco | Maria Antonia | 11 | f. | s. | Student | | | | | | | | | | mother | 50 | yes | 1903 | Oct. | Savil | | | | | 4 | 2 | brown | black | " | | | Baquilla |
| 13 | Blanco | Julio G. | 17 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | Savil | | | | | 5 | 4 | black | black | " | | | " |
| 14 | Blanco | Federico | 12 | m. | s | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | Savil | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 x 12

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. - 210

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Sibiria" sailing from Savanilla 21 August, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 August September, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 1 NAME IN FULL: Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether a polygamist. | 18 Whether an anarchist. | 19 | 20 | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of Hair. | 25 Color of Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aburado | Aristotile | 29 | m | s | Merchant | yes | Colombia | Colombian | Colombian | Barranquilla | | New York | yes | himself | 50 | no | | | Hotel (1 month on business) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | black | gray | none | Sampues, Colombia |
| 2 | Ujueta | Jesus J. | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | Same | — | " | 50 | yes | 1906 | New York | Hotel (on business for 1 or 2 months) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | — | Santa Marta, " |
| 3 | Ujueta | Carlos | 18 | m | s | Student | | | | | | | | | his father | " | " | June 1905 | | Travel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | black | blue | — | Barranquilla, Col. |
| 4 | Ujueta | Rafael | 16 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | June 1905 | | Travel Days Inn Franklin Edwards Literary Institute New York State | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | gray | — | " " |
| 5 | Ujueta | Juan Manuel | 10 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | June 1905 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | blue | — | " " |
| 6 | Uneta | Nicanor Carlos | 23 | m | s | Servant | | | | | | | | | self | 50 | no | | | Hotel Arnet Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | black | black | — | — | Guernsey Channel Is. |
| 7 | Tonjean | John J. | 37 | m | m | Minister | — | United States Citizen | | | | | Los Angeles California | no | " | " | yes | 1905 | | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | blue | — | — | Pennsylvania |
| 8 | Tonjean | Mary E. | 36 | f | m | | | | Colombian | Colombian | | | | | husband | " | " | | | — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | gray | dark | — | — | Medellin, Colombia |
| 9 | Mc Brin | Mary | 9 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | | | Mrs M. Tonjean | no | no | | | going with Mr Tonjean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 6 | " | brown | — | — | Barranquilla, Col. |
| 10 | Blanco | Adriana | 44 | f | m | | | | | | | | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1903 | Oct. New York | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | black | — | Sampues, Col. |
| 11 | Blanco | Ema | 44 | f | wd | tourists | | | | | | | Same | — | " | — | no | | | Hotel (visit the States) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | white | blue | — | — |
| 12 | Blanco | Maria Antonia | 11 | f | s | Student | | | | | | | | | mother | 50 | yes | | Oct. | Travel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | brown | black | — | Barranquilla, Col. |
| 13 | Blanco | Julio E. | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | " | " | no | | | Travel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | — | — |
| 14 | Blanco | Federico | 12 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | " | " | no | | | Travel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | — | — |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 2 1a 1 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CURITYBA" Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curityba

[illegible] Gomez M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

9-4-04

11—1115

211

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S."CURITYBA" sailing from Cuba, August 31, 1907

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | 2 Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martinez | Laguna | 20 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Camaguey | A R Medina 93 Wall St | N.Y. | Ny Ry Exch, W Fordham |
| 2 | Martinez | | 18 | | M | S | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Martinez | | 17 | | M | S | student | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martinez | | 33 | | M | S | clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adan | | 41 | | M | M | Sup't | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gabriel | | 41 | | M | S | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tato | | 11 | | M | S | student | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Adrian | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Arroyo | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Negrete | | 41 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ramon | | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ramon | | 5 | | M | | student | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Alonso | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Feria | | 26 | | F | | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Portuondo | Rafael | 110 | | M | M | Lawyer | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Portuondo | Rafael | 17 | | M | S | student | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hernandez | Manuel | 33 | | M | " | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pedro | Caterina | 41 | | M | M | Sup't | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Herrera | Alonso | 41 | | M | S | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Silva | Rafael | 11 | | M | S | student | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rodriguez | Rafael | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lugo | Alonso | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ruiz | Alonso | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23 1st 20 Cent

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. S.S."CURITYBA" sailing from Cuba, August 31, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Martinez | Joaquina | 60 | | F W | Cook. | Yes | | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | Cayamajes | J. A. Martina 293 Wall St | NY | NY City, Fordham |
| 2 | Martinez | Luis | 11 | | M S | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Martinez | Carlos | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martinez | Joaquin | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Aldan | Custodio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Talbot | Rosalia M | 7 | | F M | Scholar | | | English | English | Jamaica | | Mayor Cruz 26 Exchange Pl Matthews & Legatson, Concordville Pa | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Pino | Juan | 13 | | M S | Laborer | | | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | Cayamajes | [illegible] Cuba | NY | Ft Lauderdale |
| 8 | Tomas | [illegible] | 50 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Cuba | | J H Long |
| 9 | Herrera | Juan | 6 | | | | | | | | | | Mariano Gonzalez 3 East 113th St NY City | | |
| 10 | Herrera | Custodio | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Herrera | [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Herrera | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Herrera | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Feria | Leocadia de | 36 | | F S | Cook | | | | | | | Enrique Bendaray 261 West 117th St | NY | NY City |
| 15 | Portuondo | Rafael | 110 | | M W | Laborer | | | | | | | Dumois Williams 15 Bway NY City | | |
| 16 | Portuondo | Rafael Jr | 17 | | S | Student | | | | | | | | | Peekskill |
| 17 | Hernandez | Manuel | 33 | | " | Clerk | | | | | | | Maria de Jongh 92 Wall St | NY | NY City |
| 18 | Pulido | Leocadia | 41 | | " M | Married | | | Canadian | English | | Boston | Mary Ray 120 44 Wall St | Canada | Montreal |
| 19 | Mesana | Ramiro | 41 | | " S | Artist | | | | | | | Enriqueta Carpenter 107 Grant St NY | NY | NY City |
| 20 | Vilar | Rafael | 14 | | " | Student | | | | | | | A B Howell New Symmes Hotel So Norwalk | Ohio | South New Jersey |
| 21 | Rodriguez | Rafael | 13 | | " | " | | | | | | Spanish Honduras | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | Lino | Narcisco | 17 | | " | " | | | | | | Honduras | 261 West 117th St | | City |
| 23 | Ruiz | Carlos | 21 | | " | " | | | | | | Nicaragua | Alfonso Ruiz Hotel Englewood 154 W 14th St | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23 1/2 50 Cents.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Sept 5th, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Free to labor or otherwise, or handicapped (or race and nearness of kin to whom supported by money) if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | More Yes | Yes | Last 1907 | Friends | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Black | Hazel | Small mole under right eye | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | " | Father | " | " | 1905 to 1907 | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | Dark | Mole on chin | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar back of left hand | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole middle finger left hand | " | " |
| 5 | " | Father | " | " | 1906 1907 | Brother Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Mole on left wrist | England | Brighton |
| 6 | No | Brother | " | " | 1907 | 114 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | Mole under left eye | Cuba | Camagüey |
| 7 | " | Father | No | " | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | Black | Mole [illegible] | " | Camaguey |
| 8 | " | Self | " | " | 1907 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Mole [illegible] left cheek | " | Camaguey |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole [illegible] | " | " |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 11 | " | Father | No | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | [illegible] left [illegible] | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | " | No | 1905 to 1907 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole on [illegible] | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] left [illegible] | " | " |
| 14 | " | Father | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] 61st 11th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | Scar on left temple | " | Santiago |
| 15 | " | Self | " | " | 1906 to [illegible] | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scar on hand Mole on left hand | " | " |
| 16 | No | Father | " | " | 1907 | [illegible] Hotel Metropolitan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Mole on forehead | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | " | [illegible] | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | Dark | Black | Scar on back left hand | Canada | Hastings |
| 18 | No | " | Yes | " | 1906 to [illegible] | Relatives in Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Havana |
| 19 | Yes | " | " | " | 1907 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | Mole [illegible] | " | Santiago |
| 20 | No | " | No | " | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Light | " | " | Mole [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Mole left cheek | " | Santiago |
| 22 | No | Father | " | " | | [illegible] 11 St City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 23 | " | Self | Yes | " | | Brothers Address [illegible] 156 W 116th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | Mole on left cheek | " | Matanzas |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Neill Master, of the S.S. "CURITYBA", from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Oneill
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Gomez, Surgeon of the S.S. "CURITYBA" Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Gomez M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

213

Jimenez

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S."CURITYBA" sailing from Cuba, August 31, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tolua | Ramon M. | 23 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | | ~~Turkey~~ Syrian ~~Armenian~~ | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Santiago | | Fermin Albert Rafol 2 yr Atlanten Ave Brooklyn | Brooklyn | |
| 2 | Robson | Ernest A | 18 | | S | Clerk | Yes | | Canada | English | Canada | | J. G. White Co. Milly Building NY | Canada Montreal | |
| 3 | Perez | Prudencia | 15 | | S | Student | Yes | | Cuban | Cuban | Camagüey | | W. D. Guardian A. B. Howell Anstenberg Institute Anstenberg Ohio | Anstenberg Ohio | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "CURITYBA" sailing from Cuba, August 31, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tella | Ramon M | 28 | 1 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | | Syrian Ottoman | | Cuba | Santiago | Fauncis Albert Nofal 2 yr Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Robeau | Ernest A | 18 | 1 | M | S | Clerk | | | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Emigrating | | J. G. White - Leo Trinity Building, NY | | Canada Montreal |
| 3 | Perez | Prudencia | 15 | | F | S | Student | | | Cuban | Cuban | | | A B Howell Guardian and Austenberg Institute Austenberg O | | Austenberg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 5th, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or alien, or body of persons in any manner organized, who shall aid, assist, or encourage the importation, migration, or transportation of such alien into the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | In transit to Rio de Janeiro Brazil | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Mole on left eyebrow | Syria | Djounieh |
| 2 | No | " | " | Yes | 1906 | Booked thro' N.Y. Cubic | Royal Securities Corporation transit Hotel Windsor Bldg Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Light | Light | Blue | Mole on right cheek | Canada | Halifax |
| 3 | No | Father | " | No | | | No going to school Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | Blk | Blk | Mole under left eye | Cuba | Guantanamo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John O'Neill Master, of the S.S."CURITYBA", from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
-97, Philadelphia.
*lative or friend*).—The
ative or friend; and if
ct to revision by any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm McLean, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am S/S Bootlyn, from Sue Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McLean

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2548

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S."CURITYBA" sailing from Cuba, August 31, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Telua | Ramon M | 23 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | | ~~Austria~~ Hungarian | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Santiago | Fornies Albert Natal Cuba Santiago 2 yr Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | | |
| 2 | Robson | Ernest A | 18 | | S | Clerk | " | | Canada English | | Camaguey | | J. L. White-Leo J. Mills Building, NY | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | Perez | Prudencia | 15 | | S | Student | " | | Cuban Cuban | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Guantanamo | A. B. Howell Architect Academy 0 Ave Academy | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. "CURITYBA" sailing from Cuba, August 31, 190

31—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Telua | Ramon M | 23 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | ~~Syrian~~ ~~Arabian~~ Lithuanian | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. | Santiago | Francisco Albert Rafel 2 yr Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | ~~Brazil~~ ~~Rio de Janeiro~~ | |
| 2 | Robson | Ernest A | 18 | | M S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | Canada | English | ✓ | Winnipeg Canada | J. L. White Treo Mills Building NY | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | Perez | Prudencia | 15 | | F S | Student | ✓ | ✓ | Cuban | Cuban | ✓ | Guantanamo | A B Howell Austenberg, Institute | Austenberg | Austenberg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 5th, 1907

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Mon $ | No | | | In transit to Rio de Janeiro Brazil | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Mole on left eyebrow | Nova Scotia | Yarmouth |
| 2 | No | " | " | Yes 1906 | Boston Mass | | Royal Securities Co Insurance Bldg Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Light | Light | Blue | Mole on right cheek | Canada | Halifax |
| 3 | No | Father | " | No | | | Re going to school Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | Blk | Blk | Mole under left eye | Cuba | Guantanamo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm M Law, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am S/S Brooklyn, from San Juan P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm M Law

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2842

Form 599
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Brooklyn, sailing from San Juan PR Augs 30th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 4th

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | D. B. Hunt | | | Male | American | White | | | New York |
| 2 | W Davis | | | Male | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs Davis | | | Female | | | | | |
| 4 | Aerial Davis | | 2. 3 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Alice Davis | | .6 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | F Gonzalez | | | Male | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs F Gonzalez | | | Female | | | | | |
| 8 | G Amarino | | | Male | | | | | |
| 9 | Col. Moulton | | | " | | | | | |
| 10 | A L Healey | | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | W G C Ward | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs G C Ward | | | Female | | | | | |
| 13 | Maurice Callian | | | Male | Porto Rico | Spanish | March 1905 | France | |
| 14 | Betty Brown | | | Female | American | | | | |
| 15 | A G Lindberg | | | Male | | | | | |
| 16 | E P Hodges | | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | E D Gross | | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Rev Robt McBeam | | | " | | | | | |
| 19 | R N McBeam Jr | | | " | | | | | |
| 20 | J S Douglas | | | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss G McEvans | | | Female | | | | | |
| 22 | W H Meeker | | | Male | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs W H Meeker | | | Female | | | | | |
| 24 | L F Burch | | | " | | | | | |
| 25 | J M Young | | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Brooklyn, sailing from San Juan PR Augs 30 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 4th 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within United States; country, if out the United States) |
| 1 | D B Hunt | | | Male | American | White | | | New York |
| 2 | M Davis | | | Male | | | | | " |
| 3 | Mrs Davis | | | Female | | | | | " |
| 4 | Aerial Davis | | 7 mo | " | | | | | " |
| 5 | Alice Davis | | 2. 3 | " | | | | | " |
| 6 | F Gonzalez | | .6 | " | | | | | " |
| 7 | Mrs F Gonzalez | | | Male | | | | | " |
| 8 | G Andino | | | Female | | | | | " |
| 9 | Col. Morton | | | Male | | | | | " |
| 10 | A L Healey | | | " | | | | | " |
| 11 | Mr G C Ward | | | " | | | | | " |
| 12 | Mrs G C Ward | | | Female | | | | | " |
| 13 | Maurice Callian | | | Male | Porto Rico | Creole | March 1905 | France | " |
| 14 | Betty Brown | | | Female | American | | | | " |
| 15 | A G Lindberg | | | Male | | | | | " |
| 16 | E P Hodges | | | " | | | | | " |
| 17 | Edd Gross | | | " | | | | | " |
| 18 | Rev Robt McBeen | | | " | | | | | " |
| 19 | R N McBeen Jr | | | " | | | | | " |
| 20 | J A Douglas | | | " | | | | | " |
| 21 | Miss E Milevans | | | Female | | | | | " |
| 22 | W H Mosher | | | Male | | | | | " |
| 23 | Mrs W H Mosher | | | Female | | | | | " |
| 24 | C F Burk | | | M | | | | | " |
| 25 | J M Young | | | " | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2185

Sept 4-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 25 194 , 194 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 194

Date

Camera Operator